COMMON COUNCIL

City of Kaukauna
Council Chambers
Municipal Services Building
144 W. Second Street, Kaukauna

Wednesday, November 06, 2024 at 7:00 PM

AGENDA

In-Person and Remote Teleconference via ZOOM

1. Roll call, one minute of silent prayer, Pledge of Allegiance to the American Flag.

2. Reading and approval of minutes.
   a. Common Council Meeting Minutes of October 15, 2024.

3. Presentation of letters, petitions, remonstrances, memorials, and accounts.
   a. Bills Payable.

4. Public appearances.

5. Business presented by Mayor.
   a. Appointment of Olivia Planert to the Kaukauna, Alcohol, Tobacco and other Drug Awareness Board.
   b. Appointment of Peyton VanDeLoo to the Kaukauna, Alcohol, Tobacco and other Drug Awareness Board.
   c. Appointment of John Sundelius to the Zoning Board of Appeals to replace Paul Hennes.
   d. Appointment of Jenny Rumbac to the 1000 Islands Environmental Center Committee (3-year term).

6. Reports of standing and special committees.
   a. Board of Public Works Meeting Minutes of November 6, 2024.
   b. Health and Recreation Committee Meeting Minutes of November 6, 2024.
   c. 1000 Islands Environmental Center Meeting Minutes of September 19, 2024.
   d. Library Board Meeting Minutes of September 24, 2024.
   e. Grignon Mansion Meeting Minutes of September 23, 2024.
   f. Plan Commission Meeting Minutes of October 10, 2024.
   g. Operator (Bartender) Licenses.

7. Reports of City officers.
   a. Wisconsin Avenue Seawall Easement Agreement.
   b. Special Exception Request-2108 Sullivan.
   c. Special Exception Request-2716 Main Ave.
   d. Site Plan Review- The Reserve.
   e. Development Update.

8. Presentation of ordinances and resolutions.
   a. Resolution2024-5448 Resolution Authorizing the Mayor to enter into an easement agreement for the Wisconsin Avenue Seawall.

b. Resolution 2024-5449 Resolution Approving an Extraterritorial Certified Survey Map for Parcel 200049900.

9. Closed session.
   a. Adjourn to Closed Session Pursuant to State Stature 19.85(1)(e) for deliberating or negotiating the purchasing of public properties, the investing of public funds, or conducting other specified public business, whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session.
   b. Return to Open Session for possible action.
   c. Adjourn to Closed Session Pursuant to 19.85(1)(g) to confer with legal counsel with respect to litigation in which it is or is likely to become involved.
   d. Return to Open Session for possible action.
   e. Adjourn to Closed Session Pursuant to 19.85(1)(g) to confer with legal counsel with respect to litigation in which it is or is likely to become involved.
   f. Return to Open Session for possible action.

10. Adjourn.

NOTICES

IF REQUESTED THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO THE MEETING, A SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT NO CHARGE.

MEETING ACCESS INFORMATION:

You can access this meeting by one of three methods: from your telephone, computer, or by an app. Instructions are below.

To access the meeting by telephone:

1. Dial 1-312-626-6799
2. When prompted, enter Meeting ID 234 605 4161 followed by #
3. When prompted, enter Password 54130 followed by #

To access the meeting by computer:

1. Go to http://www.zoom.us
2. Click the blue link in the upper right hand side that says Join a Meeting
3. Enter Meeting ID 234 605 4161
4. Enter Password 54130
5. Allow Zoom to access your microphone or camera if you wish to speak during the meeting

To access the meeting by smartphone or tablet:

1. Download the free Zoom app to your device
2. Click the blue button that says Join a Meeting
3. Enter Meeting ID 234 605 4161
4. Enter Password 54130
5. Allow the app to access your microphone or camera if you wish to speak during the meeting

Members of the public will be muted unless there is an agenda item that allows for public comment or if a motion is made to open the floor to public comment.

COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS - COUNCIL CHAMBERS – KAUKAUNA, WISCONSIN – OCTOBER 14, 2024

Pursuant to adjournment on October 2, 2024 a meeting of the Common Council of the City of Kaukauna was called to order by Mayor Penterman at 7:00 P.M. on Tuesday, October 14, 2024.

Roll call present: Antoine, Coenen, Eggleston, Kilgas, Moore, and Schell.

Absent & Excused: DeCoster and Thiele.

Also present: Mayor Penterman, Attorney Greenwood, DPW/Eng. Neumeier, Dir. of Planning and Com. Dev. Kittel, Fin. Dir. VanRossum (arrived at 7:30 pm) and interested citizens.

Motion by Coenen, seconded by Moore to excuse the absent members.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

One minute of silent prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance to the American Flag observed by the assembly.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Antoine to suspend the rules and waive the reading of the minutes of the Common Council meeting of October 2, 2024.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Eggleston to adopt the Common Council meeting minutes of October 2, 2024.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

PRESENTATION OF LETTERS, PETITIONS, REMONSTRANCES, MEMORIALS, AND ACCOUNTS

Bills Payable
Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to pay bills out of the proper accounts.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

PUBLIC APPEARANCES

None.

BUSINESS PRESENTED BY THE MAYOR

Public Hearing to consider the rezoning of parcel 322095715 from Residential Single Family (RSF) to Business District (BD).
Director of Planning and Community Development Kittel spoke regarding the parcel to be rezoned.

Mayor Penterman declared the public hearing open and asked if anyone in the Council Chambers or via ZOOM wished to address the Council regarding the rezoning of parcel 322095715 from Residential Single Family (RSF) to Business District (BD).

Susan Natrop, N1854 State Hwy 55 Kaukauna spoke against the rezoning of this parcel. She feels that by rezoning this parcel adjacent to her property it will adversely affect the value of her property.

After asking two more times if anyone else wished to address the council, no one else appeared, Mayor Penterman declared the public hearing closed.

Fox Firecracker 5k and Kids Run - July 4, 2024 - 17th Annual.
Jessica Decet, President for the organization gave a recap of the event and informed the Council of where the proceeds were given.

Fox Heritage Run - May 4, 2024 - 1st Annual.
Jessica Decet gave a presentation on the 1st Annual Event. It was a successful event and are looking forward to bringing it back next year.

Democratic Party Election Inspector Nominations.
Mayor Penterman stated a list of three people were provided by the Democratic Party for helping to work for the November 5 election.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Kilgas to approve the three people provided by the Democratic Party to be appointed as poll workers.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion Carried.

Proclamation recognizing White Cane Safety Day October 15, 2024
Mayor Penterman read the proclamation.

Motion by Antoine, seconded by Schell to receive and place on file the Proclamation recognizing White Cane Safety Day October 15, 2024.
All Ald. Present Voted aye.
Motion carried.

REPORTS OF STANDING AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Board of Public Works Meeting Minutes of October 14, 2024.
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS
A meeting of the Board of Public Works was called to order by Vice-Chair Coenen on Monday, October 14, 2024 at 6:00 P.M.

Members present: Antoine (Via Zoom), Coenen, Eggleston, Kilgas, Moore, and Schell.

Absent & Excused: DeCoster and Thiele.

Also present: Mayor Penterman, Attorney Greenwood, DPW/Eng. Neumeier, Street Sup. Van Gompel, Fire Chief Carrel (via Zoom), Police Chief Graff, Com. Enrich & Rec. Mgr. Vosters, Senior Staff Acct. Roehl, HR Dir. Hodge, Library Dir. Thiem-Menning, and interested citizens.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Eggleston to excuse the absent members.

All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

1. **Correspondence** – none**.**

2. **Discussion Topics.**
   a. **2023 Annual Clearwater Sustainability Program Report to Heart of the Valley Metropolitan Sewerage District (HOVMSD).**
   DPW/Eng. Neumeier submitted the 2023 Annual Clearwater Sustainability Program Report to the HOVMSD. Member communities of the HOVMSD (Kaukauna, Kimberly, Little Chute, Combined Locks, and the Darboy Sanitary District) are required to file an annual Clearwater Sustainability Program report to the HOVMSD. The intent of the annual report is to update the HOVMSD on the community's efforts toward maintaining a sustainable level of inflow and infiltration. The governing body of each HOVMSD member community must review each year's annual report. A resolution stating that the governing body has reviewed and accepted the annual report is on the Common Council agenda tomorrow night. Questions from the Board were answered.

   Motion by Kilgas, seconded by Schell to receive and place on file the 2023 Annual Clearwater Sustainability Program Report to the Heart of the Valley Metropolitan Sewerage District (HOVMSD) and recommend to the Common Council the approval of Resolution 2024-5447.
   All Ald. Present voted aye.
   Motion carried.

   b. **Quiet Zone Study Update.**
   DPW/Eng Neumeier stated the City has been working with Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH) on developing plans for quiet zone implementation. Draft plans were provided. These drawings will be combined with other data for a submittal for the Quiet Zone Notice of Intent (NOI) to various parties for review, including Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), Office of the Commissioner of Railroads (OCR), CN Railroad, and Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT). Discussion held and questions answered.

   c. **Seawall Project Update - Draft Easement.**
   DPW/Eng. Neumeier stated the City has been working with the State of Wisconsin to establish an easement for installation of the Wisconsin Ave Seawall. We have received a draft of a temporary easement, and it is currently being reviewed by staff, City Attorney, and our consultant. Staff will bring a resolution to a future Common Council meeting to authorize entering said agreement. A copy of the draft easement for review was distributed to the Board. Discussion held and questions answered.

   d. **Public Works Update.**
   DPW/Eng. Neumeier provided a list of projects happening. The Tower Drive lift station has had some improvements of pump repairs, backup generator installed, and concrete pad for the generator to sit on. Neumeier thanked city crews, for all their great work on the project.

   VanGompel stated the first phase of the Frisbee Disc Golf Course update at Grignon Park is complete. Ten new trees were planted in and around the course. Staff is busy winterizing park facilities. Some filling and sealing work for potholes is wrapping up for the season. Crews are prepping equipment for leaf collection which will start next week. Three of the four farmers who allowed us to dump leaves from leaf collection will no longer be

taking them. The Department of Public Works is looking for alternate farmers and/or contractors who would be able to accept and reuse the City leaves at their property.

3. Adjourn.

Motion made by Moore, seconded by Kilgas to adjourn.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:29 pm.

Sally Kenney
Clerk

Motion by Coenen, seconded by Kilgas to adopt the Board of Public Works Meeting Minutes of October 14, 2024 as read.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Finance and Personnel Committee Meeting Minutes of October 14, 2024.

FINANCE AND PERSONNEL COMMITTEE
A meeting of the Finance and Personnel Committee was called to order by Chair Penterman on Monday, October 14, 2024 at 6:31 pm.

Members present: Mayor Penterman, Coenen, Kilgas, Moore, and Schell.

Absent & Excused: DeCoster.

Also present: Ald. Antoine (via Zoom), Ald. Eggleston, Attorney Greenwood, DPW/Eng. Neumeier, Fire Chief Carrel (via Zoom), Police Chief Graff, Street Sup. Van Gompel, Com. Enrich Dir. Vosters, HR Dir. Hodge, Fin. Dir. Van Rossum, Staff Acct. Roehl, Com. Cord. Fencl (via Zoom) and interested citizens.

Motion by Coenen, seconded by Moore to excuse the absent member.
All members present voted aye.
Motion carried.

1. **Correspondence**.
   None.
2. **Discussion Topics**.
   a. **Presentation of the preliminary 2025 Budget - Personnel details.**
   Finance Director/Treasurer Van Rossum presented the personnel budget items. Overall, the personnel side of the budget is going up by 4.9%. The reasons for the increases were provided. The significant changes in wages, group health insurance, residency incentive, retirement, and social security were presented. Discussion was held and questions answered.
3. **Adjourn**.

Motion by Kilgas, seconded Coenen to adjourn.

All members present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:51 pm.

Sally Kenney, Clerk

Motion by Moore, seconded by Antoine to adopt the Finance and Personnel Committee Meeting Minutes of October 14, 2024 as read.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Health and Recreation Committee Meeting Minutes of October 14, 2024.
This meeting was not held. Quorum not present.

Plan Commission Meeting Minutes of September 5, 2024.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to receive and place on file the Plan Commission Meeting Minutes of September 5, 2024.
All Ald. voted aye.
Motion carried.

Redevelopment Authority of the City of Kaukauna Meeting Minutes of September 12, 2024.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to amend the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Kaukauna Meeting Minutes of September 12, 2024. With the following change – Heather Hayes listed as both present and absent. Hayes should just be listed as absent.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to receive and place on file the amended Redevelopment Authority of the City of Kaukauna Meeting Minutes of September 12, 2024.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Industrial Park Commission Meeting Minutes of July 25, 2024.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Eggleston to receive and place on file the Industrial Park Commission Meeting Minutes of July 25, 2024.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Grignon Mansion Board Minutes of August 26, 2024.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Antoine to receive and place on file the Grignon Mansion Board Minutes of August 26, 2024.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Heart of the Valley Metropolitan Sewerage District Regular Meeting Minutes of September 10, 2024.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to receive and place on file the Heart of the Valley Metropolitan Sewerage District Regular Meeting Minutes of September 10, 2024.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Operator (Bartender) Licenses.
The following applicants have applied for an operator's license for the license year 2024-2026 and have been recommended for approval based on their record check by the police department:

Allgeyer	Robert	A.P.	1113 Madison St.	Little Chute
Belongea	Amanda	M.	710 E. Hyland Ave.	Kaukauna
Campbell	Kristen	L.	403 Hendricks Ave.	Kaukauna
Lang	Katherine	S.	919 W. Commercial St.	Appleton
Larson	Robert	G.	1001 Main Ave.	Kaukauna
Schmidt	Andrew	J.	1800 Penny Ln.	Little Chute
Schuh	Mandy	L.	424 W. 6th St.	Kaukauna

Motion by Schell, seconded by Kilgas to approve the operator/bartender licenses.
All Ald. Present Voted aye.
Motion carried.

REPORTS OF CITY OFFICERS

Fire Report
Motion by Moore, seconded by Eggleston to receive and place on file the September 2024 Fire Report.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Ambulance Report
Motion by Moore, seconded by Antoine to receive and place on file the September 2024 Ambulance Report.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Police Report
Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to receive and place on file the September 2024 Police Report.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Code Enforcement Report
Motion by Moore, seconded by Kilgas to receive and place on file the September 2024 Code Enforcement Report.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Municipal Court Report
Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to receive and place on file the September 2024 Municipal Court Report.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Clerk-Treasurer's Deposit Report
Motion by Moore, seconded by Eggleston to receive and place on file the September 2024 Clerk-Treasurer's Deposit Report.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Building Inspection Report.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to receive and place on file the September 2024 Building Inspection Report.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Special Exception Request – 500 Hendricks Ave.
Golden Care Services is looking to purchase 500 Hendricks Ave and has applied for a Special Exception for parcel 323051500 to use the property for office space. The parcel is zoned Residential Two Family (RTF), and the current use of the property is as office space. The Plan Commission after the hearing recommended approval of the Special Exception submitted for office space at 500 Hendricks with the following conditions: No offsite parking is to be used for the day-to-day operations of the business; All ordinances are to be followed; Yearly inspection done by Community Development Department or other designee to ensure compliance. If the ownership or proposed use changes, the applicant/property owner needs to go through the process again.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Antoine to approve of the Special Exception submitted for office space at 500 Hendrics with the following conditions: No offsite parking is to be used for the day-to-day operations of the business; All ordinances are to be followed; Yearly inspection done by Community Development Department or other designee to ensure compliance. If the ownership or proposed use changes, the applicant/property owner needs to go through the process again.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Pigeon Request.
Following up from the last discussion the Common Council had on Pigeon Keeping, additional information has been collected to help the Council facilitate a direction that they would like to pursue on this topic. No matter how the Council would like to proceed, an update to the existing ordinance will be needed. To ensure that staff can produce updates to all the required areas in the ordinance, a direction is needed from the Council on if Pigeon keeping is to be allowed in the City and if so, is it to be permitted or allowed outright. To help facilitate the discussion Staff has put together three options to review with some outside sources and some pros and cons of each option.

It should be noted that there have been some concerns brought forth from neighbors of an existing loft. These concerns have been regarding droppings on their property as well as birds pecking at windows and gathering on their roofs. If only Racing pigeons are being kept there should be only a few times a day when they are out of the lofts and in the area. Typically, they are released for a period for exercise/training and then back in the loft. These birds are to be banded to identify the birds and owner for racing. Other pigeons are not marked in this way and have different habits from a racing or homing pigeon and may be the main source of these concerns. There are items that could be applied to attempt to limit droppings in the area such as requiring a two+ hour restriction on flying after eating to reduce the probability of the bird droppings outside the loft area. This may be difficult to enforce. Discussion held and questions answered. Direction was given to move forward with this item.

PRESENTATION OF ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

Resolution 2024-5444 Resolution Approving CSM To Combine Two Lots Into one for Parcel 322021600 & 322021800.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to suspend the rules and waive the reading of Resolution 2024-5444.
All Ald. Present voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Antoine to adopt Resolution 2024-5444.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Resolution 2024-5445 Resolution Approving an Extraterritorial CSM to Create Two Lots from Parcels 030019000, 030019201,030019600.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to suspend the rules and waive the reading of Resolution 2024-5445.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Kilgas to adopt Resolution 2024-5445.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Resolution 2024-5446 Resolution to Approve a Preliminary Plat for Parcel 325023905, 030019600 and Part of 030019000.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to suspend the rules and waive the reading of Resolution 2024-5446.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Schell to adopt Resolution 2024-5446.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Resolution 2024-5447 Resolution Accepting the City of Kaukauna 2023 Annual Clearwater Sustainability Program Report to the Heart of the Valley Metropolitan Sewerage District (HOVMSD).

Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to suspend the rules and waive the reading of Resolution 2024-5447.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Eggleston to adopt Resolution 2024-5447.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Ordinance 1913-2024 Ordinance Rezoning Parcel 322095715 From Residential Single Family (RSF) to Business District (BD).
Discussion was held and questions answered.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to suspend the rules and waive the reading of Ordinance 1913-2024.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Motion by Moore, seconded by Antoine to adopt Ordinance 1913-2024.

Motion carried.

CLOSED SESSION

Adjourn to Closed Session Pursuant to State Statute 19.85(1)(e) for deliberating or negotiating the purchasing of public properties, the investing of public funds, or conducting other specified public business, whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session - Development Agreement Out Lot 3 New Prosperity Center 2023-PL-11.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to adjourn to closed session.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Adjourned to closed session at 8:32 pm.

Return to Open Session

Motion by Coenen seconded by Antoine to return to open session.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Returned to open session at 8:44 p.m.

Motion by Schell, seconded by Moore to approve the Developer's Agreement as presented.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Adjourn to Closed Session Pursuant to State Statute 19.85(1)(e) for deliberating or negotiating the purchasing of public properties, the investing of public funds, or conducting other specified public business, whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session.
Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to adjourn to closed session.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Adjourned to closed session at 8:45 pm.

Return to Open Session

Motion by Moore, seconded by Coenen to return to open session.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Returned to open session at 9:17 p.m.

ADJOURN

Motion by Antoine, seconded by Kilgas to adjourn.
All Ald. Present voted aye.
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:18 p.m.

Sally Kenney, Clerk

City - Bills Payable

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123073	152907	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Pool Tractor #102	A T F Tires & Service Center Inc.	69.22
123074	092724	10/4/2024	Streets & Sidewalk Capital - 420	Replace Defective Sidewalks	Al Dix Concrete Inc.	160,091.70
123075	24166	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	New Segregated VLAN for Pool	Amplitel Technologies LLC	320.00
123075	24164	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	PD Parking Lot Camera Upgrade	Amplitel Technologies LLC	2,336.00
123075	24196	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Monthly Managed Services	Amplitel Technologies LLC	12,036.36
123075	24165	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	2 New Aruba Switches	Amplitel Technologies LLC	4,006.70
123075	24169	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Data Runs for Statesburg & Tim T's Office	Amplitel Technologies LLC	800.00
123076	093024	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Mileage - 09/01 - 09/30/24	Anthony Penterman	52.93
123077	906977	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Loader #29	Aring Equipment Co. Inc	145.39
123078	061000905	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Refuse Truck #224	Automotive Supply Co	268.15
123078	061001130	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Refuse Truck #224	Automotive Supply Co	103.42
123078	18043	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Leafer Trailer #351	Automotive Supply Co	160.85
123078	060999897	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Automotive - Electrical	Automotive Supply Co	6.78
123078	061000683	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Parks/Truck #10	Automotive Supply Co	103.13
123078	060999783	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Bucket Tractor #24	Automotive Supply Co	159.90
123078	060999422	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	STOPLIGHT SWITCH #2132	Automotive Supply Co	80.22
123078	060999626	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Oil Change #2191	Automotive Supply Co	146.96
123078	061000731	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Parks/Truck #10	Automotive Supply Co	73.68
123080	P75924962a	10/4/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Battery/Sanitary Sewer Truck	Batteries Plus, LLC.	28.25
123081	P75924962	10/4/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Battery/Storm Sewer Truck	Batteries Plus, LLC.	28.25
123082	0946229	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Absentee Ballot Envelopes	Bear Graphics	149.42
123083	14194	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	FURNACE TUNE UP	Berken Heating & Cooling, Inc	480.00
123084	100124	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Mailbox Replacement	Brian & Sherry Agen	75.30
123085	D25751	10/4/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Street Sweeper #26	Brooks Tractor Inc.	5.69
123086	1658036739	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Fish Tank Exhibit, Goat Fence Supplies, Football Bleacher Repairs, Building Supplies, Pete/General Tools	Capital One Commercial	475.58
123087	100124	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Health Club Membership Reimbursement	Carly Zimmer	105.95

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123088	268111	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Fuse Kit, Air Compressor Plug	Carstens Ace Hardware	56.63
123088	265383	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Tire Cleaner	Carstens Ace Hardware	11.68
123088	268226	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Markers, Hammer	Carstens Ace Hardware	13.11
123088	266225	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Street Paint	Carstens Ace Hardware	11.86
123088	268240	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Building Supplies	Carstens Ace Hardware	42.79
123089	AA5SR5Q	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Otterbox Cases for PD Phones	CDW Government	344.16
123090	8832	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Wordfence Subscription for Website	Digisage	122.50
123092	17369	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Door Graphic	Eagle Sign & Design LLC	140.00
123094	24715	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Park Weed Whip #183	Evergreen Power	54.99
123095	0414401a	10/4/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Sanitary Sewer Maint.	Ferguson Waterworks #1476	1,495.00
123096	0414401	10/4/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Storm Sewer Maintenance	Ferguson Waterworks #1476	2,835.00
123097	11085	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Flag/Athletic Fields	Fly-Me-Flag Co. LLC	83.50
123098	54122	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Custodial Supplies	Fox Specialty Company LLC	391.22
123099	5971	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	3 Animals	Fox Valley Humane Association	184.00
123099	5925	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	7 Animals	Fox Valley Humane Association	344.00
123100	U30000158509	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Recycle Charge	GFL Green For Life Environmental	694.20
123101	29413	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Refund - Youth Program Cancellation	Holly Doughty	25.00
123102	83706671	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	34.67
123102	83706667	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	7.47
123102	83706663	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	13.08
123102	83706664	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	39.62
123102	83706666	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	22.77
123102	83706670	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	6.39
123102	83706672	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	23.24
123102	83706665	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	18.09
123102	83706669	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	24.47
123102	83711291	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	15.96
123102	83711290	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	34.53

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123102	83706668	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	9.67
123103	90162509	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Refuse Truck #224, Truck #9, Loader #29	Interstate Battery	1,017.70
123104	091824	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Kaukauna Music Fest Volunteer Hours Donation	Kaukauna Quarterback Club	798.00
123105	IN246342	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Tactical Plate Carrier	Kiesler Police Supply	183.00
123106	9424	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Monthly Lawn & Landscape Maint. - October	Killian's Lawnscaping, Inc.	250.00
123107	17809	10/4/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Sewer Vac #211	Klink Hydraulics, LLC	496.36
123108	39479	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Park Mower #104	Klink Hydraulics, LLC	44.60
123109	INV-811-3023321592	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	LastPass Licensing Renewal	LastPass US LP	420.00
123110	37469840	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Copier Contract	Marco	64.46
123111	INV12997031	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Copier Contract - PD 1st Floor, Copier Contract - PD 2ne Floor, Copier Contract, Copier Contract, Copier Contract, Copier Contract, Copier Contract, Copier Contract, Copier Contract, Copier Contract	Marco Technologies LLC NW 7128	563.84
123111	INV12997032	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Copier Contract	Marco Technologies LLC NW 7128	15.77
123112	4401	10/4/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Plantings - Company Woods Pond	Marshland Trnsplnt Aqtc Nrsr	240.00
123113	266320774	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	MSB - August	ORKIN Pest Control	104.99
123114	093024	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	County Court Share - Sept 2024	Outagamie County Treasurer	608.24
123115	84411	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Parks/Weed Whips	Pleshek's Outdoor Power	119.96
123116	093024	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Mileage - 8/16 - 9/30/24	Sally Kenney	40.20
123117	P99391	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Park Mower #125	Service Motor Company, Inc.	215.05
123118	062224	10/4/2024	Rack - Commercial Revolving - 206	Mural Grant	Shannon Ortner	2,500.00
123119	4410	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Tags - Gear	Silver Squirrel Engraving & Gifts	53.00
123120	093024	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	State Court Share - Sept 2024	State of Wisconsin	1,817.31
123121	467033	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Refuse Truck #224	Triumph Tires Inc	401.00
123122	6160273578	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Coverall/Mat Service	VESTIS	87.46
123122	6160278012	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Coverall/Mat Service	VESTIS	87.37
123122	6160271353	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Coverall/Mat Service	VESTIS	87.46
123122	6160275793	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Coverall/Mat Service	VESTIS	87.46
123123	092624	10/4/2024	General Fund - 101	Warrant Payment: Horace J. Fields, Jr.	Winnebago County Sheriff's Office	285.00
123079	I519220	10/7/2024	Park & Pool Capital - 422	Concessions Equipment	Badger Popcorn	164.76

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123091	16880a	10/7/2024	Park & Pool Capital - 422	Donor Wall - Pool - 50% Remaining Balance	Eagle Sign & Design LLC	17,505.00
123093	23881	10/7/2024	Park & Pool Capital - 422	Chainsaw	Evergreen Power	695.99
00000284/1	INV05778378	10/7/2024	General Fund - 101	Payroll Software	Paycor, Inc.	4,674.00
00000285/1	397217	10/7/2024	General Fund - 101	Harlan/Shop Supplies	Superior Chemical, LLC	221.05
123124	072424	10/10/2024	American Rescue Plan Act Funds - 223	Exterior Repair & Exterior HVAC Work	Brian Hubers	7,402.59
00000286/1	312555	10/10/2024	General Fund - 101	September WRS	Wisconsin Employee Trust Funds (ETF)	188,708.85
00000286/2	6334309	10/10/2024	General Fund - 101	10/10/24	MissionSquare Retirement	7,533.75
00000286/2	6944427	10/10/2024	General Fund - 101	10/10/24 Payroll	MissionSquare Retirement	12,274.08
00000291/1	10092024 101 Fund	10/10/2024	General Fund - 101	Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024, Stmt Pym(more...)	Ramp Financial	11,002.96
00000292/1	10092024 201 Fund	10/10/2024	1000 Islands - 201	Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024	Ramp Financial	267.97
00000293/1	10092024 212 Fund	10/10/2024	Public Protect & Safety Grant - 212	Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024	Ramp Financial	1,114.50
00000294/1	10092024 255 Fund	10/10/2024	Library Special Use - 255	Stmt Pymt 10.09.2024	Ramp Financial	39.71
123125	153089	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Oil #88	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	88.65
123125	152384	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Tire Repair #2192	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	63.73
123125	153040	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Oil #81	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	83.50
123125	152944	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Park Mower #126	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	167.70
123125	153129	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Parks #126	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	70.00
123125	152993	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Truck #3	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	313.10
123125	153166	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Shop Truck #4	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	33.31
123125	153128	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Skid Steer #30	ATF Tires & Service Center Inc.	36.83
123126	02-37795	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Janitorial Service - 10/1 - 10/15/24	Advanced Maintenance Solutions	409.50
123126	02-38032	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Janitorial Service - 9/16 - 9/30/24	Advanced Maintenance Solutions	1,278.35
123126	02-37869	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Janitorial Service - October	Advanced Maintenance Solutions	2,277.40
123127	100824	10/11/2024	Streets & Sidewalk Capital - 420	As-Builts - Concrete Street Patch Program	Al Dix Concrete Inc.	4,421.43
123128	24363	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Memory & Term Server for PD, Memory & Term Server for PD	Amplitel Technologies LLC	2,177.47

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123128	24267	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Data Jack - Splash Pad Building	Amplitel Technologies LLC	608.31
123128	24362	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	VPN Setup for City	Amplitel Technologies LLC	640.00
123128	24265	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	PD Data Rack Cleanup	Amplitel Technologies LLC	2,419.71
123129	780874	10/11/2024	TID # 5 Construction Fund - 465	The Reserve on Arbor Way	Amundsen Davis, LLC	5,542.00
123129	783411	10/11/2024	TID # 5 Construction Fund - 465	The Reserve on Arbor Way	Amundsen Davis, LLC	750.50
123130	783410	10/11/2024	TID # 12 Construction Fund - 472	Dreamville Matter	Amundsen Davis, LLC	5,046.50
123131	100324	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Security Deposit Refund - Building Rental 9/14/24	Assurance Women's Center	200.00
123132	238557	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Random/Reasonable Suspicion, Pre-Employment	Aurora Health Care, Inc.	1,064.50
123133	85490199	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Medical Supplies	Bound Tree Medical, LLC.	1,957.80
123134	33201	10/11/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Sweeper #25	Burke Truck & Equipment	247.50
123135	268660	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Canisters	Carstens Ace Hardware	57.52
123135	268631	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Compressor Maint. Parts	Carstens Ace Hardware	51.25
123135	269041	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Custodial Supplies	Carstens Ace Hardware	13.48
123135	268464	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Mulch	Carstens Ace Hardware	13.47
123135	268496	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Impact Drill Kit, Shelf	Carstens Ace Hardware	242.47
123135	268663	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Chainsaw Fuel	Carstens Ace Hardware	24.29
123135	268763	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Supplies - Nuts/Bolts/Strap	Carstens Ace Hardware	18.95
123135	269155	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Nuts/Bolts/Nails	Carstens Ace Hardware	0.68
123136	AA6RI1B	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Wireless Headsets for Phones	CDW Government	390.54
123137	800215	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service, Cell Phone Service	Cellcom	2,203.08
123138	780564	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Cartridge & 2 Toners for Desktop Printers	Complete Office of Wisconsin	332.04
123138	779470	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Office Supplies	Complete Office of Wisconsin	110.13
123139	100324	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Martial Arts - Summer 2024	Conquer Martial Arts	360.00
123140	100324	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Security Deposit Refund - Building Rental 9/15/24	DeeDee Jakubowski	200.00
123141	207147766	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Athletic Field Paint	Diamond Vogel Inc.	517.20
123141	207147790	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Street Paint	Diamond Vogel Inc.	1,170.00

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123142	240 9 62001	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Locates - September	Diggers Hotline Inc.	642.23
123143	422733	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	HRA - October	Diversified Benefit Services, Inc.	706.23
123144	305584	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Flag Football t-shirts	Eagle Graphics LLC	247.00
123144	305615	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Football Fundamentals T-shirts	Eagle Graphics LLC	633.00
123145	0100929-IN	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Maint. Contract	Energy Control & Design, Inc.	5,139.00
123145	0100935-IN	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Preventative Maint. Agreement	Energy Control & Design, Inc.	3,277.50
123146	24455	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Outlet in IT Office	Enterprise Electric Inc	250.00
123147	WIKIM296825	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Traffic Speed Bump - 1000 islands Parking lot	Fastenal Company	97.28
123148	003155473	10/11/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Phase 4 - Env Closeout May	GEI Consultants Inc.	374.00
123148	003156812	10/11/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Phase 4 - Env Closeout June	GEI Consultants Inc.	1,823.25
123148	3148801	10/11/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Phase 4 - Env Closeout February	GEI Consultants Inc.	220.00
123149	41913949004	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Soda/Water	Great Lakes Coca-Cola Distribution	598.44
123150	8361	10/11/2024	Park & Pool Capital - 422	Disc Golf Redesign	Griesbach Ready-Mix, LLC	1,155.00
123151	100924	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	New Connections - September	Heart of the Valley Metropolitan - New Connections	13,635.00
123152	100724	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Wastewater Treatment - September	Heart of the Valley Metropolitan Sewerage District	127,437.03
123153	83832846	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	36.43
123153	83780994	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	34.49
123153	83780992	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	18.06
123153	83780995	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	38.75
123153	83805114	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	26.55
123153	83805107	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	32.56
123153	83805115	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	23.76
123153	83780990	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	18.06
123153	83805110	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	17.45
123153	83780996	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	10.82
123153	83805109	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	12.94
123153	83780991	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	47.92

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123153	83805113	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	21.52
123153	83805108	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	26.08
123153	83780993	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	35.57
123153	83805112	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	14.11
123153	83805111	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Books	Ingram	25.89
123154	128363	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Disposal Site Stickers for Fobs	Insta Prints Plus, Inc.	114.51
123155	70010749	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Sewer Truck #6	Interstate Battery	486.85
123156	679713	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Fire Extinguisher Inspection	J.F. Ahern Co.	85.50
123157	436402-00	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Compressor Maint. Repair	Zorn Compressor & Equipment	1,096.25
123158	37476195	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Copier Agreement	James Imaging Systems, Inc.	128.57
123159	14324034P	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Refuse Truck #224	JX Enterprises, Inc.	129.98
123160	40773	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Park Mower #104	Klink Hydraulics, LLC	80.91
123160	40766	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Grader #20	Klink Hydraulics, LLC	59.50
123161	093024	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Fuel	Kwik Trip, Inc.	1,652.68
123162	45285062	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Oxygen Rental	Linde Gas & Equipment Inc.	47.66
123163	4416	10/11/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Plantings - Company Woods Pond	Marshland Trnsplnt Aqtc Nrsr	240.00
123164	29462	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Security Deposit Refund	Michael Sumislaski	200.00
123165	T555412	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Propane	Milton Propane	87.30
123166	231020-0012	10/11/2024	Park & Pool Capital - 422	Pay App 12	Miron Construction Co, Inc	288,245.51
123167	1021163	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Traffic Control Services	Outagamie County Treasurer	396.23
123167	129654	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Translation	Outagamie County Treasurer	24.67
123168	2728456-00	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Parks/Grass Planting	Reinders Inc.	23.71
123169	SS104314	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Street Maint.	Sherwin Industries	6,412.50
123170	9508970367	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Needles	Teleflex LLC	1,115.50
123171	5098-0	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Unit #51	The Sherwin Williams Co.	197.98
123172	205550-202408-1	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	TLO	TransUnion Risk and Alternative Data Solutions Inc	75.00
123173	6160269117	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Coverall/Mat Service	VESTIS	47.86
123174	5195706892	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - September	We Energies	9.57

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
123174	5193421443	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - 08/29 - 9/25/24	We Energies	53.61
123174	5195129479	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - 8/29 - 9/26/24	We Energies	9.57
123174	5193951456	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - 8/30 - 9/27/24	We Energies	395.15
123174	5196335628	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - September	We Energies	9.24
123174	5196703601	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - September	We Energies	45.67
123174	5194936320	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - 08/29 - 9/25/24	We Energies	39.75
123174	5194174667	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Gas Service - Sept. 24	We Energies	25.11
123175	0199506-IN	10/11/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Sweeper #25	Zarnoth Brush Works	557.00
00000287/1	452921-00 092524	10/11/2024	Environmental Remediate TID - 450	Lehrer Landfill	Kaukauna Utilities	16.61
00000288/1	500890-00 092524	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Sherry Lane Sewer Lift	Kaukauna Utilities	395.83
00000288/1	350376-00 092524	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	10th St Lift Station	Kaukauna Utilities	44.89
00000288/1	352197-00 092524	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Bel Air Ct Lift Station	Kaukauna Utilities	23.99
00000288/1	500380-00 092524	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Augustine Lift Station	Kaukauna Utilities	905.90
00000288/1	452210-00 092524	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	CE Lift Pump	Kaukauna Utilities	256.33
00000288/1	551035-00 092524	10/11/2024	Sanitary Sewer Utility - 602	Cty Rd J Sewer Lift	Kaukauna Utilities	67.18
00000289/1	501802-00 093024	10/11/2024	Storm Water Utility - 601	Tower Drive Sewer Lift	Kaukauna Utilities	1,309.19
00000290/1	100924	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	October - Rent, October - Maintenance	Grand Kakalin LLC	20,813.00
00000290/2	421955-05 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	28.25
00000290/2	403075-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	35.89
00000290/2	403062-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	251.30
00000290/2	500364-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	377.08
00000290/2	441511-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	18.56
00000290/2	500340-01 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	29.73
00000290/2	312212-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	48.23
00000290/2	331391-02 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	172.57
00000290/2	490122-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	250.77
00000290/2	391620-02 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	21.00
00000290/2	310902-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund - 101	Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	19.35

Check #	Bills Paid	Date	Class	Line Description	Addressee	Amount Paid
00000290/2	403065-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	206.16
00000290/2	452204-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	40.14
00000290/2	500342-01 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	28.89
00000290/2	550060-01 093024	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Cty Rd J Emergency Siren	Kaukauna Utilities	18.95
00000290/2	380721-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	57.37
00000290/2	500249-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	36.55
00000290/2	452198-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	29.80
00000290/2	500248-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	40.26
00000290/2	332580-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	206.64
00000290/2	311674-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	35.21
00000290/2	410785-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	21.66
00000290/2	454115-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	137.70
00000290/2	403066-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	138.39
00000290/2	500114-01 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	1,796.92
00000290/2	460192-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	11.17
00000290/2	500312-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	17.90
00000290/2	332585-01 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Emergency Siren - LaFollette Park	Kaukauna Utilities	18.68
00000290/2	390980-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	39.52
00000290/2	403061-01 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	222.52
00000290/2	500341-01 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	267.57
00000290/2	310903-00 092524	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- Water, Sewer, & Electric	Kaukauna Utilities	20,400.26
00000290/3	100624	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- November Life Insurance	Securian Financial Group, Inc.	2,878.95
00000290/4	DBS45755575	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- 10/10/24 Payroll, 10/10/24 Payroll	Diversified Benefit Services, Inc (DBS) (ACH)	8,471.63
00000290/5	IAFF45755575	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- 10/10/24 Payroll	Fire Association Local 1594	653.85
00000290/6	KPPA45755575	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- 10/10/24 Payroll	Police Association	696.00
00000290/7	PEL45755575	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- 10/10/24 Payroll	Pelion Benefits, Inc (SSA)	2,131.68
00000290/8	A-1331	10/11/2024	General Fund 101	- NetSuite Enhancements (Workflow for Vendor Approval & AP Check Line & Reports)	Compello Suite360, LLC	4,781.25
Total						**1,014,446.29**

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS
A meeting of the Board of Public Works was called to order by Chair Thiele on Wednesday, November 6, 2024 at 6:00 P.M.

Members present: Antoine, Coenen, DeCoster, Eggleston, Kilgas, Moore, Schell and Thiele.

Also present: Mayor Penterman, Attorney Greenwood, DPW/Eng. Neumeier, Street Sup. Van Gompel, Police Chief Graff, Ashley Thiem-Menning (via ZOOM), Planner Kittel, and interested citizens.

1. **Correspondence** – none**.**

2. **Discussion Topics.**
   a. **Recommendation for award of Project 11-24: Doty Bayorgeon Hardball Stadium Light Replacement.**
   DPW/Eng. Neumeier stated the City received two bids for the installation of the new light. Bodart Electric Service and Enterprise Electric submitted bid on October 30. This replacement is needed for the future use of the hardball diamond. It supports creating a community of choice by providing a field for evening and night games at the park. Questions from the Board were answered.

   Motion by Antoine, seconded by Kilgas to award Project #11-24 – Doty Bayorgeon Hardball Stadium Light Replacement to Enterprise Electric for the total base bid of $64,805.00 contingent upon insurance approval.
   All Ald. voted aye.
   Motion carried.

   b. **Authorization to enter into an agreement for design services for the Kaukauna Ublic Library (KPL) Interior Office and Workroom Improvements.**
   To accommodate the installation of the sorting machine at KPL, several office/desk spaces will need to be relocated. In addition, the current office/desk/meeting space is less than what is needed when the library is fully staffed. The City sought proposals from seven architectural/engineering(A/E) firms for interior office and workroom improvements; we received two proposals for the work. A summary comparison of the design phase is Short Elliot Hendrickson at $6,000 and Dimension IV at $22,800. Both companies demonstrated strong capabilities for work in libraries and historic buildings. SEH has also provided the design of the current KPL space.

   Motion by DeCoster, seconded by Kilgas to authorize Director of Public Works to enter into an agreement with Short Elliot Hendrickson for Architectural/Engineering design services related to the Library Interior Office and Workroom Improvements for $6,000.
   All Ald. Voted aye.
   Motion carried.

   c. **Authorization to seek bids for a new automated garbage truck 228.**
   Within the 2025 Capital Improvement Plan the Street Department has a project for the replacement of truck 228, one of the three automated garbage trucks in the current fleet. Instead of trading or selling outright the current truck 228, we will be repurposing this unit to an automated leaf collection truck. Truck 228 is a 2014 Peterbilt with a 31yd Labrie packer. This unit has collected garbage daily on residential routes for 10 years. Truck 228 currently has 79,500 miles and over 9,600 hours. Lead time on getting this equipment is about 2 years. Questions from the Board were answered.

Motion by Eggleton seconded by Moore to Authorize the Street Superintendent to seek bids for purchase of new automated garbage truck.
All Ald. Voted aye.
Motion carried.

d. Authorization to seek bids for Project 12-24: CTH J Sewer Extension.
The Engineering Department is completing plans to extend the Sanitary Sewer Main on CTH J (Hyland Avenue) near CTH JJ (Edgewood Drive). The project will include constructing 390' of 8" sanitary sewer, an 18' deep manhole, and restoration of affected areas.

Motin by Coenen, seconded by Schell to authorize the Engineering Department to seek bids for Project #12-24, CTH J Sewer Extension.
All Ald. Voted aye.
Motion carried.

3. Adjourn.

Motion made by Moore, seconded by DeCoster to adjourn.
All Ald. voted aye.
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:17 pm.

Sally Kenney
Clerk

HEALTH AND RECREATION COMMITTEE
A meeting of the Health and Recreation Committee was called to order by Chair Schell on Wednesday, November 6, 2024 at 6:18 P.M.

Members present: DeCoster, Eggleston, Schell, and Thiele.

Also present: Mayor Penterman, Ald. Coenen, Ald. Moore, Alder Antoine, Ald. Kilgas, Attorney Greenwood, DPW/Eng. Neumeier, Police Chief Graff, Lib. Dir. Thiem-Menning (via Zoom), Planner Kittel, Street Sup. Van Gompel, and interested citizens.

1. **Correspondence** – None.

2. **Discussion Topics.**

   a. **Permission to St. Ignatius for Christmas Tree Sale on the Farmers Market Lot November 29 until sold.**
   Motion by DeCoster, seconded by Thiele to grant permission to St. Ignatius for Christmas Tree Sale on the Farmers Market Lot November 29 until sold.
   All members voted aye.
   Motion carried.

   b. **Request for the use of Grignon Mansion Grounds and Lower Grignon Park, temporary allowance of horses on December 7, 8 & 14, 15 2024.**
   Motion by Thiele, seconded by Eggleston to approve the request for the use of Grignon Mansion Grounds and Lower Grignon Park, temporary allowance of horses on December 7, 8 & 14, 15 2024.
   All members voted aye.
   Motion carried.

   c. Special Event Application to Don Milbach, Electric City VFW Post 3319 on November 11, 2024 at the Ring of Honor/Community Room.
   Motion by Eggleston, seconded by Thiele to approve the Special Event Application to Don Milbach, Electric City VFW Post 3319 on November 11, 2024 at the Ring of Honor/Community Room.
   All members voted aye.
   Motion carried.

   d. Solicitor Licenses.
   The following applicants have applied for a solicitor's license for the license year 2024 and have been recommended for approval based on their record check by the police department:

Hartzheim	Melissa	M.	1320 Kay Dr.	Kaukauna
Krueger	Otto	E.	1574 Crystal Springs Ave.	Oshkosh
Krueger	Patricia	L.	1574 Crystal Springs Ave.	Oshkosh
Pomerening	Ryan	J.	723 S. Timmers Ln.	Appleton

   Motion by Schell, seconded by DeCoster to approve the solicitor licenses.
   All members voted aye.
   Motion carried.

3. **Adjourn.**

Motion made by Thiele, seconded by DeCoster to adjourn.
All members voted aye.

Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:21 P.M.

Sally Kenney
Clerk

Minutes for 1000 Islands Environmental Center
Committee Meeting on Thursday, September 19, 2024

Members Present Pautz, Eggleston, White, Manion, Jakel, Breitzman, Hietpas, and Van Berkel

Not Present West, Hintz

Also Present Brad Garrity, Cassandra Kohls

Pautz called the September Committee Meeting to order at 6:30 PM. A quorum was present.

Public Appearances None

July18, 2024, Committee Meeting Minutes
Manion moved to approve the July 18, 2024, minutes. Seconded by Van Berkel. Motion carried.

Financial Reports
The July and August Financial reports were reviewed by the Committee. Pautz requested checking the KASD contribution status. Van Berkel explained the unexpended building maintenance funds due to capital projects included in the building maintenance operating budget. Contractual Services included funds for an AmeriCorps position to help with Conservancy Zone maintenance. Since that funding was not utilized, that funding was reallocated. Garrity stated a Street Department laborer was not utilized this year. Jakel asked why. Garrity explained Streets was short on staff and needed to utilize that position. White asked about Street Department assistance for residing the nature center. Garrity stated the residing project is still planned with labor being provided by the Street Department. Committee asked about the increase in donations. Donations were received in memorial for Grace Willey and will go towards Jabber's expenses. Jakel noted a donation was provided by Fox Cities Greenways in honor of Bob Jakel. Committee received the July and August Financial reports and placed them on file.

Friends of 1000 Islands Report
Hietpas reported Friends will provide a food stand at Focus on the Fox. Pautz suggested offering a coupon for Friends.

Naturalist's Report
Garrity noted corrections to change "Megan" to "Ashley" in the report. Also, correct a typo from "waking stick" to "walking stick".

Pautz requested to review the 2025 Budget. Garrity explained the tight deadline to submit the budget lacked the opportunity to have the Committee review. Expenses were shifted from building maintenance to contractual services to categorize them more appropriately.

The Committee reviewed the Capital Improvements Projects. Eggleston suggested that the entry and window upgrades could be coordinated with the siding upgrades. Van Berkel inquired about the timeline determination, to which Garrity responded that Director Vosters and himself had discussed it. Garrity confirmed that the budget aligns with the main pillars outlined in the strategic plan, with secondary goals being long-term CIP items. Eggleston requested that Director Vosters include the Committee in budget discussions. Van Berkel emphasized that the Committee is responsible for the care and management of the property. Jakel inquired if Director Vosters would attend future Committee meetings. Eggleston noted the need to provide ADA-compliant building access as visitor numbers increase. Garrity mentioned that grants are available to support these projects. Pautz highlighted that visitors from St. Paul Elder Services

cannot currently access the building. Eggleston congratulated those involved in securing the Nelson Fund grant for the boardwalk replacement.

Pautz appreciated that visitors are permitted to use walking sticks at 1000 Islands free of charge. Jakel expressed gratitude for the walking stick donation from Marcie VandenBroek in memory of Carp VandenBroek.

Van Berkel asked about the CDs that are expected to reach maturity in the future.

Pautz expressed a desire for the Roehrig exhibit to be completed and displayed. Garrity is currently seeking volunteers to assist with the completion of the exhibit.

Garrity explained that the Conservancy Zone budget for 2025 has increased. The additional funds will be used for planting trees and plants to support an effective invasive species program. The budget may also cover the installation of fencing and tree removal as necessary. Hintz will continue to provide tree removal services for the boardwalk project as planned. In response to Manion's inquiry about replanting trees around the building, Garrity noted that two new trees have been planted. Additionally, a play area is planned near the goat area, and more butterfly gardens will be installed. Jakel moved to approve the September Naturalist's reported. Seconded by White. Motion carried.

New Business

Garrity explained that Brian Jacobs is the beekeeper responsible for maintaining the hives at 1000 Islands and donates honey for sale in the gift shop. Jacobs consulted his lawyer regarding liability and noted that the 1000 Islands hive has the lowest honey production among his hives. Consequently, Jacobs expressed his reluctance to continue maintaining the hives. However, he agreed to provide contractual services for hive maintenance if 1000 Islands purchases a colony, which he would then donate a hive. Additionally, 1000 Islands would need to ensure someone obtains and maintains beekeeper certification.
Eggleston suggested consulting the City Attorney about liability concerns. Garrity proposed having two hives at 1000 Islands and offering public beekeeping programs. Van Berkel recommended updating the beehive display to create a deeper connection beyond what is visible from the outside, while Hietpas suggested integrating the display into the building. Eggleston emphasized the importance of connecting pollinators and honeybees, and Hietpas volunteered to be trained in beekeeping.

Sub-committee meetings were scheduled.

Good of the Center

Brian Hintz will not renew his term on the Committee. Manion suggested posting the opening online. Garrity asked the Committee to submit their suggestions to him.

Eggleston suggested hiring a photographer to create a goat photo calendar. Pautz indicated the Goat Team has a lot of goat photos. Homecoming students may have their photo taken by the goats at 1000 Islands.

Pautz reported the first draft of the grant for a full-time assistant naturalist has been submitted to Garrity and Vosters for review. The submittal is due at the end of September.

Next Committee Meeting

The next Committee Meeting will be on October 17, 2024, at 6:30 PM in the Nature Center building. Eggleston asked to be excused.

Adjournment

There being no further business, Manion moved to adjourn the September 19, 2024, Committee Meeting at 8:01 PM. Seconded by Hintz. Motion carried.

Cassandra Kohls, Administrative Assistant

LIBRARY BOARD MEETING MINTUES
City of Kaukauna
Kaukauna Public Library
207 Thilmany Rd STE 200, Kaukauna

Tuesday, September 24, 2024 at 5:30 PM
Library Board Room In-Person & Zoom Teleconference Hybrid Meeting

1. Call meeting to order
    a. The meeting was called to order at 5:31p.
2. Roll call of membership
    a. Present: J. Vondracek, J. Sager, A. Neumeier, M.J. Kilgas, J. Van De Hey, C. Avanzi, C. Van Boxtel & J. Lucas
    b. Excused: C. Fallona
    c. Also present: B. Shipps & A. Thiem-Menning
3. Approval of minutes from previous meeting
    a. Tuesday, August 27, 2024 Meeting Minutes
        i. A. Neumeier made a motion to approve the Tuesday, August 27, 2024 Meeting Minutes, seconded by J. Sager. Motion carries; all in favor.
4. Public Participation and Communications
    a. B. Shipps, Director of the Outagamie Waupaca Library System, visited to speak to the Board about county allocations and funding.
5. Action Items
    a. Bill Register August 2024
        i. A. Neumeier made a motion to approve the Bill Register August 2024, seconded by J. Vondracek. Motion carries; all in favor.
    b. Bylaws Update
        i. C. Van Boxtel made a motion to approve the Bylaws Update, seconded by A. Neumeier. Motion carries; all in favor.
    c. OWLS Automation Agreement
        i. J. Van de Hey made a motion to approve the OWLS Automation Agreement, seconded by J. Lucas. Motion carries; all in favor.
6. Information Items
    a. Directors Report

        i. A. Thiem-Menning went through the proposed 2025 library budget and discussed each line.
    b. Adult Services Librarian Report
    c. Youth Services Librarian Report
    d. Trustee Topic 19
    e. Statistics
        i. J. Vondracek made a motion to place the reports on file, seconded by C. Van Boxtel. Motion carries; all in favor.
7. Adjournment
    a. The meeting adjourned at 7:28p.

Join Zoom Meeting
https://us06web.zoom.us/j/88900740902

The meeting was called to order by Pennie Thiele at 5:00 pm in the Municipal Service Building, Hydro View Room.

1. Roll Call:
    a. Present: Al Borchardt, Sandy Coenen, Christina Crook, Brian Buechel, Pennie Thiele, Bruce Werschem

    Absent: Patty Brogan and Gavin Schmitt

    Others in attendance: Terri Vosters
2. Public Appearances:
    a. None
3. Review/Approve Minutes from August 24, 2024.
    a. Correction to Thiele held mission...Mickelson would like into the mission statement. Approved with the change. Motion by Coenen to approve meeting minutes. Second by Buechel. Motion unanimously approved.
4. Report from City Officers:
    a. Ask City staff about the cellar doors repair
    b. Discussion and review of Community Enrichment Program Manager/Grignon Mansion Executive Director conversation was had. Questions were answered. Staff will bring back topic during October meeting and provide any suggestions that Board members may have contacted City staff in the meantime.
5. Report from Friends:
    a. None
6. Report from Chair:
    a. None
7. Other business:
    a. None
8. Set Next meeting Date and Location:
    a. Monday, October 28, 2024 at 5:00 pm in the Hydro View Room
9. Adjournment:
    a. Motion by Coenen. Seconded by Buechel. Motion unanimously approved.

PLAN COMMISSION
City of Kaukauna
Council Chambers
Municipal Services Building
144 W. Second Street, Kaukauna

Thursday, October 10, 2024 at 4:00 PM

MINUTES

In-Person.

1. Roll Call.

Members present: Giovanna Feller, Mayor Tony Penterman, John Neumeier, Pennie Thiele, Michael Avanzi, Brett Jensen

Member(s) absent: John Moore, Ken Schoenike

Other(s) present: Planning and Community Development Director Dave Kittel

Thiele made a motion to excuse the absent members. Seconded by Avanzi. The motion passed unanimously.

2. Approval of Minutes.

a. Approve Minutes from October 3, 2024 Meeting
Director Kittel let the Commission know that a spelling mistake has been made to the minutes from the original posting, Hendricks was misspelled as well as Commissioner Thiele's name in the minutes.

Thiele made a motion to approve the minutes from October 3, 2024 as amended. Seconded by Avanzi. The motion passed unanimously.

3. Old Business.

a. Public Hearing - Special Exception to allow for operation of a community living
arrangement/group home 2108 Sullivan Ave

Director Kittel provided a brief overview of the requested special exception for 2108 Sullivan Ave. The property is requesting a special exception to operate an adult family home, 2 bedrooms, specifically for elderly individuals and physically disabled individuals.

Mayor Penterman declared the public hearing open and asked if anyone in the Council Chambers wished to address the Plan Commission regarding the Special Exception Request at 2108 Sullivan.

Michael Hofkens of 2112 Sullivan expressed concern with people being brought in to this proposed facility and possible impacts to the value of the surrounding properties.

Craig Haase 2109 Sullivan expressed that he is not in favor of this proposal and worried about the impact to property value as well the property not being in good shape and needs maintenance. The area is a single-family neighborhood and should remain as such.

David Voights 2101 Sullivan is opposed, the neighborhood is single family, and this will impact property values.

Kari Hofkens 2112 Sullivan is opposed, they purchased their property to be by other single-family residents and not a business. This is not the right feel for the neighborhood.

Judith Hoerth 2204 Sullivan is opposed to the use

Reginald Munes 2100 Sullivan is opposed to the use and the property owner is not taking care of the property.

Steve Huss 1901 Sullivan is opposed to the proposal

After asking two more times if anyone else wished to address the council, no one appeared, Mayor Penterman declared the public hearing closed.

4. New Business.

a. Special Exception Request 2108 Sullivan

Director Kittel provided some additional information and shared that there were more people in the neighborhood that had called or emailed with similar concerns to those mentioned in the public hearing. Commissioner Avanzi expressed concern as to why should this be approved if the property is not being taken care of. Commissioner Thiele provided additional insight on the property with concerns being brought up through code enforcement with questions on how they get their clients. Commissioner Thiele also provide

some information she received from a realtor on how this use could affect values, the realtor stated that this would need to be disclosed by a seller if they are aware of the use and it may have a negative effect on the value. Commissioner Feller stated that a single-family area should stay single family. Commissioner Avanzi added he would like to have the applicant available for additional questions as well as the owner. Commissioner Neumeier brought forth concerns this facility could have an increase of calls for EMS/police and that it is close to another facility within the 2500ft provision in state statues. A general discussion ensued on the possible effects this use could have on the area.

A resident asked to approach the stand. Thiele made a motion to allow the resident to speak. Seconded by Jensen. The motion passed unanimously. Kari Hofkens 2112 Sullivan asked some additional questions to better understand the process as well as if they will be notified of additional meetings. Director Kittel provided on overview of the next steps and stated that notice will not be sent for future meetings unless there was a hearing.

Avanzi made a motion to have the applicant and property owner present for the October 17th meeting at 4pm to answer additional questions if they are not present then the recommendation shall be to deny the request. Seconded by Thiele. The motion passed unanimously.

b. Certified Survey Map Review- Parcel 030019000 Extraterritorial Review

Director Kittel introduced the CSM, the CSM would create two lots out of 3 existing parcels that would help facilitate a future development. The area is in the Town of Buchannan and within the Cities Extraterritorial Review.

Thiele made a motion to approve the Certified Survey Map Creating 2 lots for Killan Enterprise Inc. Seconded by Neumeier. The motion passed unanimously.

5. Other Business.

None

6. Adjourn.

Feller made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Avanzi. The motion passed unanimously meeting adjourned at 4:49pm.

November 6, 2024

The following applicants have applied for an operator's license for the license year **2024-2026** and have been recommended for approval based on their record check by the police department:

Bhattarai	Sarita		140 Lamp Lighter Dr Apt 5	Kaukauna
Dotson	Aaron	B.	1315 Vandenbroek Rd. Apt. 7	Little Chute
Holt	Danyeall	J.	1611 Schaefer Cir. #10	Appleton
Kinney	Jonathan	D.	812 Desnoyer St.	Kaukauna
Whitaker	Kenneth	J	412 E 20th St	Kaukauna
Wyngaard	Dena	R.	911 Lawe St.	Kaukauna

EASEMENT AGREEMENT

Document Number

THIS TEMPORARY EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of the ___ day of _____, 2024 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between the CITY OF KAUKAUNA, a Wisconsin municipality ("**City"**), and the STATE OF WISCONSIN, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION (the "**State**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State owns real property along the Fox River within the City, known as the Wisconsin Avenue Seawall.

WHEREAS, the City owns real property adjacent to the State property and near the City's Downtown Commercial and Entertainment District;

WHEREAS, the City and State deem it desirable to make improvements to the property by removing existing structures and building a mooring, fishing and observation seawall to benefit the general public;

WHEREAS, the City intends to engage in an improvement project, maintain the completed project in an attractive, inviting and safe matter, keep the facilities open to the general public during reasonable hours consistent with the type of facility and obtain all government approvals necessary to construct and maintain the facilities for the duration of this temporary easement.

Name and Return Address:

Div. of Facilities and Transportation
State of WI – Dept. of Administration
101 E. Wilson Street, 10th Floor
Madison, WI 53703

321032400, U.S. Government (Parcel H)

Parcel Identification Numbers

WHEREAS, the Fox River Navigational System Authority supports the City's improvement project as it benefits the intended use of the Fox Locks System;

WHERAS, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources has granted the City funding through the Recreational Boating Facilities Program in support of the City's improvement project;

WHEREAS, in connection with the City's improvement project, the State desires to grant a temporary easement to the City for the property legally described and depicted on Exhibit A ("Easement Area") attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the State and City agree as follows:

Incorporation of Recitals. The above recitals are true and correct and form a material part of this Agreement upon which the State and City have relied.

Temporary Easement. The State hereby grants to the City a temporary easement over, under and across the State Property to construct the City's improvement project. The City shall have the right, at its sole discretion, cost and expense to remove certain improvements from the temporary easement area, including but not limited to demolishing the existing wood deck, asphalt removal or resurfacing, removal to facilitate relocation of an existing bench, and turf and landscaping removal. The City shall have the right, at its sole discretion, cost and expense to construct within the temporary easement area it's improvement project, including but not limited to constructing a seawall, constructing a concrete staircase and installing a handrail, constructing a concrete sidewalk and installing a handrail, constructing a new deck for mooring, fishing and observation, installing the relocated bench, asphalt pavement restoration as needed, turf restoration and landscaping as needed, installation of rip rap, and installation of decorative stone.

Enforcement. Enforcement of this Agreement may be by proceedings at law or in equity against any person or persons violating or attempting or threatening to violate any term or condition in this Agreement, either to restrain or prevent the violation or to obtain any other relief.

Maintenance of Property. City agrees to maintain the improvements in an attractive, inviting and safe matter and keep the facilities open to the general public during reasonable hours consistent with the type and public use of the facility. City further agrees to keep the paved areas, stairs and dock free of snow, mud, ice, refuse and garbage to allow pedestrian ingress and egress on and around the improvements.

Damage. The City shall be solely responsible for any and all costs and expenses of repairing damage to improvements within the easement area.

Term. The temporary easement granted and any agreements made herein shall constitute covenants running with the land, provided, however, that this agreement and the temporary easement created shall terminate upon one of the following events occurring: 1) this temporary easement and agreement expires on December 1, 2029, or 2) a permanent easement and agreement replacing the temporary easement and agreement is recorded prior to the expiration of this temporary easement and agreement on December 1, 2029. Upon expiration of this temporary easement and agreement, parties shall agree to execute and record a release of this easement and agreement in the Outagamie County Register of Deeds Office. Upon executing a permanent easement and agreement replacing the temporary easement and agreement, both parties shall agree to execute a release of the temporary easement and agreement and record it in the Outagamie County Register of Deeds Office.

Severability. All provisions of this Agreement are deemed severable, and if any one or more provision is deemed unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Amendment or Termination. This Agreement may be amended or terminated only by a document signed by all parties hereto or their respective successors or assigns, and duly recorded in the office of the Outagamie County, Wisconsin Register of Deeds.

Governing Law. This Agreement shall at all times be governed by and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

No Rights in Public; No Implied Easements. Nothing contained in this agreement, including the grant of the temporary easement, shall be deemed to constitute a dedication of any property or any portion or portions thereof, to any governmental body, agency or entity, or to the general public, or to be construed to create any rights in or for the benefit of any person not a party to this Agreement. No easement except the temporary easement expressly set forth herein shall be implied by this Agreement.

[Signatures Begin on the Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth above.

STATE OF WISCONSIN, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION:

By: Paul Hammer
Its: Deputy Secretary

By: _____

CITY OF KAUKAUNA, WISCONSIN:

By:
Its:

By: _____

[Acknowledgment on following page]

CITY OF KAUKAUNA, WISCONSIN

By: _____
Name:
Its:

STATE OF WISCONSIN)
) SS
COUNTY OF _____)

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2024, the above named _____, to me known to be the _____of the City of Kaukauna, Wisconsin, and to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Printed Name)

Notary Public, _____ County, _____
My commission expires:_____

[Signatures Continue on Following Page]

STATE OF WISCONSIN, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

By: _____
Name: Paul Hammer
Its: Deputy Secretary

STATE OF WISCONSIN)
) SS
COUNTY OF DANE)

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2024, the above named Paul Hammer, to me known to be the Deputy Secretary of the State of Wisconsin, Department of Administration, and to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Printed Name)

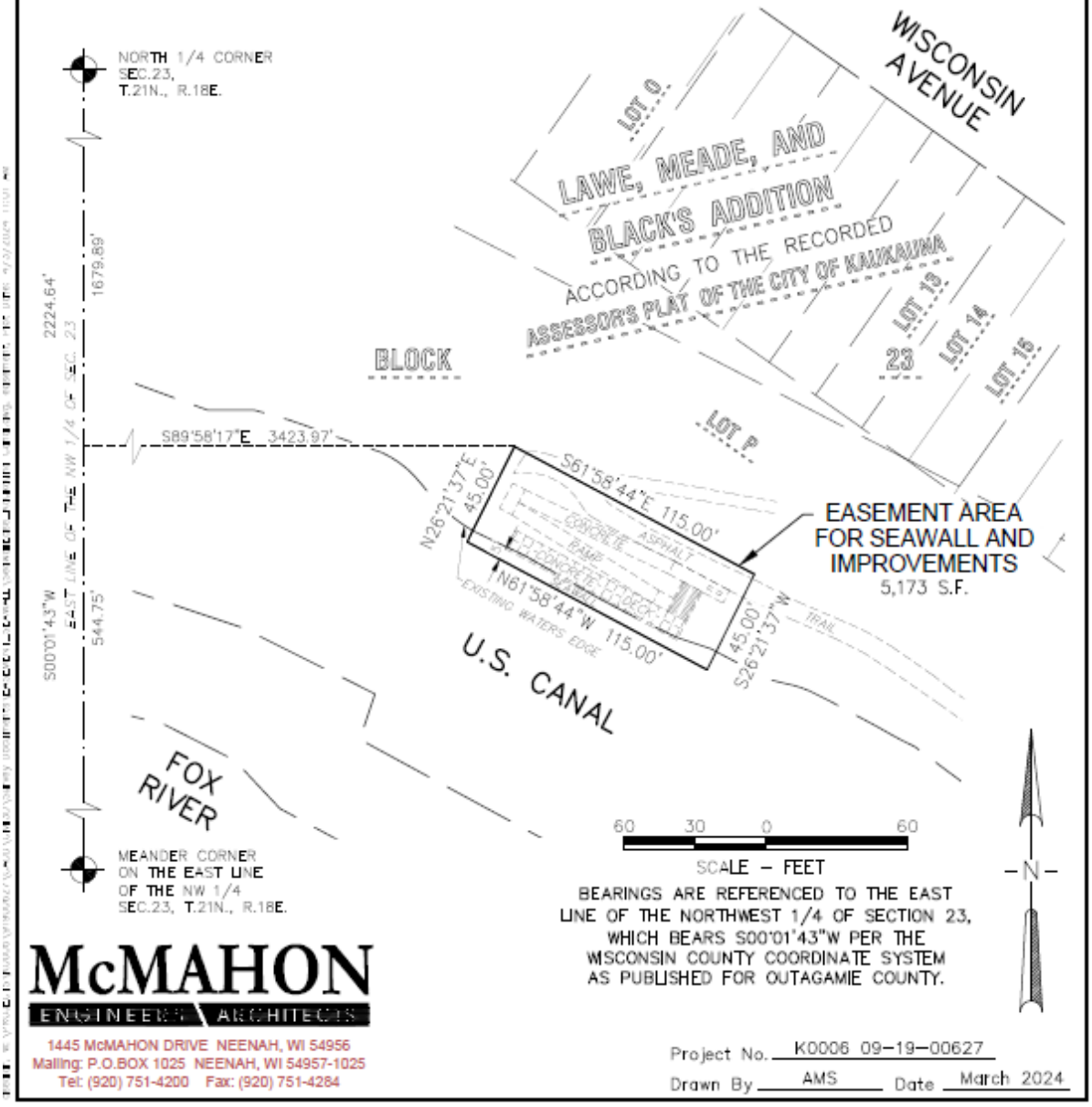
Notary Public, _____ County, _____
My commission expires:_____

EXHIBIT A

MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AN EASEMENT FOR SEAWALL AND IMPROVEMENTS

PART OF LOT P, BLOCK 23, LAWE, MEADE, AND BLACK'S ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED ASSESSOR'S PLAT, LOCATED IN FRACTIONAL SECTION 24 NORTH OF THE FOX RIVER, TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, RANGE 18 EAST, CITY OF KAUKAUNA, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN, CONTAINING 5,173 SQUARE FEET OF LAND, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Commencing at the North 1/4 corner of Section 23, Township 21 North, Range 18 East; Thence S00°01'43"W, 1679.89 feet along the East line of the Northwest 1/4 of said Section 23; Thence S89°58'17"E, 3423.97 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence S61°58'44"E, 115.00 feet; Thence S26°21'37"W, 45.00 feet; Thence N61°58'44"W, 115.00 feet; Thence N26°21'37"E, 45.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.



McMAHON
ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS
1445 McMAHON DRIVE NEENAH, WI 54956
Mailing: P.O.BOX 1025 NEENAH, WI 54957-1025
Tel: (920) 751-4200 Fax: (920) 751-4284

Project No. K0006 09–19–00627
Drawn By AMS Date March 2024

08/16/2024

Tonic Home Care LLC
2108 Sullivan Ave
Kaukauna WI 54130
tonichomecae@gmail.com
9202846716

Dear David Kittle and Members of the
City of Kaukauna Planning commission
P.O. Box890, Kaukauna, WI 54130

I am writing to formally request approval to convert a three-bedroom residential property located at 2108 Sullivan Ave Kaukauna, WI 54130 into an assisted living facility. The purpose of this conversion is to provide care and housing for three unrelated adults who require assistance with daily living activities.

This proposed facility will be designed to offer a safe, supportive environment that meets the needs of its residents. Each of the three adults will have a private bedroom, and shared spaces will include the living room, kitchen, and bathroom facilities. The home will be staffed by qualified caregivers who will be present 24/7 to provide personal care, medication management, meal preparation, and other necessary services.

The conversion of this property into an assisted living facility will not alter the interior nor exterior of the house or impact the character of the neighborhood. We are committed to maintaining the property to high standards and ensuring that it blends seamlessly into the community. Additionally, we will adhere to all relevant city, state, and federal regulations governing assisted living facilities.

We believe this facility will be a valuable resource to the community, offering a compassionate and supportive living arrangement for individuals in need. We respectfully request that the City of Kaukauna, grants the necessary special exemption permit approval to allow for this business.

Please let me know if any additional information or documentation is required to process this request. I am available to meet with the Planning and planning commission Department at your convenience to discuss this proposal further.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,
Hassan Sharif,
The Director of Tonic Home Care LLC

Outagamie County GIS Map

8/30/2024, 12:21:59 PM

1:282

0 0 0 0.01 mi

0 0 0.01 0.01 km

Tax Parcel Information

Property Address

PLSS Sections

Plat Boundary Lines

Plat Boundary

Plat Lot Number

Lot Dimension

Tax Key

Streets

LOCAL

Highway Labels

UPDATED 3.21.2022

CITY OF KAUKAUNA PLAN COMMISSION

APPLICATION FOR REVIEW

I am requesting a:

Zoning Change

Special Exception Permit ✓

Certified Survey Map Review

Subdivision Plat Review

Petitioner Information:

Name: Tonic Home Care LLC

Address: 2108 Sullivan Ave Kaukauna WI 54130

Phone Number: 9202846726

Owner's Name (if not the petitioner): Sawyer Kossl

Owner's Address: 761 Thelosen Drive Kimberly WI 54136

Address of Parcel in Question: 2108 Sullivan Ave Kaukauna WI 54130

Property Dimensions (in either SF or Acres):

Explain your proposed plans and what you are requesting the Plan Commission approve. Please also note if there are existing structures on this property:

Please see the attached purpose and Request document

Additional Requirements: For Certified Survey Map and Subdivision Plat Review, professionally drawn maps are required to be submitted. These maps must include all structures, lot lines and streets with distances to each. For Subdivision Plat Review, the proposed street system must be indicated on the face of the preliminary plat to indicate, within a 2,000 foot radius from the exterior border of the plat, how the proposed streets will tie into the existing street system. Maps should be drawn to a scale of not less than 1":1,000'. For Zoning Change requests that would result in split zoning (or two zoning classifications on one parcel), a professionally drawn map meeting the standards above is also required. Additional information may also be requested as may be appropriate per the proposal being made.

Plan Commission Review Fee Schedule:

Lot Division by Certified Survey Map (1-4 lots)	$10/lot based on total lots
Subdivision Review (5+ lots)	$200
Special Exception Permit	$100
Rezoning/Zoning Change	$100
Variance to Subdivision Ordinance	$50
Planned Unit Subdivision Ordinance	$200

Please Note: Changes to zoning ordinances, special exception permits and map/plat reviews often require action by multiple governmental bodies. Between multiple meetings and statutory requirements for public hearings and noticing of meetings, sometimes reviews and authorizations can take more than 30 days. Please let staff know of your request as early as possible if you have a specific deadline that you need Plan Commission authorization by.

Signature of Petitioner: Hassan Sharif

Signature of Owner (if not Petitioner):

Verified by PDFFiller
08/18/2024

Date Submitted to City of Kaukauna: 8/16/2024

Please submit by email to: lpaul@kaukauna-wi.org or by mail to City of Kaukauna, Attn: Plan Commission, P.O. Box 890, Kaukauna, WI 54130

MEMO

PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

To: Plan Commission

From: Dave Kittel Director of Planning and Community Development

Date: October 31, 2024

Re: Special Exception Request – 2108 Sullivan Ave

A Special Exception Request has been received and has been reviewed by the Plan Commission. This included a public hearing that was held by the Plan Commission. During the Hearings many concerns were brought forth on the special exception regarding safety and maintenance of the property. The business is not currently operating at the property and has addressed many of the maintenance concerns brought forth and is confident that their presence in the neighborhood will not disrupt the area or cause safety concerns. The Plan commission ultimately decided to deny the special exception request due to additional stress on EMS and two other facilities within 2,500 feet of this location. Below is the memo and information provided to the Plan Commission for the Council to review:

Tonic Home Care LLC operates an adult assisted living service and has submitted an application for a Special Exception for parcel 323141800 – address 2108 Sullivan Ave. The parcel is zoned Residential Two Family (RTF), and the current use of the property is single family dwelling. Staff has spoken with the applicant and the property owner to gather the following information:

- *The property in question is a 3-bedroom single family dwelling with one client in each room. The assisted care is 24 hours.*
- *The operator has the appropriate license from the Department of Health Services (DHS)*
- *The clients are adults. The assisted living service provides transportation for the clients, they do not have their own vehicles. There is a driveway and attached garage for the property adequate for parking of staff. If there are visiting hours, it would be arranged and the driveway can be utilized accordingly.*

The applicant has provided additional information in an attached letter.

The City of Kaukauna Code of Ordinances, Section 17.18 (3) "allows community living arrangements/group homes, subject to Wis. Stats. § 62.23(7)(i)" as a special exception.

According to Section 17.47 (4), Plan Commission shall use the following criteria:

Before any special exception shall be recommended for approval, the city plan commission shall make findings that the granting of a special exception will not adversely affect the public interest and certify that the specific requirements governing the individual special exception, if any, have been met by the applicant. No special exception shall be recommended for approval unless the plan commission shall find:

a. *That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special exception use or structure will not be detrimental or injurious to the use and enjoyment of adjacent properties or properties in the immediate vicinity.*
b. *That the special exception is compatible with the adjacent existing uses and structures or uses and structures likely to develop which are permitted in the district.*
c. *That adequate public facilities and services are available to the development.*
d. *That adequate measures are taken to provide for drainage.*
e. *That ingress and egress to the property is provided in such a manner as to minimize traffic hazards and congestion.*
f. *That adequate parking and loading areas are provided.*

Notice for a public hearing was placed in the newspaper and letters sent to property owners within 500ft of the property. The Hearing was held on October 10th 2024 with a number of residents speaking out opposed to the requested special exception. Some of the concerns presented where:

-maintenance of property with mowing/weeds and the structure in general
-Parking concerns
-Safety concerns
-Not fitting of the area as a residential single-family neighborhood
-Concerns on effect on property value

A few emails have been received by staff that where not able to be included in the previous report due to timing but, the concerns where mentioned during the meeting. Those emails are attached at the end of the report and a general recap of the comments from residents during the hearing may be found in the minutes. Some additional phone calls have been received on this request with a few only requesting additional information on the proposal and most with the same general concerns presented above.

The proposed use of the property is not in operation and only calls received were for complaints on grass/weeds have been received with no police calls/EMS.

One of the biggest recurring concerns was in regard to safety of the residents in the neighborhood and not knowing who could be at this facility. Some of the items that have been

brought up by residents could be addressed with appropriate conditions. Items that are relating to whom could be at the facility may prove difficult to apply a condition that is actionable and not discriminatory.

It is important to note that the City of Kaukauna is above the 1% capacity requirement stated in 62.23(7)(i)2 and the City may prohibit Community Living Arrangements and require a special exception to operate at the discretion of the City. As well as there is a nearby facility that is within the 2,500 distance that may only be allowed if the City grants an exception as per 62.23(7)(i)1.

From many of the concerns raised to staff before this public hearing Staff would encourage the plan commission to look specifically at Sec 17.47(4) a and b that discuss compatibility and impact to those in the immediate area when deciding on this request.

Recommendation To Plan Commission:

It is up to the Plan Commission to determine if the special exception request to meet all the criteria set forth in Section 17.47 (4) of the City Municipal Code and make a recommendation to the Common Council based on the information gathered. If the Plan Commission determines this request meets all the criteria set forth then staff would recommend the following conditions be applied at a minimum:

1. *All local ordinances are to be followed such as ordinances pertaining to weeds, lawn height and garbage.*
2. *Fire Department to do yearly inspections to ensure compliance with all applicable fire code items*
3. *The property is to be used for assisted living as licensed by Department of Health Services (DHS), and must maintain the license from DHS*
4. *Property shall be maintained to not negatively impact the character of the neighborhood*
5. *Yearly inspection done by Community Development Department or other designee to ensure compliance. This Special Exception is only for this specific address, and the specific company. If the unit or ownership changes, the applicant/property owner needs to go through the process again.*
6. *If more than two complaints on the operation of the facility are received in a calendar year that are not in violation of the above restrictions the Plan Commission and Common Council can order a review of the Special Exception and take appropriate actions to address the concerns.*

Recommendation to Common Council:
To Review the information presented and either follow the Plan Commission Recommendation or if the Common Council feels this should be granted ensuring the conditions applied address the concerns presented during the hearing to ensure minimal impact to the area.

Received Correspondence:

Monica Hanagan<mhanagan@hotmail.com>
To: David Kittel
Cc:Monica Hanagan <mhanagan@hotmail.com>
Tue 10/8/2024 11:31 AM
I am opposed to the exemption. They bought a single family home-now they want to change the neighborhood. I have lived in this neighbor for 47 years. I do not want my neighborhood to change. If they want to have a group home, they should move to an area that is zoned to accommodate that.

Would you allow me to change my home into a duplex? "NO" same difference

Outagamie County GIS Map

8/30/2024, 12:17:25 PM

1:564

0 0 0.01 0.01 mi

0 0.01 0.01 0.02 km

- Tax Parcel Information
- Property Address
- PLSS Sections
- Plat Boundary Lines
- Plat Boundary
- Plat Lot Number
- Lot Dimension
- Tax Key
- Streets
- LOCAL
- Highway Labels

UPDATED 3.21.2022

CITY OF KAUKAUNA PLAN COMMISSION
APPLICATION FOR REVIEW

I am requesting a:

Zoning Change

Special Exception Permit ✓

Certified Survey Map Review

Subdivision Plat Review

Petitioner Information:

Name: BLESSED HANDS FAMILY CARE / TCHAMBAZA RUGAJU

Address: 2716 MAIN Ave, KAUKAUNA, WI 54130

Phone Number: 806-567-8453

Owner's Name (if not the petitioner): MWUNGURA ALEX

Owner's Address: 1619 STELULAH Ave, Appleton WI 54915

Address of Parcel in Question: 2716 MAIN Ave, KAUKAUNA WI 54130
1002 WOODLAND CT, KAUKAUNA WI 5413

Property Dimensions (in either SF or Acres): 1992 SqFt

Explain your proposed plans and what you are requesting the Plan Commission approve.

Please also note if there are existing structures on this property:

Additional Requirements: For Certified Survey Map and Subdivision Plat Review, professionally drawn maps are required to be submitted. These maps must include all structures, lot lines and streets with distances to each. For Subdivision Plat Review, the proposed street system must be indicated on the face of the preliminary plat to indicate, within a 2,000 foot radius from the exterior border of the plat, how the proposed streets will tie into the existing street system. Maps should be drawn to a scale of not less than 1":1,000'. For Zoning Change requests that would result in split zoning (or two zoning classifications on one parcel), a professionally drawn map meeting the standards above is also required. Additional information may also be requested as may be appropriate per the proposal being made.

Plan Commission Review Fee Schedule:

Lot Division by Certified Survey Map (1-4 lots)	$10/lot based on total lots
Subdivision Review (5+ lots)	$200
Special Exception Permit	$100
Rezoning/Zoning Change	$100
Variance to Subdivision Ordinance	$50
Planned Unit Subdivision Ordinance	$200

Please Note: Changes to zoning ordinances, special exception permits and map/plat reviews often require action by multiple governmental bodies. Between multiple meetings and statutory requirements for public hearings and noticing of meetings, sometimes reviews and authorizations can take more than 30 days. Please let staff know of your request as early as possible if you have a specific deadline that you need Plan Commission authorization by.

Signature of Petitioner: [signature] TCHAMBAZA RUGAJU

Signature of Owner (if not Petitioner):

Date Submitted to City of Kaukauna: 08-15-2024

Please submit by email to- lpaul@kaukauna-wi.org or by mail to City of Kaukauna, Attn: Plan Commission, P.O. Box 890, Kaukauna, WI 54130

MEMO

PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

To: Plan Commission

From: Dave Kittel Director of Planning and Community Development

Date: October 31, 2024

Re: Special Exception Request – 2716 Main Ave

A Special Exception Request has been received and has been reviewed by the Plan Commission. This included a public hearing that was held by the Plan Commission. During the Hearings many concerns were brought forth on the special exception regarding safety and maintenance of the property. The business is not currently operating at the property and has addressed many of the maintenance concerns brought forth and is confident that their presence in the neighborhood will not disrupt the area or cause safety concerns. The Plan commission ultimately decided to deny the special exception request due to additional stress on EMS and two other facilities within 2,500 feet of this location. Below is the memo and information provided to the Plan Commission for the Council to review:

Blessed Hands Family Care operates an adult assisted living service and has submitted an application for a Special Exception for parcel 324072600 – address 2716 Main Ave. The parcel is zoned Residential Single Family (RSF), and the current use of the property is single family dwelling. Staff has spoken with the applicant and the property owner to gather the following information:

- *The property in question is a 3-bedroom single family dwelling with one client in each room. The assisted care is 24 hours.*
- *The operator has the appropriate license from the Department of Health Services (DHS)*
- *The clients are typically adults. The assisted living service provides transportation for the clients, they do not have their own vehicles. There is a driveway and attached garage for the property adequate for parking of staff. If there are visiting hours, it would be arranged with the parents/guardian and the driveway can be utilized accordingly.*
- *The group home would offer services for a range of care such as people with special needs, elderly, traumatic brain injury, mental health, ect..*

The City of Kaukauna Code of Ordinances, Section 17.16 (3) "allows community living arrangements/group homes, subject to Wis. Stats. § 62.23(7)(i)" as a special exception.

According to Section 17.47 (4), Plan Commission shall use the following criteria:

Before any special exception shall be recommended for approval, the city plan commission shall make findings that the granting of a special exception will not adversely affect the public interest and certify that the specific requirements governing the individual special exception, if any, have been met by the applicant. No special exception shall be recommended for approval unless the plan commission shall find:

a. *That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special exception use or structure will not be detrimental or injurious to the use and enjoyment of adjacent properties or properties in the immediate vicinity.*
b. *That the special exception is compatible with the adjacent existing uses and structures or uses and structures likely to develop which are permitted in the district.*
c. *That adequate public facilities and services are available to the development.*
d. *That adequate measures are taken to provide for drainage.*
e. *That ingress and egress to the property is provided in such a manner as to minimize traffic hazards and congestion.*
f. *That adequate parking and loading areas are provided.*

The public hearing was properly noticed in the paper as a class 2 notice with letters of notice going to property owners within 500 feet of the property. Numerous phone calls have been received on this special exception request with concerns about the request. Some of the concerns that staff have received are:

-maintenance of property specifically with mowing/weeds
-Parking concerns/vehicles blocking sidewalk
-Garbage/large items on terrace
-Safety concerns with number of time police have been at the property and proximity to a park
-Not fitting of the area as a residential single-family neighborhood
-Concerns on effect on property value

One of the biggest recurring concerns was in regards to safety of the residents in the neighborhood and not knowing who could be at this facility. Some of the items that have been brought up by residents could be addressed with appropriate conditions. Items that are relating to whom could be at the facility may prove difficult to apply a condition that is actionable and not discriminatory.

From the previous meeting additional information was requested involving any impact on utilities. From conversations with the applicant there would not be any special equipment that would be at the property to cause a draw on utilities much different from a standard home.

It is also important to note that this facility is properly licensed under the Department of Health services and has been in operation for about a year before applying for the special exception. The City of Kaukauna is above the 1% capacity requirement stated in 62.23(7)(i)2 and the City may prohibit Community Living Arrangements and require a special exception to operate at the discretion of the City.

A list of the police calls, and type are listed below that have been received on this property over the year:

Incident	Nature	Incident address	Agency	Reported
K24009425	Ordinance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	11:48:12 09/16/24
K24009289	Disturbance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	19:33:02 09/12/24
K24009145	Ordinance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	08:10:30 09/10/24
K24009119	Parking	2716 MAIN AV	KC	09:56:20 09/09/24
K24009116	Ordinance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	09:13:26 09/09/24
K24008813	Harassment	2716 MAIN AV; PH CALL	KC	19:04:12 08/31/24
K24008127	Ordinance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	09:34:11 08/14/24
K24007662	Welfare Check	2716 MAIN AV	KC	21:33:45 07/31/24
K24007617	Welfare Check	2716 MAIN AV	KC	20:51:38 07/30/24
K24007594	Ordinance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	10:13:43 07/30/24
K24007528	Ordinance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	08:08:38 07/29/24
K24007260	Parking	2716 MAIN AV	KC	22:24:06 07/22/24
K24006469	Welfare Check	2716 MAIN AV	KC	19:24:23 06/30/24
K24005550	911 Misdial	2716 MAIN AV	KC	15:06:50 06/10/24
K24005464	Animal Call	2716 MAIN AV	KC	15:20:35 06/07/24
K24004702	911 Misdial	2716 MAIN AV	KC	08:13:18 05/19/24
K24002129	Disturbance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	17:26:59 03/04/24
K24002125	Rescue	2716 MAIN AV	KC	15:07:02 03/04/24
K24001423	Welfare Check	2716 MAIN AV	KC	19:20:40 02/11/24
K24001393	Welfare Check	2716 MAIN AV	KC	17:06:15 02/10/24
K24001138	Welfare Check	2716 MAIN AV	KC	20:12:48 02/03/24
K24000112	Disturbance	2716 MAIN AV	KC	21:20:34 01/04/24

Over all 22 calls varying in nature. It is important to not that the Code enforcement officer has been out to the property several times in addition to the calls directly to the police department.

From many of the concerns raised to staff before this public hearing Staff would encourage the plan commission to look specifically at Sec 17.47(4) a and b that discuss compatibility and impact to those in the immediate area when deciding on this request.

Recommendation:

It is up to the Plan Commission to determine if the special exception request to meet all the criteria set forth in Section 17.47 (4) of the City Municipal Code and make a recommendation to the Common Council based on the information gathered. If the Plan Commission determines this request meets all the criteria set forth then staff would recommend the following conditions be applied at a minimum:

1. *All local ordinances are to be followed such as ordinances pertaining to weeds, lawn height and garbage.*
2. *Fire Department to do yearly inspections to ensure compliance with all applicable fire code items*
3. *The property is to be used for assisted living as licensed by Department of Health Services (DHS), and must maintain the license from DHS*
4. *Property shall be maintained to not negatively impact the character of the neighborhood*
5. *Yearly inspection done by Community Development Department or other designee to ensure compliance. This Special Exception is only for this specific address, and the specific company. If the unit or ownership changes, the applicant/property owner needs to go through the process again.*
6. *If more than two complaints on the operation of the facility are received in a calendar year that are not in violation of the above restrictions the Plan Commission and Common Council can order a review of the Special Exception and take appropriate actions to address the concerns.*

Recommendation to Common Council:
To Review the information presented and either follow the Plan Commission Recommendation or if the Common Council feels this should be granted ensuring the conditions applied address the concerns presented during the hearing to ensure minimal impact to the area.

SITE PLAN REVIEW APPLICATION

PROPERTY OWNER	APPLICANT (IF DIFFERENT PARTY THAN OWNER)
Name: The Reserve on Arbor Way, LLC	Name: Owner
Mailing Address: N58W33138 Township Road	Mailing Address:
Phone: 414-405-1162	Phone:
Email: james.borisiii@icloud.com	Email:

PROPERTY INFORMATION	
Described the Proposed Project in Detail: Senior living facility with independent living apartments (IL), residential care apartment complex (RCAC), community based residential facility (CBRF), and amenities.	
Property Parcel (#): 322095700 & 322095705	
Site Address/Location: 1421 Arbor Way	
Current Zoning and Use: CHD - Commercial Highway District / Vacant	
Proposed Zoning and Use: CHD / Senior Living Facility	
Existing Gross Floor Area of Building: 0	Proposed Gross Floor Area of Building: Varies by structure
Existing Building Height: NA	Proposed Building Height: Varies by structure
Existing Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces: 0	Proposed Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces: 154 surface & 120 underground parking garage
Existing Impervious Surface Coverage Percentage: 0	Proposed Impervious Surface Coverage Percentage: 50.4

I certify that the attached drawings are, to the best of my knowledge, complete and drawn in accordance with all City of Kaukauna codes.

Owner/Agent Signature: _____ 9-23-24

Owner/Agent Name (printed): James F. Boris, Managing Member

SITE PLAN REVIEW PROCEDURE

The Plan Review process is required for all new commercial, industrial or multifamily buildings, and building expansions/additions or structures.

Early in the process, consult the Site Application Checklist (below) for a complete list of plan requirements and contact staff in the Planning and Community Development Department for initial direction and assistance. In addition, it is your responsibility to notify utility companies regarding your proposed development.

Completed Site Plans must be submitted 14 business days prior to the intended Plan Commission meeting. Those plans will be distributed amongst various City departments for an initial review. After review, questions, comments, and requested revisions will be returned to the applicant in advance of the Plan Commission meeting.

SITE PLAN CHECKLIST

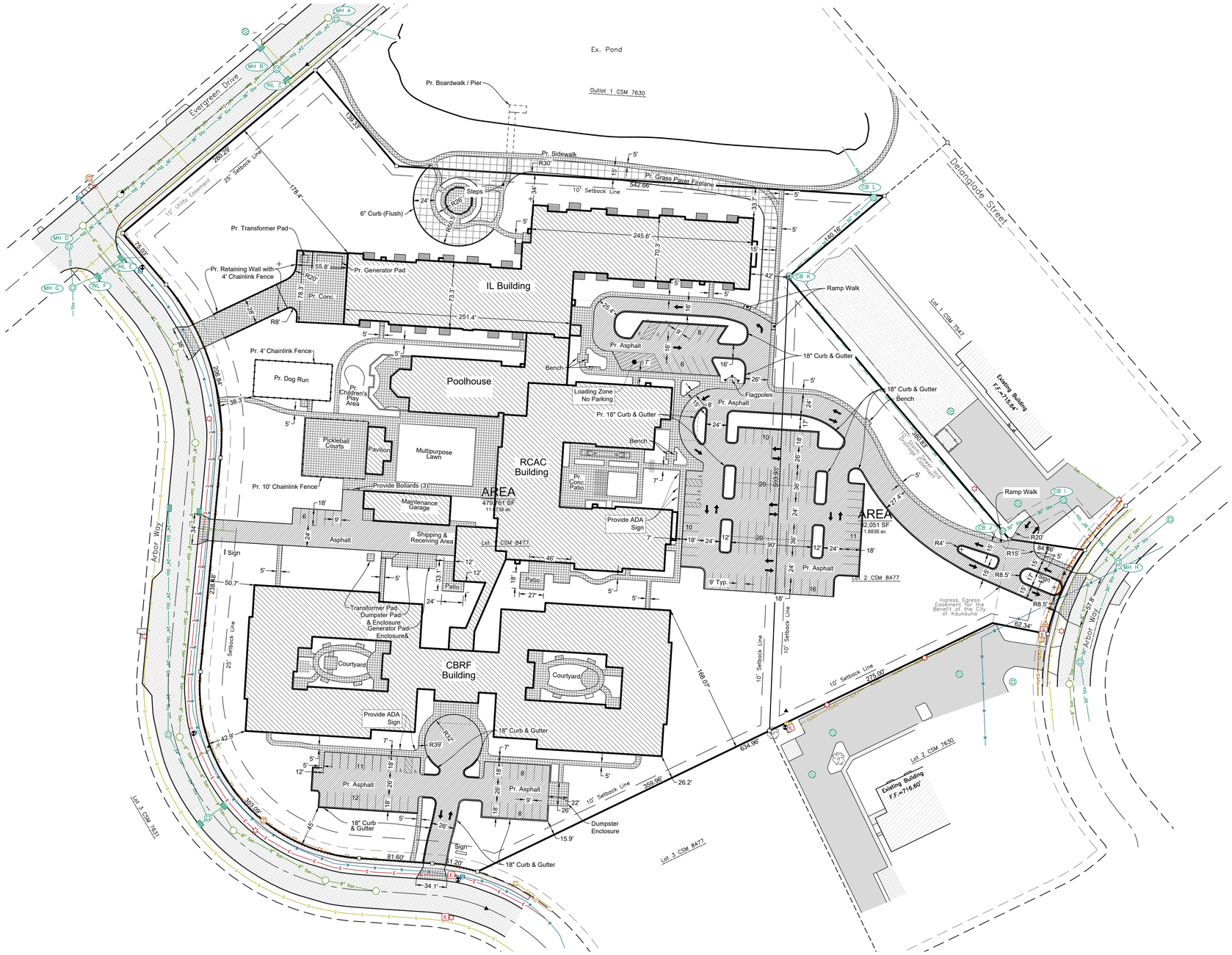
- ✓ Completed Site Plan application
- ✓ Completed Erosion Control and Stormwater Management Permit application and necessary fees
- ✓ Calculations for sanitary sewer and water
- ✓ Calculations for storm sewer design
- ✓ Site Plan set to include:
  - Site Plan layout and streets, including designated fire lanes
  - Utilities, grading, and drainage plan
  - Erosion control plan
  - Landscape and lighting plan
  - Architectural elevation and construction details
  - Floor plan set
  - Any other plans or information deemed necessary by the Planning and Community Development

SITE PLAN SUBMISSION

1. Email to Lily Paul - lpaul@kaukauna-wi.org
2. In-person drop off - City of Kaukauna, Attn: Lily Paul, 144 W. 2nd Street, Kaukauna, WI 54130

LOCATION MAP

PC 35 OF SEC PC 1, T 21 N, R 18 E,
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WI



LEGEND

- Underground Cable TV
- Underground Fiber Optic
- Sanitary Sewer
- Storm Sewer
- Underground Gas Line
- Water Main
- Underground Electric
- Fence - Steel
- Index Contour - Existing
- Intermediate Contour - Existing
- Sanitary MH / Tank / Base
- Storm Manhole
- Inlet
- Catch Basin / Yard Drain
- Hydrant
- Utility Valve
- Light Pole / Signal
- Electric Transformer
- Telephone Pedestal
- Telephone Manhole
- +799.9 Ex Spot Elevation
- CATV Pedestal
- Post / Guard Post
- Deciduous Tree
- Benchmark
- Asphalt Pavement
- Concrete Pavement
- Gravel
- Proposed Building
- Proposed Asphalt
- Proposed Concrete
- Proposed Gravel

50 0 50 100 150

SITE INFORMATION:
Legal Description: Lot 1 & 2,CSM 8477
Parcel #: 322095700 & 322095705
Current Use: Vacant
Proposed Use: Long Term Care

Current Zoning: CHD - Commercial Highway District

Site Areas
Parcel Area: 561,488 SF (12.89 Acres)
Total Existing Impervious: 0 SF (0%)

Proposed Building Area: 137,003 SF
Proposed Pavement Area: 95,758 SF
Proposed Sidewalk Area: 50,482 SF

Total Proposed Impervious: 283,243 SF (50.4%)
Total Proposed Greenspace: 278,245 SF (49.6%)

Overall Runoff Curve Number:
(283,243*98+278,245*80) / Total = 89.1

PARKING CALCULATIONS
CBRF: 39 Parking Spaces, includes 2 Handicap
RCAC: 101 Parking Spaces, includes 3 Handicap
IL: 14 Parking Spaces, includes 2 Handicap

Total: 154 Surface Parking Spaces and 120 Parking Garage Spaces

PROPERTY OWNER:
The Reserve on Arbor Way, LLC
James Boris
N58W33138 Township Road M
Nashotah, WI 53058
Telephone: (414) 405-1162
Email: james.borisiii@icloud.com

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/24	City Site Plan Submittal

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

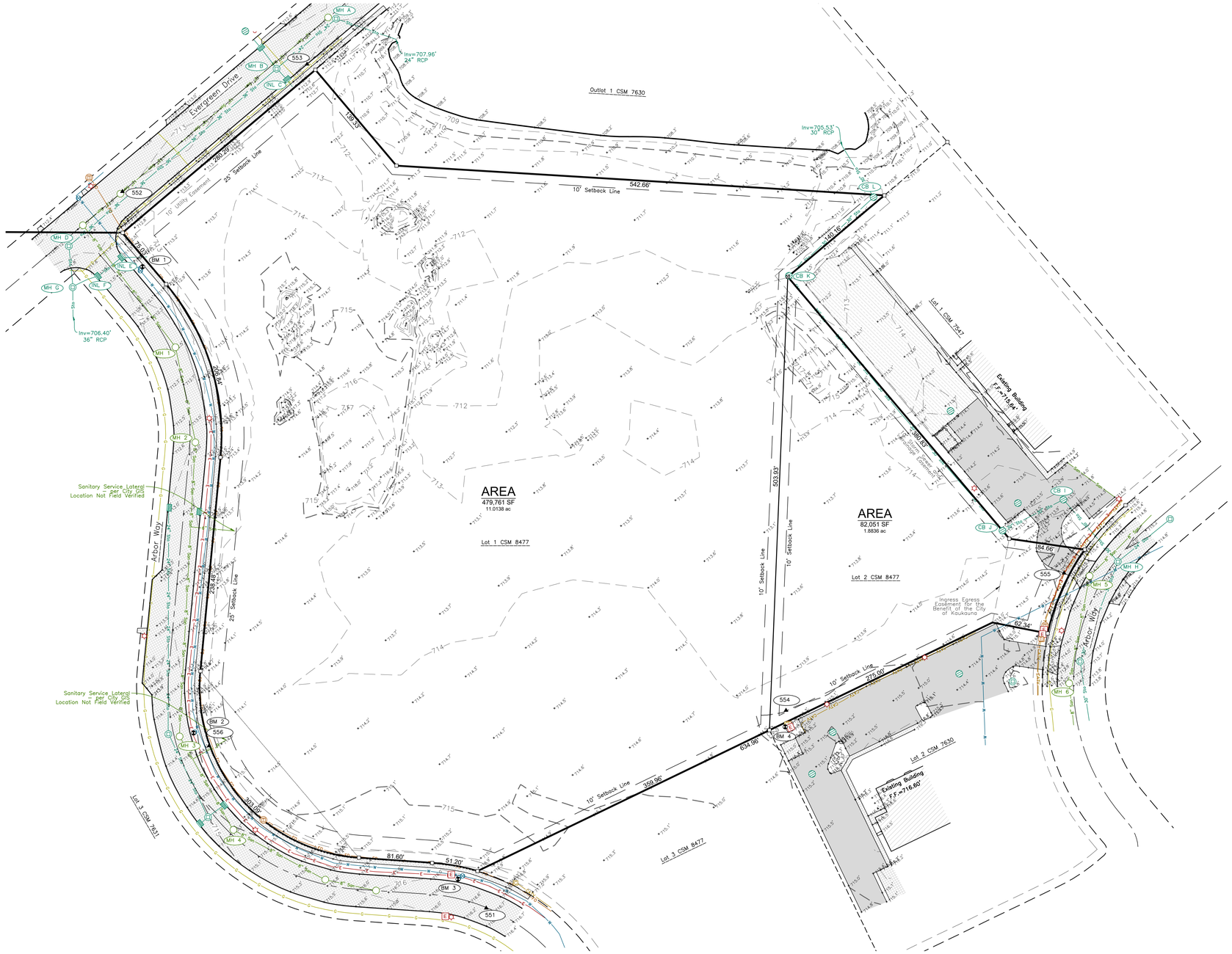
PROJECT MANAGER PM

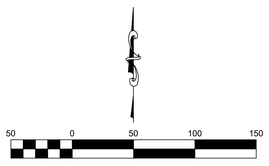
PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

SITE PLAN

C100

9/27/2024 6:33 AM J:\Projects\8067res\dwg\Civil 3D\8067engr.dwg Printed by: tim





LEGEND

CATV CATV	Underground Cable TV		Sanitary MH / Tank / Base		CATV Pedestal
FO FO	Underground Fiber Optic		Storm Manhole	○	Post / Guard Post
San San	Sanitary Sewer		Inlet		Deciduous Tree
Sto Sto	Storm Sewer		Catch Basin / Yard Drain		Benchmark
G G	Underground Gas Line		Hydrant		Asphalt Pavement
W W	Water Main		Utility Valve		Concrete Pavement
E E	Underground Electric		Light Pole / Signal		Gravel
	Fence - Steel	E	Electric Transformer		
800	Index Contour - Existing		Telephone Pedestal		
799	Intermediate Contour - Existing		Telephone Manhole		
		+799.9	Ex Spot Elevation		

General Notes:

1. Zoning Information
   City of Kaukauna:
   CHD Commercial Highway District
   Setbacks:
   Front Yard: 25 Feet
   Side Yard: 10 Feet
   Rear Yard: 10 Feet
   Height: 56 Feet (4 stories)

   Caveat: Building zones depicted are based on building setbacks in effect at the time of the survey and should not be relied upon without first obtaining written verification thereof from the City of Kaukauna and any other local agencies.

2. Floodplain Information
   (Subject Site mapped per FIRM Map No. 55087C0342D with and effective date of July 7, 2010
   Mapped as "Zone X": Area determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain.

3. Existing utilities shown are indicated in accordance with available records and field measurements. However, lacking excavation, the exact location of underground features cannot be accurately, completely, and reliably depicted. In addition, in some jurisdictions, 811 or other similar utility locate requests from surveyors may be ignored or result in an incomplete response. The contractor shall be responsible for obtaining exact locations & elevations of all utilities, including sewer & water from the the property owners of the respective utilities. All utility the property owners shall be notified by the contractor 72 hours prior to excavation. Contact Digger's Hotline (1-800-242-8511) for exact utility locations.

4. This topographic survey was performed during winter conditions. Utility and ground features shown on this map are indicated based on what was observed at the time. Utility markings and existing features may have been covered by snow and/or ice and may not be shown on this map.

5. This is not a boundary survey.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, Scott R. Andersen, hereby certify that I have surveyed this property and this topographical map is a true representation thereof and shows the size and location of the property and the location of all apparent roadways. I hereby certify that said topographical survey and map were made in accordance with acceptable professional standards and that the information contained thereon is, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, a true and accurate representation thereof.

Scott R. Andersen, Wisconsin Professional Land Surveyor No. S-3169 — Date

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro

LOCATION MAP

PC 35 OF SEC PC 1, T 21 N, R 18 E,
CITY OF KAUKAUNA,
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WI

BENCHMARKS (NAVD88)

BM 0 NGS Benchmark
PID DE7760 and Designation - 4X80
Elev 728.44

BM 1 Fire Hydrant, Tag Bolt
N R/W Arbor Way
Elev 713.96

BM 2 Fire Hydrant, Tag Bolt
N R/W Arbor Way ±15' NE of MH 3
Elev 716.69

BM 3 Fire Hydrant, Tag Bolt
N R/W Arbor Way ±44' NW of CPT 551
Elev 718.58

BM 4 NW Cor. Elec. Concrete Pad
±18' S of CPT 554
Elev 715.52

Horizontal Control

The Reserve on Arbor Way- City of Kaukauna
Thursday, January 11, 2024
Davel Engineering and Environmental
Horizontal Control (per Outagamie County Coordinate System)

Point Number	Northing	Easting	Description
551	576453.98	860910.77	CPT MAG
552	577249.93	860506.81	CPT MAG
553	577391.31	860711.82	CPT MAG
554	576673.65	861243.66	CPT HUB
555	576826.11	861552.33	CPT MAG
556	576634.18	860603.02	CPT MAG

Sanitary Structures

Structure	#	Rim	Inv	Size	Material	Direction
MH	1	712.29	702.16	8"	PVC	NW
			702.19	8"	PVC	SE
MH	2	712.82	702.49	8"	PVC	NW
			702.52	8"	PVC	S
MH	3	714.44	703.91	8"	PVC	NW
			703.93	8"	PVC	SE
MH	4	715.08	704.41	8"	PVC	NW
			704.43	8"	PVC	SE
MH	5	714.47	692.54	8"	PVC	NE
			692.57	8"	PVC	SW
MH	6	714.09	699.26	8"	PVC	NE
			699.29	8"	PVC	SW

Storm Structures

Structure	#	Rim	Inv	Size	Material	Direction
MH	A	712.09	707.61	24"	RCP	SW
			707.61	24"	RCP	E
MH	B	712.50	707.67	24"	RCP	NE
			707.67	36"	RCP	SW
			707.75	15"	RCP	E
			707.75	15"	RCP	W
INL	C	711.98	707.43	15"	RCP	W
			707.45	15"	RCP	E
MH	D	712.28	706.85	36"	RCP	N
			706.85	36"	RCP	SE
INL	E	711.28	707.24	15"	RCP	S
			707.28	15"	RCP	NE
INL	F	711.39	707.12	15"	RCP	NE
			707.10	15"	RCP	SW
MH	G	712.64	706.45	36"	RCP	NW
			706.59	15"	RCP	NE
			706.40	36"	RCP	SE
			706.59	15"	RCP	SW
MH	H	714.91	707.13	30"	RCP	NW
			707.21	30"	RCP	SW
			707.21	24"	RCP	NE
CB	I	713.41	706.98	30"	RCP	SE
			706.98	30"	RCP	W
CB	J	712.89	706.61	30"	RCP	NW
			706.61	30"	RCP	E
CB	K	711.92	705.79	30"	RCP	SE
			705.69	30"	RCP	NE
CB	L	711.47	705.34	30"	RCP	SW
			705.34	30"	RCP	NE

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
07/02/24	SCHEMATIC DESIGN

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

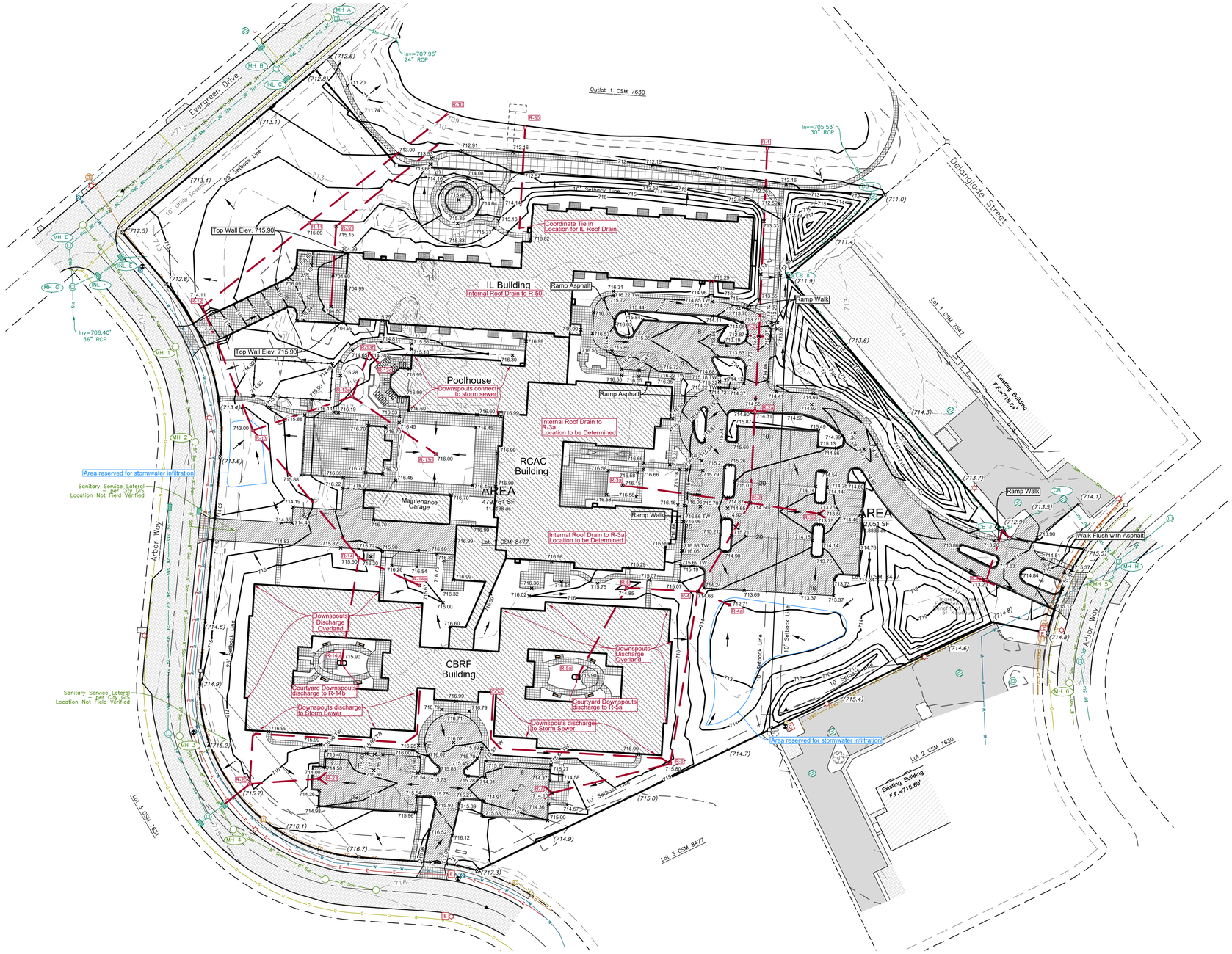
These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER PM

PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

C101



LEGEND

Underground Cable TV	Sanitary MH / Tank / Base	CATV Pedestal
Underground Fiber Optic	Storm Manhole	Post / Guard Post
Sanitary Sewer	Inlet	Deciduous Tree
Storm Sewer	Catch Basin / Yard Drain	Benchmark
Underground Gas Line	Hydrant	Asphalt Pavement
Water Main	Utility Valve	Concrete Pavement
Underground Electric	Light Pole / Signal	Gravel
Fence - Steel	Electric Transformer	
Index Contour - Existing	Telephone Pedestal	
Intermediate Contour - Existing	Telephone Manhole	
	+799.9 Ex Spot Elevation	
Proposed Storm Sewer	Proposed Storm Manhole	
608 Proposed Contour	Proposed Curb Inlet	
Proposed Swale	Prop. Catch Basin / Yard Drain	
Proposed Culvert	Proposed Endwall	
Prop. Flowline Spot Elev.	Proposed Rip Rap	
Prop. Top of Walk Elev.	Prop. Drainage Direction	
Existing Grade	FF=000.0 Prop. Finished Floor Elev.	
	Emergency Overflow for Runoff	
Proposed Building		
Proposed Asphalt		
Proposed Concrete		
Proposed Gravel		

50 0 50 100 150

BENCHMARKS (NAVD88)

BM 0 NGS Benchmark
PID DE7760 and Designation - 4X80
Elev 726.44

BM 1 Fire Hydrant, Tag Bolt
N R/W Arbor Way
Elev 713.96

BM 2 Fire Hydrant, Tag Bolt
N R/W Arbor Way ±15' NE of MH 3
Elev 716.69

BM 3 Fire Hydrant, Tag Bolt
N R/W Arbor Way ±44' NW of CPT 551
Elev 718.58

BM 4 NW Cor. Elec. Concrete Pad
±18' S of CPT 554
Elev 715.52

NOTES:

1. Existing utilities shown are indicated in accordance with available records and field measurements. The contractor shall be responsible for obtaining exact locations & elevations of all utilities, including sewer and water from the owners of the respective utilities. All utility owners shall be notified by the contractor 72 hours prior to excavation. Contact Digger's Hotline (1-800-242-8511) for exact utility locations.
2. The Contractor shall verify all staking and field layout against the plan and field conditions prior to constructing the work and immediately notify the Engineer of any discrepancies.
3. Contractor shall remove all excess materials from the site. Earthwork contractors shall verify topsoil depth.
4. Updated survey and title search have not been authorized and the boundary and easements shown may be inaccurate or incomplete.

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/24	City Site Plan Submittal

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER PM

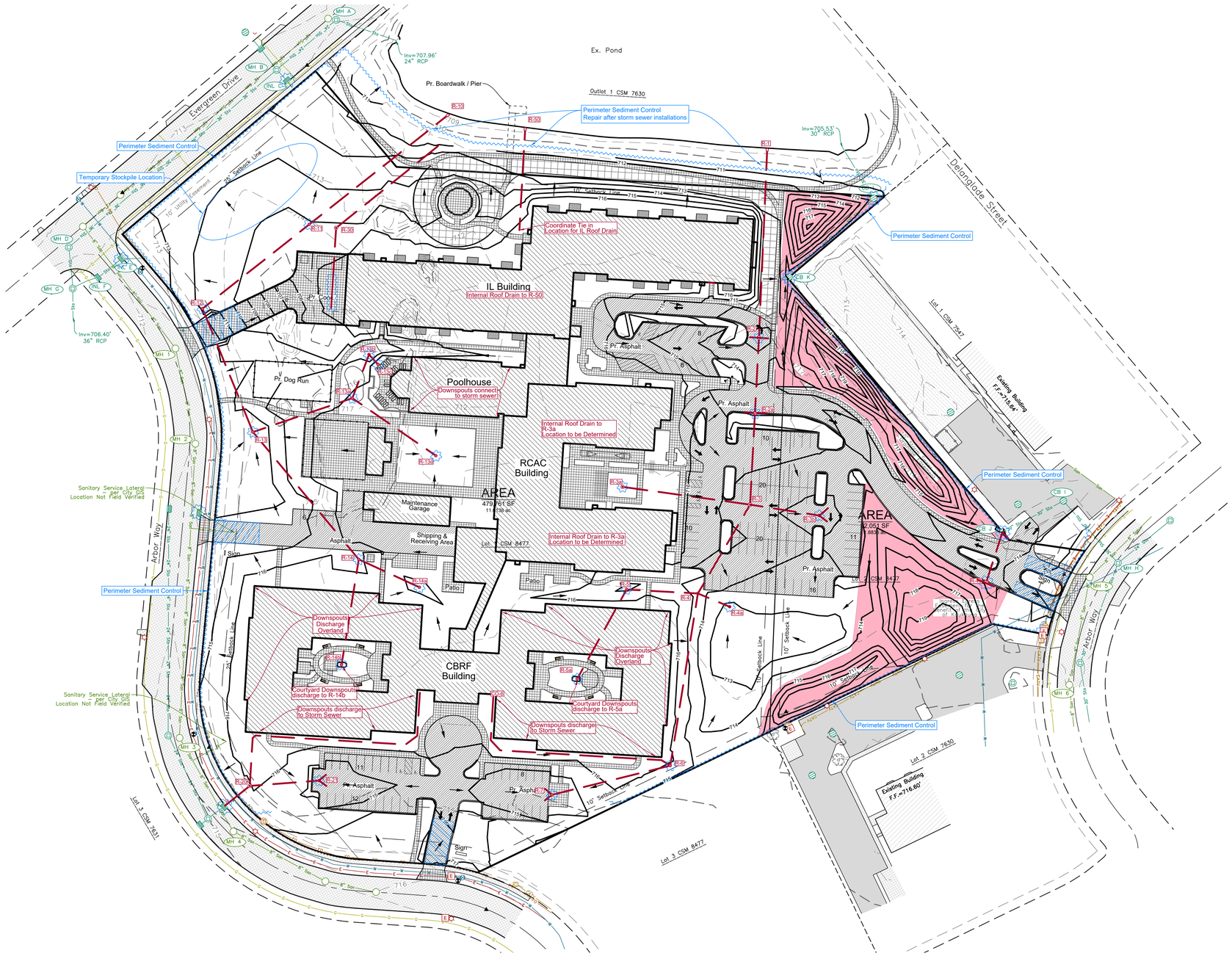
PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

DRAINAGE & GRADING PLAN

C102

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro

9/27/2024 6:38 AM J:\Projects\8067res\dwg\Civil 3D\8067engr.dwg Printed by: tim



LEGEND

- Underground Cable TV
- Underground Fiber Optic
- Sanitary Sewer
- Storm Sewer
- Underground Gas Line
- Water Main
- Underground Electric
- Fence - Steel
- Index Contour - Existing
- Intermediate Contour - Existing
- Proposed Storm Sewer
- Proposed Contour
- Proposed Swale
- Proposed Culvert
- Proposed Silt Fence
- Prop. Drainage Direction
- Proposed Tracking Pad
- Proposed Ditch Check
- Proposed Building
- Proposed Asphalt
- Proposed Concrete
- Proposed Gravel
- Sanitary MH / Tank / Base
- Storm Manhole
- Inlet
- Catch Basin / Yard Drain
- Hydrant
- Utility Valve
- Light Pole / Signal
- Electric Transformer
- Telephone Pedestal
- Telephone Manhole
- Ex Spot Elevation
- Proposed Storm Manhole
- Proposed Curb Inlet
- Prop. Catch Basin / Yard Drain
- Proposed Endwall
- Proposed Rip Rap
- Proposed Urban Type B Erosion Mat
- Proposed Class I Type B Erosion Mat
- Proposed Inlet Protection
- Type of Inlet Protection
- CATV Pedestal
- Post / Guard Post
- Deciduous Tree
- Benchmark
- Asphalt Pavement
- Concrete Pavement
- Gravel

50 0 50 100 150

Planned Sediment and Erosion Control Practices

All erosion control practices shall be in place prior to disturbing the site. All sediment and erosion control devices and methods shall be in accordance with DNR Technical Standards and the WisDOT Erosion Control product acceptability lists (PAL). It is the responsibility of the Contractor to minimize the area disturbed and the duration of the disturbance. Erosion & sediment control measures shall be maintained on a continuing basis until the site is permanently stabilized. All applicable controls must be in place at the end of each work day with all off-site sediments being cleaned daily or as necessary as no sediment flushing is allowed.

1) Diverting Flow
   a) Permanent Diversion - Intended to divert runoff around disturbed areas to a location where the water can be discharged without adversely impacting the receiving area or channel. Permanent diversions or drainage swales will be used to route runoff to the storm sewer inlets and storm water pond.

2) Overland Flow
   a) Silt Fence - Intended to provide a temporary barrier to the transportation of sediment offsite. Silt fence also reduces the velocity of sheet flow; thereby reducing the erosion potential of flowing water. Silt fencing is not to be used in areas of channelized flow and sediment deposits shall be removed when a 6-inch depth is reached. The silt fence shall be repaired or replaced as necessary to maintain a barrier. **All Silt Fence shall be installed and maintained in accordance with DNR Technical Standard 1056**. It will be placed at the following locations:
      i) along the site perimeter where runoff will leave the site, per plan.
      ii) and at the toe of soil piles if the pile will remain in place for more than seven (7) days.
      iii) as slope interruption within the development
   b) Mulching and Erosion Mat - Intended to reduce the amount of erosion caused by raindrop impact, high overland and concentrated flow velocities and assist the establishment of both temporary and permanent vegetation. **All Erosion Mat shall be installed and maintained in accordance with DNR Technical Standards 1052 and 1053 and all Mulching with DNR Technical Standard 1058.** In addition to mulching, Erosion Mat is required per plan and if field conditions warrant.
   c) Seeding - Intended to provide a reduction of overland flow velocities and stabilize disturbed areas. Seeding will be used on all disturbed areas within seven days of the completion of the activity that will disturb the area. **All permanent seeding and fertilization shall be in accordance with the Landscape Plan.** If required, temporary seeding shall consist of Oats, Rye, Winter Wheat, and/or Annual Ryegrass applied at rates and during the season specified by the Technical Standard but no later than October 1st. Sod placement may occur at any time sod is available and the sod and soil are not frozen.

3) Track out Control - Intended to reduce the amount of sediment transported onto public roads or offsite access points. **The Tracking Pad shall be installed and maintained in accordance with DNR Technical Standard 1057**. Trackout controls will be constructed at the site entrances as indicated on the plan.

4) Dust Control - Intended to reduce surface to air transport of dust during construction. **Dust control shall be implemented with use of methods provided in DNR Technical Standard 1068.** These methods include the use of polymers, seeding, and mulch.

5) Dewatering BMP - Intended to reduce the amount of sediment conveyed due to dewatering practices. **Dewatering practices require compliance with DNR Technical Standard 1061.** The use of geotextile bags is required to prevent sedimentation with a stable discharge adjacent to the existing pond. **The bags shall meet the requirements of DNR Technical Standard 1061**. Upon completion of the dewatering operation, all materials must be disposed of properly in accordance with all state and local requirements.

6) Waste Material - All onsite waste and construction materials shall be handled and disposed of properly. No waste material is allowed to enter the storm sewer system or receiving waters.

Sequence of Construction

1) Obtain plan approval and other applicable permits.
2) Install & maintain sediment control measures. Clearing & Grubbing. Spring 2025
3) Sewer and Water Construction, Building Foundation Construction: Spring 2025
4) Site Work and Gravel Base installations: Summer 2025
5) Curb & Gutter, Sidewalk, and Asphalt Paving: Fall 2025.
6) Stabilize lawn and ditch areas no later than one week after final grade is established.
7) Remove all temporary sediment control measures after 70-percent vegetative cover is established. Water if necessary to establish healthy and well rooted vegetation.
8) Complete project schedule and phasing to be determined.

Maintenance Plan

The contractor is responsible for inspection and maintenance of sediment and erosion control measures until the project is completed. The inspections shall be made every seven days or within 24-hours of a rainfall event of 0.50-inch or greater. Any practices that are damaged or not working properly shall be repaired by the end of the day. Accumulated sediment shall be removed when it has reached a height of one-half the height of the structure. In addition, the following measures shall be taken:

1) All seeded areas will be re-seeded and mulched as necessary according to the specifications in the planned practices to maintain a vigorous, dense vegetated cover.
2) Remove silt fence and temporary structures only after final stabilization and vegetative cover is established.
3) Avoid the use of fertilizers and pesticides in or adjacent to channels or ditches.
4) Construction and waste materials shall be properly disposed.

Weekly inspection reports shall be maintained by the contractor. These reports shall document inspections and maintenance performed. The date and time of the inspections, the inspector's name, and the status of construction and any maintenance performed. Refer to Appendix C or the DNR website for a template: https://dnr.wisconsin.gov/topic/Stormwater/construction/forms.html. Upon request, the inspection reports shall be made available to the owner, the engineer, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, or the City of Kaukauna.

Responsible Parties

Best Management Practices (BMPs) Construction and Maintenance:
Consolidated Construction Company

BMP Inspection and Compliance Enforcement
City of Kaukauna
Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/24	City Site Plan Submittal

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

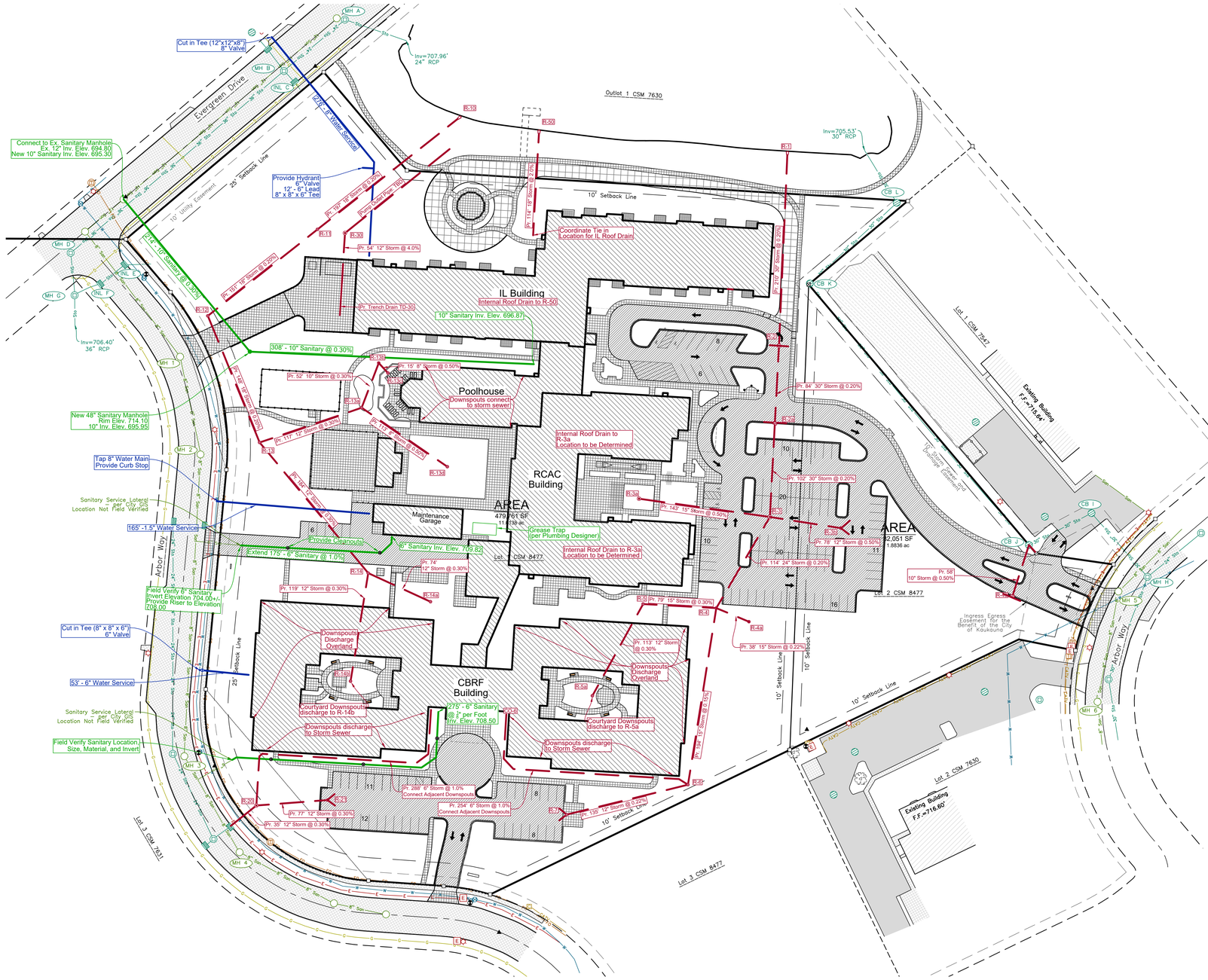
PROJECT MANAGER PM

PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

C103

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro



Sewer and Water shall be constructed in accordance with the State of Wisconsin Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction, and the Standard Specifications of the City of Kaukauna (sewers) and Kaukauna Utilities (water).

Streets shall be constructed in accordance with the State of Wisconsin Standard Specifications for Highway and Structures Construction. Pulbic Streets and Sidewalk damaged as part of this project shall be replaced in kind per Standard Specficiations of the City of Kaukauna.

Contractor shall locate all buried facilities prior to excavating. This plan may not correctly or completely show all buried utilities.

The Contractor shall verify all staking and field layout against the plan and field conditions prior to constructing the work and immediately notify the Engineer of any discrepancies.

The Contractor shall comply with all conditions of the Erosion Control Plan and the Storm Water discharge Permit. All Erosion Control shall be done in accordance with the Plan and Wisconsin DNR Technical Standards.

The outside services are shown to stop at a point 5 feet outside the foundation wall. The Contractor shall be responsible for coordination of continuation of the services into the building to properly coincide with the interior plumbing plans, and compliance with all plumbing permits.

The Contractor is responsible for compliance with Department of Safety & Professional Services, Chapter SPS 382, for lateral construction and cleanout locations.

The contractor shall coordinate with provider for electric, gas, and telecommunication service connection and relocations.

Pipe lengths are measured to center of structure. Endwalls are included in pipe length.

Water Pipe shall be PVC C900 D(18), with minimum of 18 gauge, insulated (blue), single-conductor copper tracer wire, or equivalent, per SPS 382.40 (8)(k).

Sanitary Sewer Pipe shall be PVC SDR 35, with minimum of 18 gauge, insulated (green), single-conductor copper tracer wire, or equivalent, per SPS 382.30 (11)(h).

Storm Sewer Pipe shall be PVC SDR(35), Reinforced Concrete Class III, or HDPE, AASHTO M 294, Type S with water tight joints, with minimum of 18 gauge, insulated (brown), single-conductor copper tracer wire, or equivalent, per SPS 382.36 (7)(d)10.a.

Refer to C501 for storm sewer schedules.

Provide Underdrains for Storm Inlets R-2, R-2a, R-3b, R-7, R-14, R-21, R-40, CB J.

LEGEND

Underground Cable TV	Sanitary MH / Tank / Base	CATV Pedestal
Underground Fiber Optic	Storm Manhole	Post / Guard Post
Sanitary Sewer	Inlet	Deciduous Tree
Storm Sewer	Catch Basin / Yard Drain	Benchmark
Underground Gas Line	Hydrant	Asphalt Pavement
Water Main	Utility Valve	Concrete Pavement
Underground Electric	Light Pole / Signal	Gravel
Fence - Steel	Electric Transformer	
Index Contour - Existing	Telephone Pedestal	
Intermediate Contour - Existing	Telephone Manhole	
	+799.9 Ex Spot Elevation	
Proposed Storm Sewer	Proposed Sanitary Manhole	Proposed Reducer
Proposed Sanitary Sewer	Proposed Storm Manhole	Proposed Plug
Proposed Water Main	Proposed Curb Inlet	Proposed Water MH
608 Proposed Contour	Prop. Catch Basin / Yard Drain	Proposed Tee
Proposed Swale	Proposed Endwall	Proposed Cross
Proposed Culvert	Proposed Hydrant	Proposed 90° Bend
Proposed Building	Proposed Valve	Proposed 45° Bend
Proposed Asphalt	Proposed Curb Stop	Proposed 22.5° Bend
Proposed Concrete	Proposed Cleanout	
Proposed Gravel		

50 0 50 100 150

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/24	City Site Plan Submittal

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

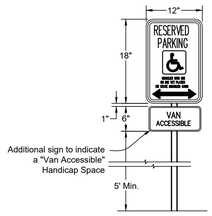
These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER PM

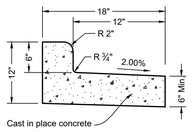
PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

UTILITY PLAN

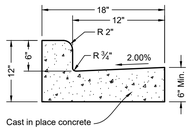
C104



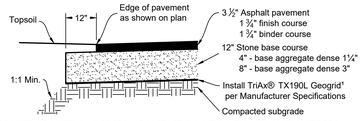
HANDICAP PARKING SIGN DETAIL



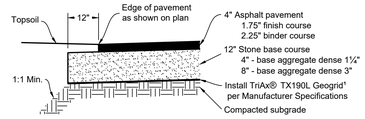
18" REJECT STANDARD CURB



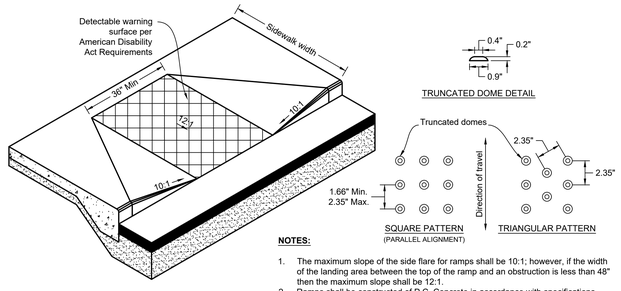
18" ACCEPT STANDARD CURB



LIGHT DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT SECTION



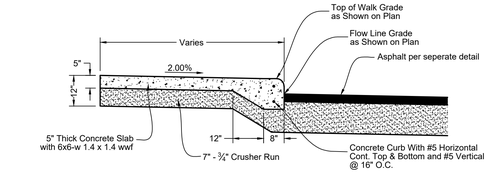
HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT SECTION



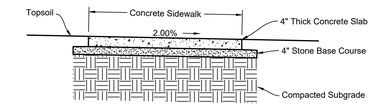
CURB RAMP DETAIL

NOTES:

1. The maximum slope of the side flare for ramps shall be 10:1; however, if the width of the landing area between the top of the ramp and an obstruction is less than 48" then the maximum slope shall be 12:1.
2. Ramps shall be constructed of P.C. Concrete in accordance with specifications.
3. Thickness of ramps will be the same as the adjacent sidewalk with a minimum of 4". Ramp shall include all required expansion joints and variable height edge treatment.
4. Slope ramp up at max, 12:1 from depressed curb to sidewalk.

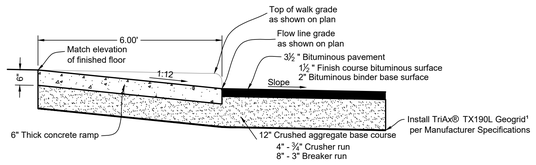


INTEGRAL SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT SECTION

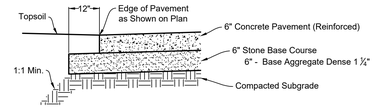


CONCRETE SIDEWALK SECTION

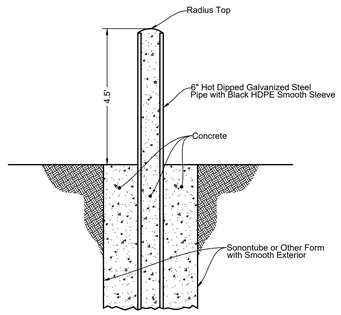
NOTE: Fire Lane Sidewalk Shall be 6-inch reinforced section.



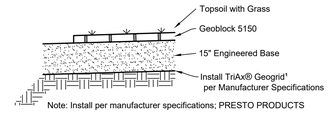
CURB RAMP SECTION



CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTION



BOLLARD DETAIL



Note: Install per manufacturer specifications; PRESTO PRODUCTS

GEOBLOCK POROUS PAVEMENT

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/24	City Site Plan Submittal

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

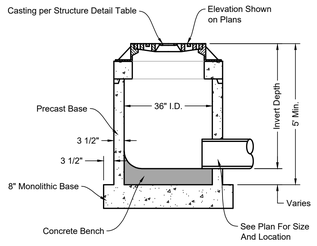
These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER PM

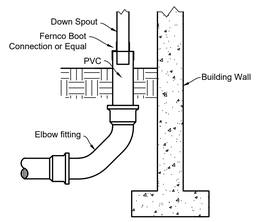
PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

C500



STORM CATCH BASIN



ROOF DRAIN CONNECTION TO STORM SEWER

STORM SEWER STRUCTURE SUMMARY

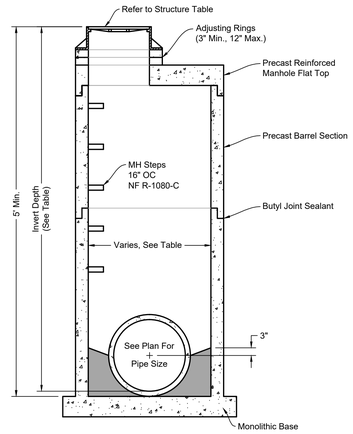
Name	Type	Size	Cover Type	Rim Elev.	Pipe Invert Elev.	Invert Depth (ft)	Total Depth (ft)
R-1	Endwall	---	---	---	708.00	---	---
R-2	MH (60) Inlet	60" ID	R-1550 (open)	712.61	708.42	4.19	5.00
R-2a	MH (60) Inlet	60" ID	R-3065	714.31	708.59	5.72	5.72
R-3	MH (60) Inlet	60" ID	R-1550 (open)	714.50	708.62	5.88	5.88
R-3a	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	716.15	710.09	6.06	6.06
R-3b	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	713.50	709.91	3.59	5.00
R-4	MH (48) Inlet	48" ID	R-1550 (open)	714.62	709.15	5.47	5.47
R-4a	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2425	712.71	709.69	3.02	5.00
R-5	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	714.85	709.99	4.86	5.00
R-5a	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	715.90	710.33	5.57	5.57
R-6	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	715.80	709.89	5.91	5.91
R-7	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	714.10	710.34	3.76	5.00
R-10	Endwall	---	---	---	708.00	---	---
R-11	MH (48) Inlet	48" ID	R-1550 (open)	715.09	708.39	6.70	6.70
R-12	MH (48) Inlet	48" ID	R-1550 (open)	714.11	708.70	5.41	5.41
R-13	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	713.00	708.99	4.01	5.00
R-13a	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	716.00	709.64	6.36	6.36
R-13b	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	714.30	709.90	4.40	5.00
R-13c	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	716.50	710.07	6.43	6.43
R-13d	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	716.00	710.63	5.37	5.37
R-14	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	715.50	709.84	5.66	5.66
R-14a	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	715.67	710.07	5.60	5.60
R-14b	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	715.90	710.20	5.70	5.70
R-20	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	716.00	710.14	5.86	5.86
R-21	CB (36)	36" ID	R-2540	714.00	710.37	3.63	5.00
R-30	MH (60)	60" ID	R-1710	715.15	700.00	15.15	15.15
TD-30	Trench Drain	Refer to Detail		704.40	702.16	2.24	---
40	Inlet	3'x2' ID	R-3067	713.20	708.40	4.80	5.00

STORM SEWER PIPE SUMMARY

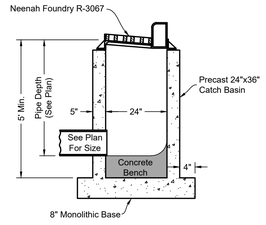
Reach US	Reach DS	US Invert Elev	DS Invert Elev	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Size (inch)	Node Drop (feet)	Drainage Area #	Total Area (SF)	Grass (SF)	Roof (SF)	Pavement (SF)	Runoff* (GPM)	Pipe Flow (GPM)	Capcity (GPM)
R-2	R-1	708.42	708.00	210	0.0020	30		A	36786	11099	0	25687	897	6280	8919
R-2a	R-2	708.59	708.42	84	0.0020	30							0	0	8919
R-3	R-2	708.62	708.42	102	0.0020	30			0	0	0	0	0	5383	8919
R-3a	R-3	710.09	709.37	143	0.0050	15		B	39706	1098	33468	5140	1456	1456	2221
R-3b	R-3	709.91	709.52	78	0.0050	12		Z	27820	4715	0	23105	756	756	1225
R-4	R-3	709.15	708.92	114	0.0020	24			0	0	0	0	0	3171	4919
R-4a	R-4	709.69	709.60	38	0.0022	15		C	88760	61410	3048	24302	1455	1455	1473
R-5	R-4	709.99	709.75	78	0.0030	12		H	14868	4358	7188	3322	421	831	949
R-5a	R-5	710.33	709.99	113	0.0030	12		G	15522	5829	7300	2393	410	410	949
R-6	R-4	709.89	709.60	194	0.0015	15			0	0	0	0	0	884	1216
CO-6	R-6	712.88	710.34	254	0.0100	6		F	7188	0	7188	0	276	276	273
R-7	R-6	710.34	710.04	135	0.0022	12		E	29970	14865	0	15105	608	608	813
R-11	R-10	708.39	708.00	197	0.0020	18			0	0	0	0	0	2092	2284
R-12	R-11	708.70	708.39	151	0.0020	18			0	0	0	0	0	2092	2284
R-13	R-12	708.99	708.70	148	0.0020	18		M	45495	25311	2890	17294	887	2092	2284
R-13a	R-13	709.64	709.29	116	0.0030	12			0	0	0	0	0	588	949
R-13b	R-13a	709.90	709.74	52	0.0030	10		O	11534	6694	0	4840	213	213	584
R-13c	R-13b	710.07	710.00	15	0.0050	8			Part of Area O						415
R-13d	R-13a	710.63	710.07	113	0.0050	8		N	13608	2442	1000	10166	375	375	415
R-14	R-13	709.84	709.29	184	0.0030	12			0	0	0	0	0	617	949
R-14a	R-14	710.07	709.84	74	0.0030	12		I	10173	6203	3260	710	207	207	949
R-14b	R-14	710.20	709.84	118	0.0030	12		J	15522	5829	7300	2393	410	410	949
R-20	Existing Inlet	710.14	710.03	35	0.0030	12			0	0	0	0	0	720	949
R-21	R-20	710.37	710.14	77	0.0030	12		L	24800	15093	0	9707	444	444	949
CO-22	R-20	711.88	710.44	288	0.0050	6		K	7188	0	7188	0	276	276	193
TD-30	R-30	702.16	700.00	54	0.0400	12		Q	7770	0	0	7770	239	239	3465
	TD-30	702.51	702.16	35	0.0100	12				Area Q above				0	1732
40	CB J	708.40	708.11	58	0.0050	10		D	9882	5297	0	4585	192	192	753
IL Roof Drain	50	710.28	708.00	114	0.0200	18		P	125537	0	125537	0	4828	4828	7223

Contractor to Field Verify location, invert elevation, and condition for connections to existing infrastructure.

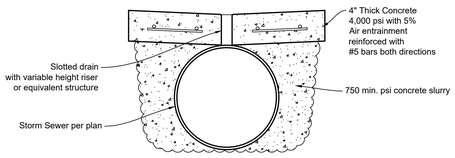
*DSPS 382.36 (5) Area Method. Peak Flow GPM = Roof Sq Ft / 26 Sq Ft per GPM + Pavement Sq Ft / 32.5 Sq Ft per GPM + Lawn Sq Ft / 104 Sq ft per GPM. The onsite stormwater detention system is designed to route water to the municipal storm sewer for treatment by a Town regional stormwater pond.



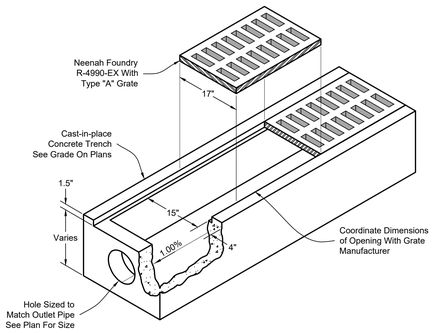
STANDARD STORM MANHOLE



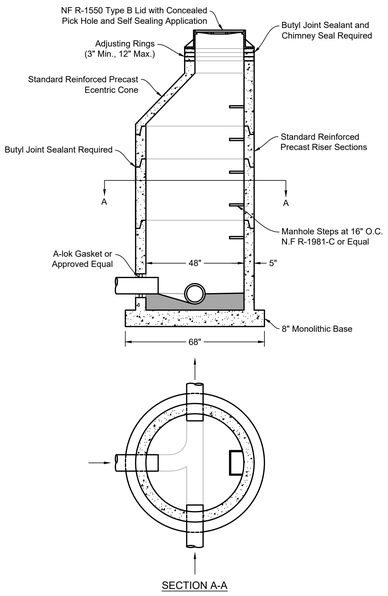
CURB INLET DETAIL



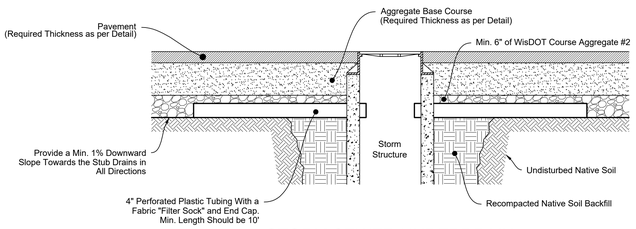
LINEAR DRAIN DETAIL



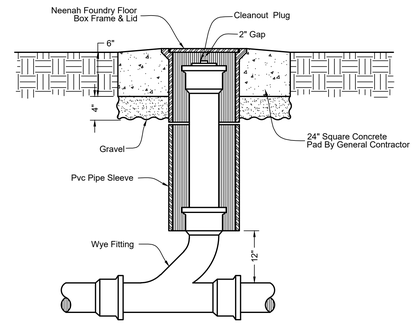
TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL



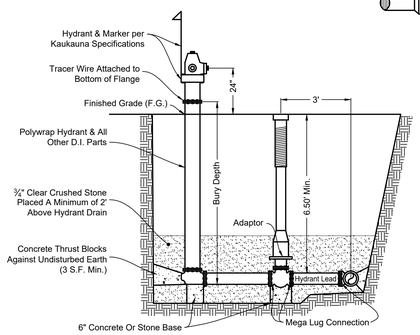
SANITARY MANHOLE



STORM SEWER UNDERDRAIN



OUTDOOR CLEANOUT



HYDRANT DETAIL

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/24	City Site Plan Submittal

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

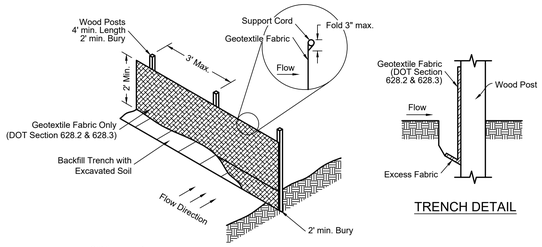
PROJECT MANAGER PM

PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

SEWER & WATER DETAILS

C501

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro



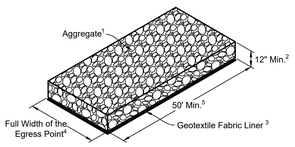
TRENCH DETAIL

Silt fence notes:

1. Detail of construction not shown on this drawings shall conform to criteria set by authorities having jurisdiction and by DNR Technical Standard 1056.
2. When possible, the silt fence should be constructed in an arc or horseshoe shape with the ends pointing upslope to maximize both strength and effectiveness.
3. Attach the fabric to the posts with wire staples or wooden lath and nails.
4. 6'-0" post spacing allowed if a woven geotextile fabric is used.
5. Trench shall be a minimum of 4" wide and 6" deep to bury and anchor the geotextile fabric. Fold material to fit trench and backfill and compact trench with excavated soil.
6. Geotextile fabric shall be reinforced with an industrial polypropylene netting with a maximum mesh spacing of 3/4" or equal. A heavy-duty nylon top support chord or equivalent is required.
7. Steel posts shall be studded "tee" or "u" type with a minimum weight of 128 lbs/lineal foot (without anchor). Fin anchors shall be a minimum size of 4" diameter or 1 1/2" x 3 1/2", except wood posts for geotextile fabric reinforced with netting shall be a minimum size of 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" oak or hickory.

SILT FENCE INSTALLATION

DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1056



TRACKING PAD DETAIL

DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1057

Note [1] Use hard, durable, angular stone or recycled concrete meeting the gradation in Table 1. Where this gradation is not available, meet the gradation in Wisconsin Department of Transportation (DOT) 2022 Standard Specification, Section 312, Select Crushed Material.

Note [2] Slope the stone tracking pad in a manner to direct runoff to an approved treatment practice.

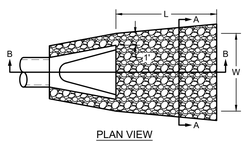
Note [3] Select fabric type based on soil conditions and vehicles loading.

Note [4] Install tracking pad across full width of the access point, or restrict existing traffic to a dedicated egress lane at least 12 feet wide across the top of the pad.

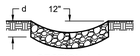
Note [5] If a 50' pad length is not possible due to site geometry, install the maximum length practicable and supplement with additional practices as needed.

TABLE 1: GRADATION FOR STONE TRACKING PADS

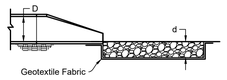
Sieve Size	Percent by weight passing
3"	100
2-1/2"	90-100
1-1/2"	25-60
3/4"	0-20
3/8"	0-5



PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A



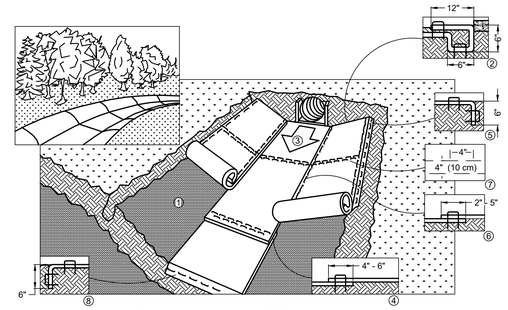
SECTION B-B

D	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
L	10'	12'	16'	20'	20'	25'	28'	33'	37'	40'	45'
W	11'	13'	20'	22'	24'	28'	32'	38'	42'	45'	50'
d	12"	12"	12"	18"	18"	18"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Riprap	Light	Light	Light	Med.	Med.	Med.	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy
cu yds	2.6	3.6	7.8	14.3	15.6	22.6	38.4	53.2	65.8	76.3	95.0

Notes:

1. Excavate below channel outlet and widen channel outlet to the required riprap thickness for each apron. Foundation to be set to zero grade and smoothed.
2. Place geotextile fabric on bottom and sides of prepared foundation. Fabric shall extend under endwall in accordance with DOT specifications. (DOT Section 628.2 & 628.3)
3. Exercise care in placement of riprap to avoid damage to filter fabric.
4. Use riprap conforming to Wisconsin DOT specifications. (DOT Section 606.2 & 606.3)
5. Use DOT Type R geotextile fabric for light riprap. Use Type HR for medium and heavy riprap. (DOT Section 606.2, 606.3, 628.2 & 628.3)
6. Use 12" dimension for pipes less than 12" in diameter.

OUTLET PROTECTION



1. Prepare soil before installing Rolled Erosion Control Products (RECP's), including any necessary application of lime, fertilizer, and seed.
Note: When using cell-o-seed do not seed prepared area. Cell-o-seed must be installed with paper side down.
2. Begin at the top of the channel by anchoring the RECP's in a 6" (15 cm) deep x 6" (15 cm) wide trench with approximately 12" (30 cm) of RECP's extended beyond the up-slope portion of the trench. Anchor the RECP's with a row of staples/stakes approximately 12" (30 cm) apart in the bottom of the trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling. Apply seed to compacted soil and fold remaining 12" (30 cm) portion of RECP's back over seed and compacted soil. Secure RECP's over compacted soil with a row of staples/stakes spaced approximately 12" (30 cm) across the width of the RECP's.
3. Roll center RECP's in direction of water flow in bottom of channel. RECP's will unroll with appropriate side against the soil surface. All RECP's must be securely fastened to soil surface by placing staples/stakes in appropriate locations as shown in the staple pattern guide. When using the DOT system, staples/stakes should be placed through each of the colored dots corresponding to the appropriate staple pattern.
4. Place consecutive RECP's end over end (shingle style) with a 4" - 6" (10 cm - 15 cm) overlap. Use a double row of staples staggered 4" (10 cm) apart and 4" (10 cm) on center to secure RECP's.
5. Full length edge of RECP's at top of side slopes must be anchored with a row of staples/stakes approximately 12" (30 cm) apart in a 6" (15 cm) deep x 6" (15 cm) wide trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling.
6. Adjacent RECP's must be overlapped approximately 2" - 5" (5cm - 12.5 cm) (depending on RECP's type) and stapled.
7. In high flow channel applications a staple check slot is recommended at 30 to 40 foot (9 M - 12 M) intervals. Use a double row of staples staggered 4" (10 cm) apart and 4" (10 cm) on center over entire width of the channel.
8. The terminal end of the RECP's must be anchored with a row of staples.stakes approximately 12" (30 cm) apart in a 6" (15 cm) deep x 6" (15 cm) wide trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling.
Note:
* In loose soil conditions, the use of staple or stake lengths greater than 6" (15 cm) may be necessary to properly anchor the RECP's.
9. Detail provided by North American Green (www.nagreen.com)

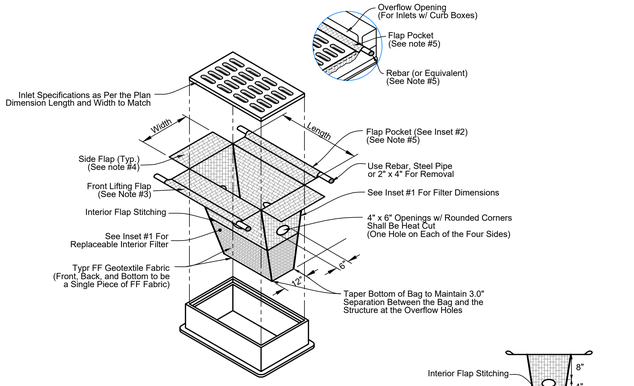
Critical Points
A. Overlaps and seams
B. Projected Water line
C. Channel Bottom/side slope vertices

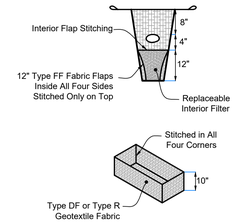
Note:
* Horizontal staple spacing should be altered if necessary to allow staples to secure the critical points along the channel surface.

** In loose soil conditions, the use of staple or stake lengths greater than 6" (15 cm) may be necessary to properly anchor the RECP's.

EROSION MAT CHANNEL INSTALLATION

DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1053





INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D-M

DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1060

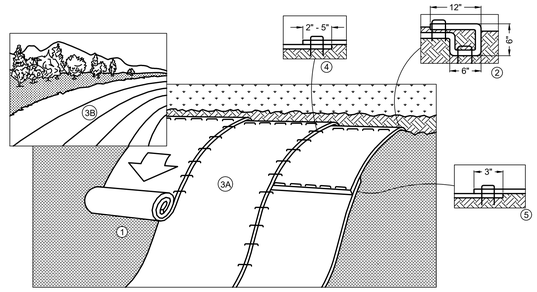
(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITH OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX)

NOTES:

1. Taper bottom of bag to maintain three inches of clearance between the bag and the structure, measured from the bottom of the overflow openings to the structure wall.
2. Geotextile fabric, Type FF for flaps, top and bottom of outside of filter bag. Front, back and bottom of filter bag being one piece.
3. Front lifting flap is to be used when removing and maintaining filter bag.
4. Side flaps shall be a maximum of two inches long. Fold the fabric over and reinforce with multiple stitches.
5. Flap pockets shall be large enough to accept wood 2" x 4". The rebar, steel pipe, or wood shall be installed in the rear flap and shall not block the top half of the curb face opening.

MAINTENANCE NOTES:

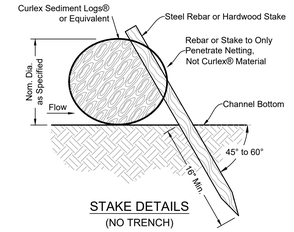
1. When removing or maintaining inlet protection, care shall be taken so that the sediment trapped in the fabric does not fall into the structure. Material that has fallen into the inlet shall be immediately removed.



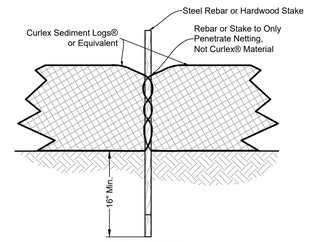
1. Prepare soil before installing Rolled Erosion Control Products (RECP's), including any necessary application of lime, fertilizer, and seed.
Note: When using cell-o-seed do not seed prepared area. Cell-o-seed must be installed with paper side down.
2. Begin at the top of the slope by anchoring the RECP's in a 6" (15 cm) deep x 6" (15 cm) wide trench with approximately 12" (30 cm) of RECP's extended beyond the up-slope portion of the trench. Anchor the RECP's with a row of staples/stakes approximately 12" (30 cm) apart in the bottom of the trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling. Apply seed to compacted soil and fold remaining 12" (30 cm) portion of RECP's back over seed and compacted soil. Secure RECP's over compacted soil with a row of staples/stakes spaced approximately 12" (30 cm) across the width of the RECP's.
3. Roll the RECP's (A.) down or (B.) horizontally across the slope. RECP's will unroll with appropriate side against the soil surface. All RECP's must be securely fastened to soil surface by placing staples/stakes in appropriate locations as shown in the staple pattern guide. When using the Dot system, staples/stakes should be placed through each of the colored Dots corresponding to the appropriate staple pattern.
4. The edges of parallel RECP's must be stapled with approximately 2" - 5" (5 cm - 12.5 cm) overlap depending on RECP's type.
5. Consecutive RECP's spliced down the slope must be placed end over end (shingle style) with an approximate 3" (7.5 cm) overlap. Staple through overlapped area, approximately 12" (30 cm) apart across entire RECP's width.
Note: * In loose soil conditions, the use of staple or stake lengths greater than 6" (30 cm) may be necessary to properly secure the RECP's.
6. Detail provided by North American Green (www.nagreen.com)
7. Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRM's) shall be installed in accordance with the above specifications for all RECP's. Anchoring size and pattern is to be installed per manufacturer specifications for clay soils having 4:1 slope. All TRM's shall be topsoil filled, seeded, and covered with a Class 2, Type B erosion mat in accordance with all manufacturer specifications.

EROSION/TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT SLOPE INSTALLATION

DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1052



STAKE DETAILS
(NO TRENCH)



STAKE DETAIL
(FRONT VIEW)

FRONT ELEVATION

NOTE:
Stake installation shall meet manufacturer's requirements in regard to spacing, material, size, and bury depth.

SEDIMENT LOG DETAIL

DAVEL ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
1164 Province Terrace, Menasha, WI 54952
Ph: 920-991-1866 Fax: 920-441-0804
www.davel.pro

eu:a
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/24	City Site Plan Submittal

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

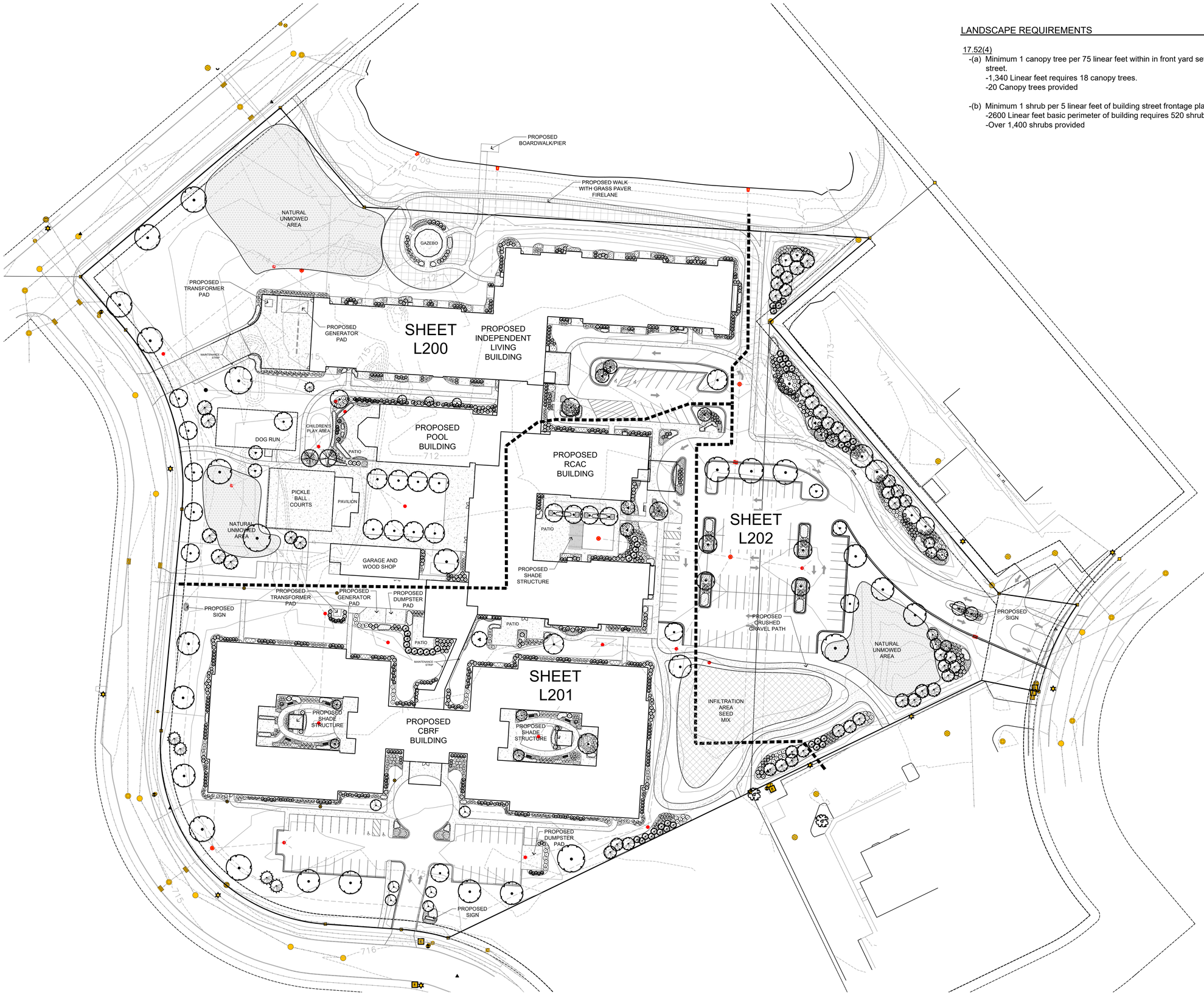
These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER PM

PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS

C502



LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

17.52(4)

-(a) Minimum 1 canopy tree per 75 linear feet within in front yard setback adjacent to street.
- -1,340 Linear feet requires 18 canopy trees.
- -20 Canopy trees provided

-(b) Minimum 1 shrub per 5 linear feet of building street frontage placed on site.
- -2600 Linear feet basic perimeter of building requires 520 shrubs.
- -Over 1,400 shrubs provided

NORTH

0 20 40 80
GRAPHIC SCALE

811
Know what's **below.**
Call before you dig.

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

LANDSCAPE
raSmith
CREATIVITY BEYOND ENGINEERING
221 SOUTH 2nd STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53204
262.781.1000 (O) 262.781.8466 (F)
raSmith Project #: 3240059

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

09/27/2024	CITY SITE PLAN REVIEW

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

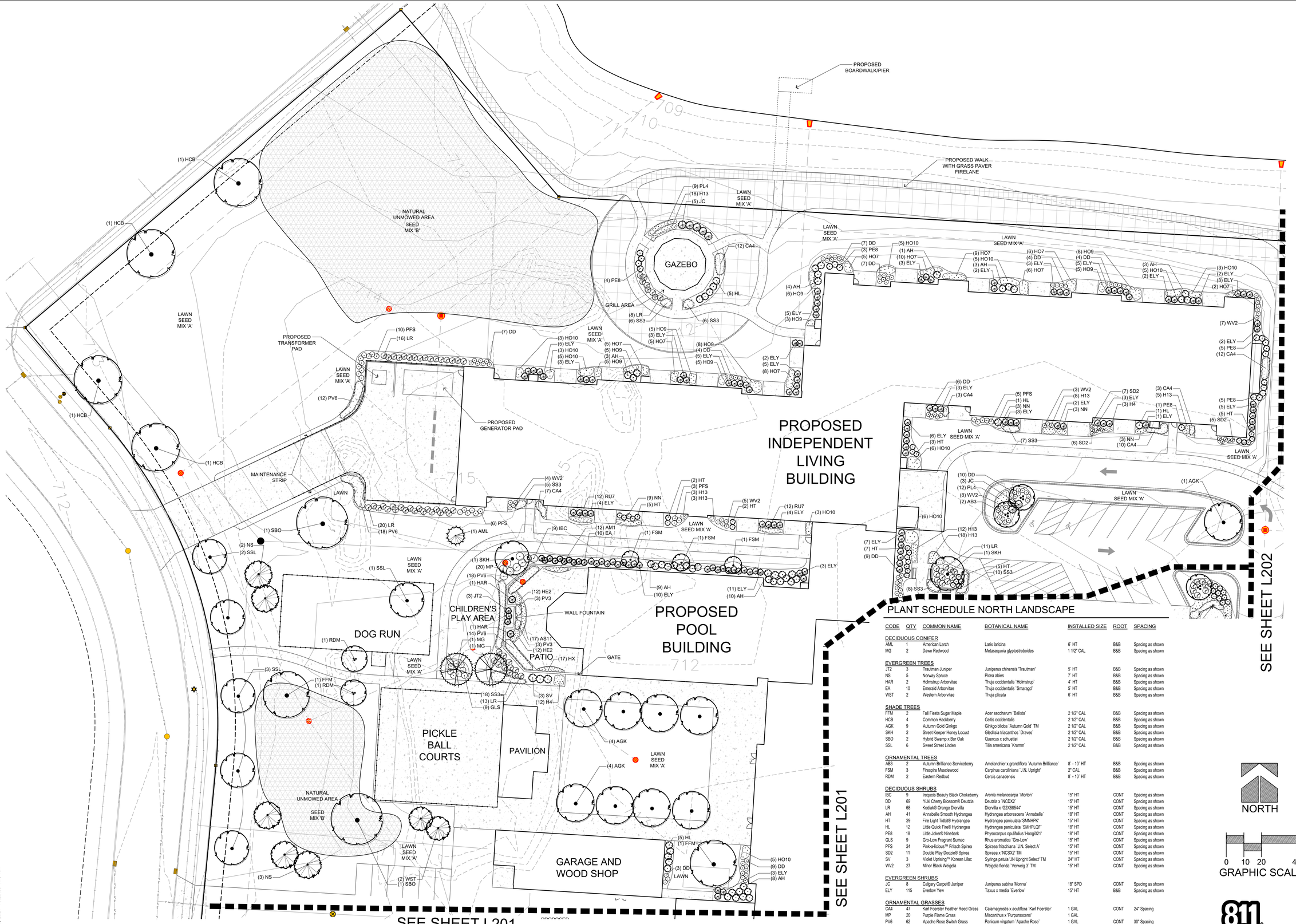
PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER	REW
PROJECT NUMBER	123192-01
raSmith PROJECT NUMBER	3230265

OVERALL LANDSCAPE PLAN

L100



PLANT SCHEDULE NORTH LANDSCAPE

CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	INSTALLED SIZE	ROOT	SPACING
DECIDUOUS CONIFER						
AML	1	American Larch	Larix laricina	6` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
MG	2	Dawn Redwood	Metasequoia glyptostroboides	1 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
EVERGREEN TREES						
JT2	3	Trautman Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'	5` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
NS	5	Norway Spruce	Picea abies	7` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
HAR	2	Holmstrup Arborvitae	Thuja occidentalis `Holmstrup`	4` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
EA	10	Emerald Arborvitae	Thuja occidentalis `Smaragd`	5` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
WST	2	Western Arborvitae	Thuja plicata	6` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
SHADE TREES						
FFM	2	Fall Fiesta Sugar Maple	Acer saccharum `Balista`	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
HCB	4	Common Hackberry	Celtis occidentalis	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
AGK	9	Autumn Gold Ginkgo	Ginkgo biloba `Autumn Gold` TM	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SKH	2	Street Keeper Honey Locust	Gleditsia triacanthos `Draves`	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SBO	2	Hybrid Swamp x Bur Oak	Quercus x schuettei	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SSL	6	Sweet Street Linden	Tilia americana `Kromm`	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
ORNAMENTAL TREES						
AB3	2	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	Amelanchier x grandiflora `Autumn Brilliance`	8` - 10` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
FSM	3	Firespire Musclewood	Carpinus caroliniana `J.N. Upright`	2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
RDM	2	Eastern Redbud	Cercis canadensis	8` - 10` HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS						
IBC	9	Iroquois Beauty Black Chokeberry	Aronia melanocarpa `Morton`	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
DD	69	Yuki Cherry Blossom® Deutzia	Deutzia x `NCDX2`	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
LR	68	Kodiak® Orange Diervilla	Diervilla x 'G2X88544'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
AH	41	Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea	Hydrangea arborescens `Annabelle`	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
HT	29	Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea	Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
HL	12	Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea	Hydrangea paniculata `SMHPLQF`	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
PE8	18	Little Joker® Ninebark	Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoog021'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
GLS	9	Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac	Rhus aromatica `Gro-Low`	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
PFS	24	Pink-a-licious™ Fritsch Spirea	Spiraea fritschiana `J.N. Select A`	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
SD2	11	Double Play Doozie® Spirea	Spiraea x 'NCSX2' TM	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
SV	3	Violet Uprising™ Korean Lilac	Syringa patula 'JN Upright Select' TM	24" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
WV2	27	Minor Black Weigela	Weigela florida `Verweig 3` TM	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
EVERGREEN SHRUBS						
JC	8	Calgary Carpet® Juniper	Juniperus sabina 'Monna'	18" SPD	CONT	Spacing as shown
ELY	115	Everlow Yew	Taxus x media `Everlow`	15" HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
ORNAMENTAL GRASSES						
CA4	47	Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis x acutiflora `Karl Foerster`	1 GAL	CONT	24" Spacing
MP	20	Purple Flame Grass	Miscanthus x 'Purpuracsens'	1 GAL		
PV6	62	Apache Rose Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum `Apache Rose`	1 GAL	CONT	30" Spacing
PV3	6	Heavy Metal Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum `Heavy Metal`	2 GAL	CONT	30" Spacing
SS3	60	Carousel Little Bluestem Grass	Schizachyrium scoparium `Carousel`	1 GAL	CONT	24" Spacing
PERENNIALS						
AS11	17	Summer Beauty Ornamental Onion	Allium x 'Summer Beauty'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
AM1	12	Blue Ice Bluestar	Amsonia x 'Blue Ice'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
H4	15	Happy Returns Daylily	Hemerocallis x `Happy Returns`	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
H13	67	Mini Pearl Daylily	Hemerocallis x `Mini Pearl`	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
HE2	24	Palace Purple Coral Bells	Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple`	4 1/2"	POT	15" Spacing
HX	17	Island Breeze Hosta	Hosta x 'Island Breeze'	1 GAL		
HO7	54	August Moon Hosta	Hosta x `August Moon`	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
HO9	50	Blue Cadet Hosta	Hosta x `Blue Cadet`	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
HO10	49	Guacamole Hosta	Hosta x `Guacamole`	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
NN	18	Junior Walker™ Catmint	Nepeta x faassenni 'Novanepjun'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
PL4	21	Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage	Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Denim 'n Lace'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
RU7	24	Little Goldstar Black-eyed Susan	Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivantii `Little Goldstar`	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing

NORTH

0 10 20 40
GRAPHIC SCALE

811
Know what's **below.**
Call before you dig.

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

LANDSCAPE
raSmith
CREATIVITY BEYOND ENGINEERING
221 SOUTH 2nd STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53204
262.781.1000 (O) 262.781.8466 (F)
raSmith Project #: 3240059

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

09/27/2024	CITY SITE PLAN REVIEW

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER	REW
PROJECT NUMBER	123192-01
raSmith PROJECT NUMBER	3230265

NORTH LANDSCAPE PLAN

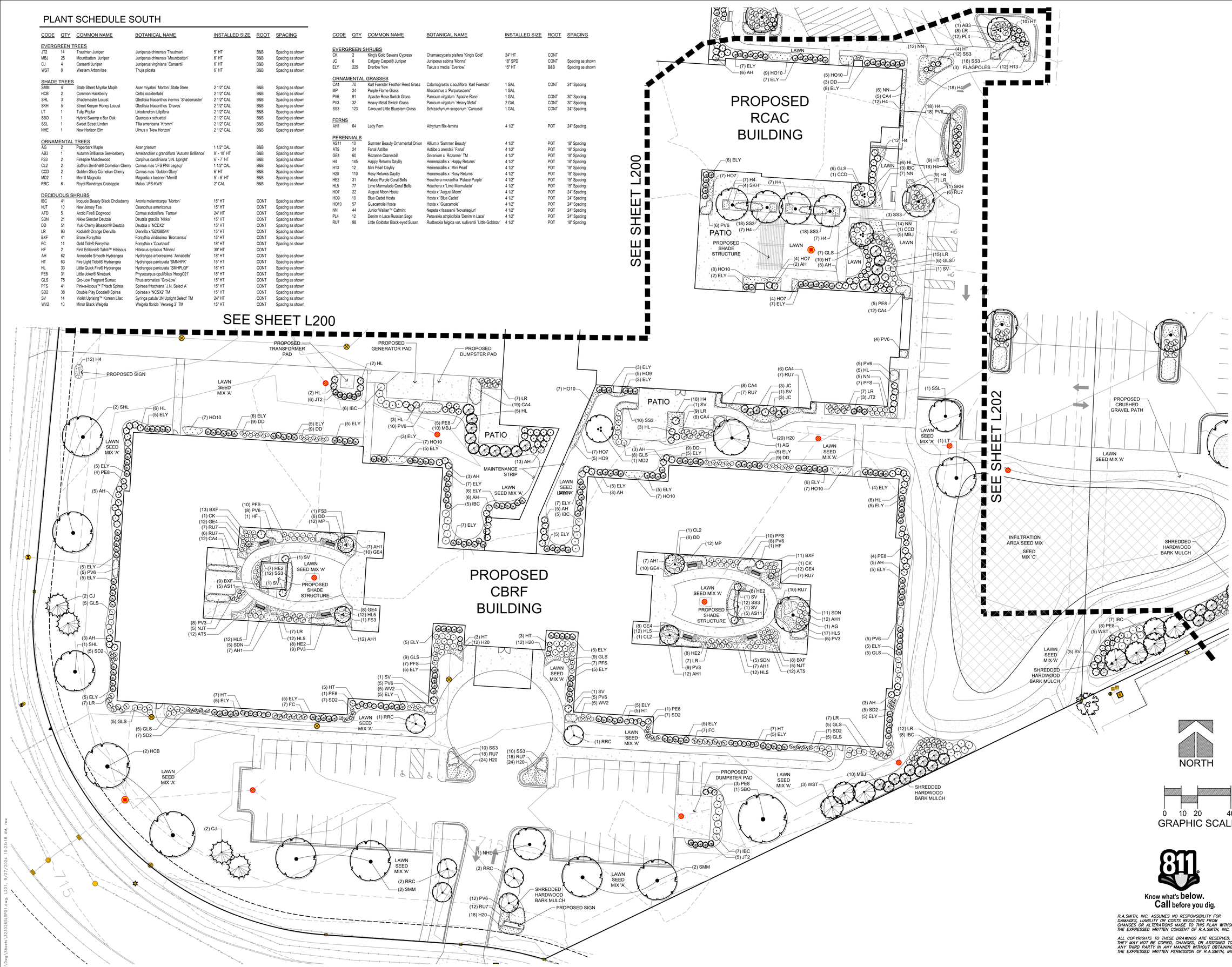
L200

P:\3230265\Dwg\Sheets\3230265LSP01.dwg, L200, 9/27/2024 10:23:03 AM, rew

PLANT SCHEDULE SOUTH

CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	INSTALLED SIZE	ROOT	SPACING
EVERGREEN TREES						
JT2	14	Trautman Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'	5' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
MBJ	25	Mountbatten Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mountbatten'	6' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
CJ	4	Canaerti Juniper	Juniperus virginiana 'Canaertii'	6' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
WST	8	Western Arborvitae	Thuja plicata	6' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
SHADE TREES						
SMM	4	State Street Miyabe Maple	Acer miyabei 'Morton' State Stree	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
HCB	2	Common Hackberry	Celtis occidentalis	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SHL	3	Shademaster Locust	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Shademaster'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SKH	5	Street Keeper Honey Locust	Gleditsia triacanthos 'Draves'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
LT	1	Tulip Poplar	Liriodendron tulipifera	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SBO	1	Hybrid Swamp x Bur Oak	Quercus x schuettei	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SSL	1	Sweet Street Linden	Tilia americana 'Kromm'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
NHE	1	New Horizon Elm	Ulmus x 'New Horizon'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
ORNAMENTAL TREES						
AG	2	Paperbark Maple	Acer griseum	1 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
AB3	1	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'	8' - 10' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
FS3	2	Firespire Musclewood	Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'	6' - 7' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
CL2	2	Saffron Sentinel® Cornelian Cherry	Cornus mas 'JFS PN4 Legacy'	1 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
CCD	2	Golden Glory Cornelian Cherry	Cornus mas 'Golden Glory'	6' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
MD2	1	Merrill Magnolia	Magnolia x loebneri 'Merrill'	5' - 6' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
RRC	6	Royal Raindrops Crabapple	Malus 'JFS-KW5'	2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS						
IBC	41	Iroquois Beauty Black Chokeberry	Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
NJT	10	New Jersey Tea	Ceanothus americanus	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
AFD	5	Arctic Fire® Dogwood	Cornus stolonifera 'Farrow'	24" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
SDN	21	Nikko Slender Deutzia	Deutzia gracilis 'Nikko'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
DD	51	Yuki Cherry Blossom® Deutzia	Deutzia x 'NCDX2'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
LR	93	Kodiak® Orange Diervilla	Dierviila x 'G2X88544'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
BXF	41	Bronx Forsythia	Forsythia viridissima 'Bronxensis'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
FC	14	Gold Tide® Forsythia	Forsythia x 'Courtasol'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
HF	2	First Editions® Tahiti™ Hibiscus	Hibiscus syriacus 'Mineru'	30" HT	CONT	
AH	62	Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea	Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
HT	63	Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea	Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
HL	33	Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea	Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
PE8	31	Little Joker® Ninebark	Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi021'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
GLS	75	Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac	Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
PFS	41	Pink-a-licious™ Fritsch Spirea	Spiraea fritschiana 'J.N. Select A'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
SD2	38	Double Play Doozie® Spirea	Spiraea x 'NCSX2' TM	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
SV	14	Violet Uprising™ Korean Lilac	Syringa patula 'JN Upright Select' TM	24" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
WV2	10	Minor Black Weigela	Weigela florida 'Verweig 3' TM	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown

CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	INSTALLED SIZE	ROOT	SPACING
EVERGREEN SHRUBS						
CK	2	King's Gold Sawara Cypress	Chamaecyparis pisifera 'King's Gold'	24" HT	CONT	
JC	6	Calgary Carpet® Juniper	Juniperus sabina 'Monna'	18" SPD	CONT	Spacing as shown
ELY	225	Evertow Yew	Taxus x media 'Everlow'	15" HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
ORNAMENTAL GRASSES						
CA4	70	Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'	1 GAL	CONT	24" Spacing
MP	24	Purple Flame Grass	Miscanthus x 'Purpurascens'	1 GAL		
PV6	91	Apache Rose Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'Apache Rose'	1 GAL	CONT	30" Spacing
PV3	32	Heavy Metal Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'	2 GAL	CONT	30" Spacing
SS3	123	Carousel Little Bluestem Grass	Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel	1 GAL	CONT	24" Spacing
FERNS						
AH1	64	Lady Fern	Athyrium filix-femina	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
PERENNIALS						
AS11	10	Summer Beauty Ornamental Onion	Allium x 'Summer Beauty'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
AT5	24	Fanal Astilbe	Astilbe x arendsii 'Fanal'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
GE4	60	Rozanne Cranesbill	Geranium x 'Rozanne' TM	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
H4	145	Happy Returns Daylily	Hemerocallis x 'Happy Returns'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
H13	12	Mini Pearl Daylily	Hemerocallis x 'Mini Pearl'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
H20	110	Rosy Returns Daylily	Hemerocallis x 'Rosy Returns'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
HE2	31	Palace Purple Coral Bells	Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'	4 1/2"	POT	15" Spacing
HL5	77	Lime Marmalade Coral Bells	Heuchera x 'Lime Marmalade'	4 1/2"	POT	15" Spacing
HO7	22	August Moon Hosta	Hosta x 'August Moon'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
HO9	10	Blue Cadet Hosta	Hosta x 'Blue Cadet'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
HO10	57	Guacamole Hosta	Hosta x 'Guacamole'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
NN	44	Junior Walker™ Catmint	Nepeta x faassenii 'Novanepjun'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
PL4	12	Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage	Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Denim 'n Lace'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing
RU7	98	Little Goldstar Black-eyed Susan	Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivantii 'Little Goldstar'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing



eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

LANDSCAPE
raSmith
CREATIVITY BEYOND ENGINEERING
221 SOUTH 2nd STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53204
262.781.1000 (O) 262.781.8466 (F)
raSmith Project #: 3240059

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI 54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

09/27/2024	CITY SITE PLAN REVIEW

NORTH

0 10 20 40
GRAPHIC SCALE

811 Know what's **below.** **Call** before you dig.

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

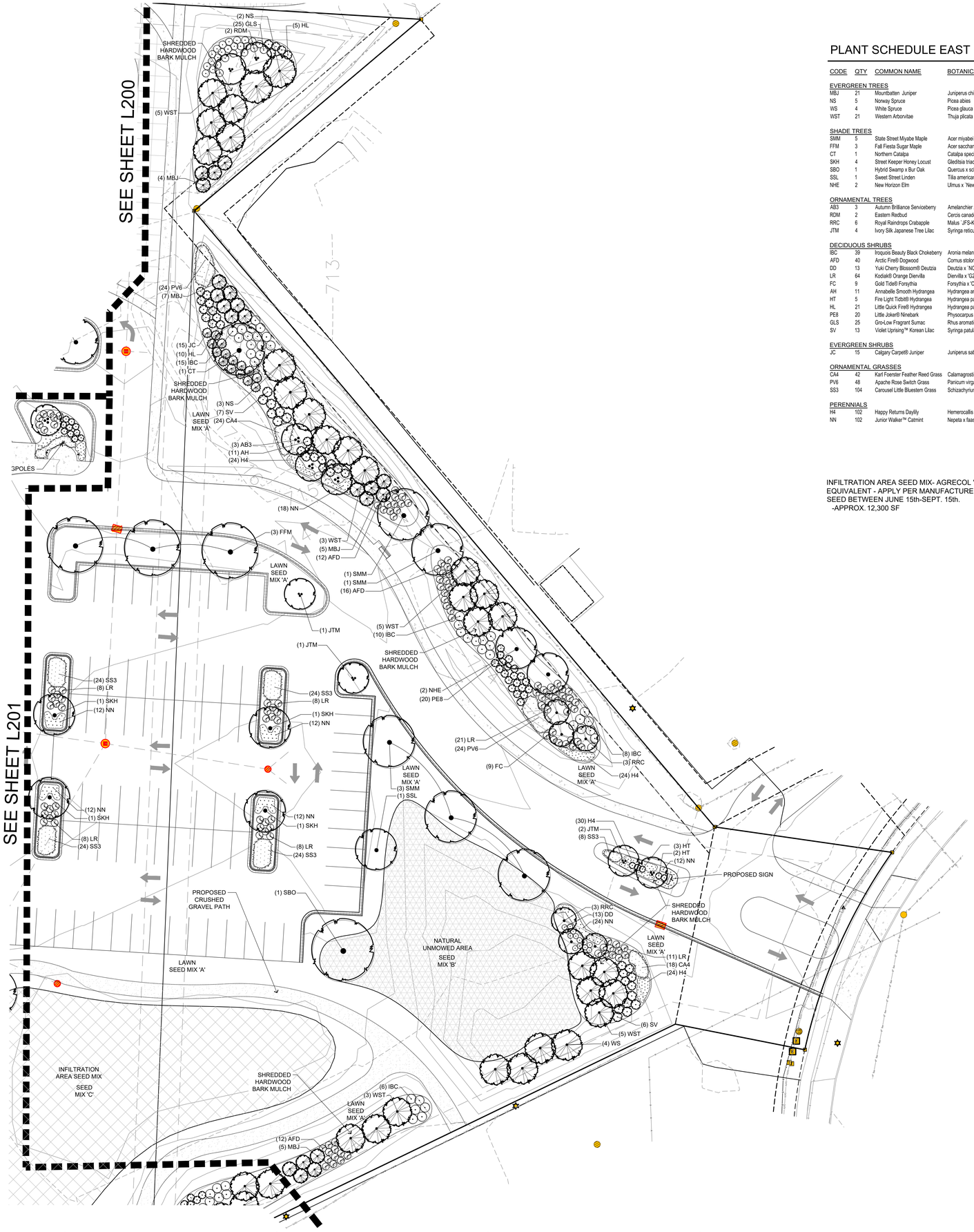
These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER	REW
PROJECT NUMBER	123192-01
raSmith PROJECT NUMBER	3230265

KEY PLAN

SOUTH LANDSCAPE PLAN

L201



PLANT SCHEDULE EAST

CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	INSTALLED SIZE	ROOT	SPACING
EVERGREEN TREES						
MBJ	21	Mountbatten Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mountbatten'	6' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
NS	5	Norway Spruce	Picea abies	7' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
WS	4	White Spruce	Picea glauca	7' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
WST	21	Western Arborvitae	Thuja plicata	6' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
SHADE TREES						
SMM	5	State Street Miyabe Maple	Acer miyabei 'Morton' State Stree	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
FFM	3	Fall Fiesta Sugar Maple	Acer saccharum 'Balista'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
CT	1	Northern Catalpa	Catalpa speciosa	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SKH	4	Street Keeper Honey Locust	Gleditsia triacanthos 'Draves'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SBO	1	Hybrid Swamp x Bur Oak	Quercus x schuettei	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
SSL	1	Sweet Street Linden	Tilia americana 'Kromm'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
NHE	2	New Horizon Elm	Ulmus x 'New Horizon'	2 1/2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
ORNAMENTAL TREES						
AB3	3	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'	8' - 10' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
RDM	2	Eastern Redbud	Cercis canadensis	8' - 10' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
RRC	6	Royal Raindrops Crabapple	Malus 'JFS-KW5'	2" CAL	B&B	Spacing as shown
JTM	4	Ivory Silk Japanese Tree Lilac	Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'	8' - 10' HT	B&B	Spacing as shown
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS						
IBC	39	Iroquois Beauty Black Chokeberry	Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
AFD	40	Arctic Fire® Dogwood	Cornus stolonifera 'Farrow'	24" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
DD	13	Yuki Cherry Blossom® Deutzia	Deutzia x 'NCDX2'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
LR	64	Kodiak® Orange Diervilla	Diervilla x 'G2X86544'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
FC	9	Gold Tide® Forsythia	Forsythia x 'Courtasol'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
AH	11	Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea	Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
HT	5	Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea	Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
HL	21	Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea	Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
PE8	20	Little Joker® Ninebark	Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi021'	18" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
GLS	25	Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac	Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'	15" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
SV	13	Violet Uprising™ Korean Lilac	Syringa patula 'JN Upright Select' TM	24" HT	CONT	Spacing as shown
EVERGREEN SHRUBS						
JC	15	Calgary Carpet® Juniper	Juniperus sabina 'Monna'	18" SPD	CONT	Spacing as shown
ORNAMENTAL GRASSES						
CA4	42	Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'	1 GAL	CONT	24" Spacing
PV6	48	Apache Rose Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'Apache Rose'	1 GAL	CONT	30" Spacing
SS3	104	Carousel Little Bluestem Grass	Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'	1 GAL	CONT	24" Spacing
PERENNIALS						
H4	102	Happy Returns Daylily	Hemerocallis x 'Happy Returns'	4 1/2"	POT	18" Spacing
NN	102	Junior Walker™ Catmint	Nepeta x faassenii 'Novanepjun'	4 1/2"	POT	24" Spacing

INFILTRATION AREA SEED MIX- AGRECOL 'STORMWATER BIOINFILTRATION' OR EQUIVALENT - APPLY PER MANUFACTURER INCLUDING NURSE CROP AND DON'T SEED BETWEEN JUNE 15th-SEPT. 15th.
-APPROX. 12,300 SF

NORTH

0 10 20 40
GRAPHIC SCALE

Know what's **below.**
Call before you dig.

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

LANDSCAPE
raSmith
CREATIVITY BEYOND ENGINEERING
221 SOUTH 2nd STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53204
262.781.1000 (O) 262.781.8466 (F)
raSmith Project #: 3240059

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

09/27/2024	CITY SITE PLAN REVIEW

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

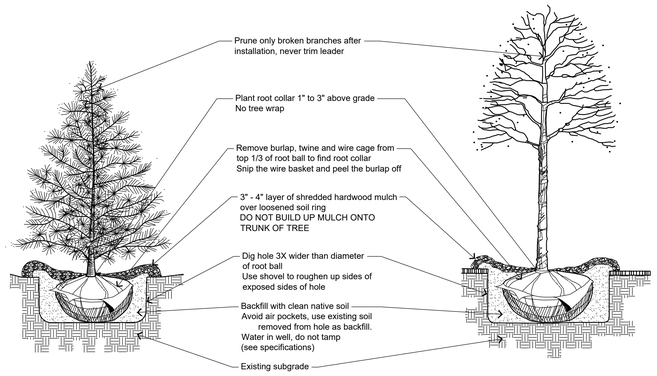
These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER	REW
PROJECT NUMBER	123192-01
raSmith PROJECT NUMBER	3230265

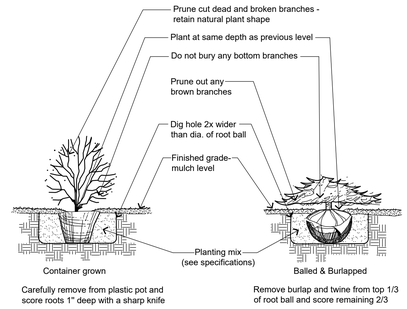
EAST LANDSCAPE PLAN

L202

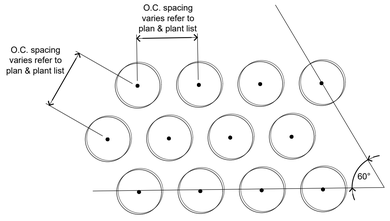
PLANTING DETAILS



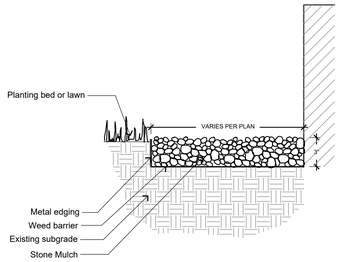
1 TREE PLANTING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE RAS-04



2 SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



3 PLANTING LAYOUT
NOT TO SCALE P-PL-PLO-01



4 WASHED STONE MAINTENANCE STRIP AT BUILDING/WALL CURB
NOT TO SCALE ras-2023-3230265-01

LANDSCAPE SPECS

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

01 5 00 Substitution Procedures

1. Any potential plant substitutions must be submitted in writing to the general contractor and approved by the owner's representative or landscape architect prior to installation. All plants must be installed as per sizes and quantities shown on plant material schedule, unless approved by owner's representative or landscape architect. Any potential changes to sizes shown on plan and appropriate cost credits / adjustments must be submitted in writing to the general contractor and approved by the owner's representative or landscape architect prior to installation.

01 11 13 Work Covered by Contract Documents

1. The landscape contractor is responsible for the watering and maintenance of all landscape areas at time of planting and throughout construction until the substantial completion of the installation and acceptance by the owner. This includes all trees, shrubs, evergreens, perennials, ornamental grasses, bioinfiltration plants and seeded slopes and turf grass areas. Maintenance includes mowing, weeding, watering, mulching, edging, pruning, deadheading, raking leaves / debris, sweeping up grass clippings, fertilizing and maintaining turf areas (including applying pre and post emergent herbicides), applying deer fencing as needed, and any other needs that are required to keep the landscape healthy and well maintained.

2. Substantial Completion of Landscape: after the landscape has been installed, the landscape contractor is responsible to conduct a final review with the owner's representative and the general contractor to ensure that all plans and specifications have been met. After this review, the landscape will be considered to be installed in substantial completion unless otherwise noted by the owner's representative and/or general contractor. Any items missing or incomplete, shall be corrected within 30 days. The landscape contractor shall provide written watering and maintenance instructions for the new plantings and lawn to the owner.

3. Warranty and replacements: All plants (trees, evergreens, shrubs, perennials, ornamental grasses and groundcovers) shall be warranted by the landscape contractor to be in healthy and flourishing condition for a period of one year from the date of substantial completion. This assumes the owner performs required maintenance (i.e. regular watering) after the date of substantial completion of the landscape. Replacements shall be plants of the same variety specified on the plan and closely match adjacent specimens in size.

01 12 16 Work Sequence

1. Contractor responsible for contacting public and private underground utility locating service to have site marked prior to any digging or earthwork.

2. Contractor to verify all plant quantities shown on plant list and verify with plan. Report any discrepancies immediately to general contractor. Inform landscape architect and general contractor of date(s) when planting shall commence.

DIVISION 32 - EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

32 **84 0**0 PLANTING IRRIGATION

1. The landscape contractor shall provide a design / build irrigation construction plan to the owner and municipality (if required) that complies with State and local code requirements for review and approval prior to construction. Irrigation plan to be coordinated with general contractor.

2. The Irrigation designer shall be certified by The Irrigation Association as a Commercial Irrigation Designer and have at least 5 years' experience designing irrigation systems of similar size and scope.

3. The Irrigation system shall be metered to meet the requirements of the State and local codes; be fully automatic utilizing a weather based controller with rain/moisture sensors; zoned to water the turf with minimum over throw on hardscapes, buildings and other structures; coverage of all plant / turf areas with head to head watering and be operational from a domestic water source provided by the owner.

4. In irrigated areas, turf areas shall be irrigated with pop-up rotary heads and all shrub / perennial beds shall be irrigated with a drip system.

5. Contractor may use the following approved manufacturers Hunter, Rainbird or Toro. Provide first year winterization and following spring startup.

6. Landscape contractor shall provide a complete set of "As-Built" plans of the installed irrigation system to the owner in a reproducible format.

32 91 00 - PLANTING PREPARATION

32 91 13 Soil Preparation

1. Areas to be seeded: remove / kill off any existing unwanted vegetation prior to seeding with a glyphosate herbicide, applied only by a state certified applicator no sooner than 2 weeks prior to seed installation. Prepare seed bed areas to a maximum depth of 1 inch. Prepare the topsoil by removing all surface stones 1" or larger. Soil's surface should be loose and free of any soil clumps exceeding 1 inch in diameter. Do not fertilize native seeding areas.

2. Erosion control measures are to be used in swales and on steep grades, where applicable.

3. Plant bed preparation: the soil in all perennial, ornamental grass, annual and groundcover areas shall be amended with compost prior to plant installation. Spread a 2" layer of compost (per note below) on top of clean topsoil and rototill to a depth of approximately 8".

4. Compost shall be stable, and weed-free organic matter. It shall be resistant to further decomposition and free of compounds, such as ammonia and organic acids, in concentrations toxic to plant growth. The compost shall contain no pathogens or other chemical contaminants and meet the requirements of WisDNR S100 Compost Specification.

32 91 13.16 Mulching

1. Decorative Stone Mulch - All tree and shrub planting beds unless otherwise noted to receive a 3" deep layer 'Merril Pebbles Dark' 1.5" from Vande Hey Company or equal. All perennial and ornamental grass planting areas to receive a 2" layer. Use weed barrier under decorative stone mulch. Do not mulch annual flower beds (if applicable). Do not allow stone mulch to contact plant stems and tree trunks.

2. Organic Shredded Hardwood Mulch - Areas noted on plans to receive a 3" deep layer of high quality shredded hardwood bark mulch (not enviromulch or wood chips). Mulch shall be uniform in size, color, quality and overall appearance. Mulch shall be free of debris, large wood chunks, soil, rocks, weeds, invasive plant parts or seeds and any other material injurious to plant growth. All perennial and ornamental grass planting areas to receive a 2" layer and groundcover areas a 1-2" layer of the same mulch. Do not mulch annual flower beds (if applicable). Do not allow mulch to contact plant stems and tree trunks.

32 91 19 LANDSCAPE GRADING

32 91 19.13 Topsoil Placement and Grading

1. The subsequent requirements regarding topsoil should be coordinated between the general contractor, grading contractor and landscape contractor.

2. Subgrade areas shall be graded to within 1", more or less, of proposed subgrade. Deviations shall not be consistent in one direction.

3. Topsoil shall be placed to meet proposed finished grade. Planting islands to be backfilled with screened topsoil (per note below) to a minimum depth of 18" by general / grading contractor to insure long term plant health. All other landscaped areas to receive a minimum depth of 6" of clean topsoil (per note below).

4. Topsoil shall be: screened existing stockpiled topsoil, existing in-place soil, or screened soil from an off-site source that will support plant growth, and meets the following requirements. Clean topsoil shall be free of rocks, coarse fragments, gravel, sticks, trash, roots, debris over 3/4" and any substances harmful to plant growth. It also must be free of plants or plant parts of any noxious weeds. Topsoil shall contain 3 to 5 percent decomposed organic matter and a pH between 5.5 and 7.0.

5. Planting beds and parking lot islands: Landscape contractor is responsible for ensuring that unwanted material (gravel, debris, roots and other extraneous material harmful to plant growth) has been removed from the topsoil and for the fine grading of all landscaped areas. The fine grading of planting beds and parking lot islands may require additional topsoil to bring to finish grade, allowing for mulch depth. Crown all planting islands and planting beds not adjacent to buildings, a minimum of 6" to provide proper drainage, unless otherwise specified. All other finished landscaped areas to be smooth, uniform and provide positive drainage away from structures and pavement.

6. Seeded areas: to receive a settled minimum depth of 6" of blended, prepared and non-compacted topsoil. Landscape contractor is responsible for excavation and removal of unwanted material (gravel, debris, roots and other extraneous material harmful to plant growth) to the specified depth, supplementing with additional topsoil (if necessary) and the fine grading of all seeded areas.

32 **92 00 - TURF AND GRASSES**

32 92 19 Seeding

1. Seed type 'A' for lawn areas - use only a premium quality seed mix. Premium blend seed mix example (or equivalent): 50% blended bluegrass, 25% creeping red fescue, 25% perennial rye applied at 5 lbs per 1,000 SF or at recommended rates from supplier. Provide seed specifications to general contractor prior to installation.

2. Seed mix type 'B" for natural unmowed areas: Wisconsin DOT No. 10 seed mix or equal: 40% Kentucky bluegrass 98/85, 25% creeping red fescue, 20% perennial ryegrass, 10% white clover & 5% red top applied at 1.5 lbs per 1,000 SF or at recommended rates from supplier. Provide seed specifications to general contractor prior to installation. Preparation of soil to be the same as for all other seeded turf grass areas.

3. Seed Mix type 'C' for infiltration area. Agrecol 'Stormwater Bioinfiltration' or equal. Apply per manufacturer including soil preparation and nurse crop. Don't seed between June 15th and September 15th. Provide 3 year maintenance plan to owner.

4. Erosion control measures are to be used in swales and on steep grades, where applicable.

5. If straw mulch is used as a covering for seeding, a tackifier may be necessary to avoid wind damage.

6. Methods of installation may vary at the discretion of the landscape contractor on his/her responsibility to establish and guarantee a smooth, uniform, quality turf and evenly seeded native areas.

7. An acceptable quality seed installation is defined as having:
   a. No bare spots larger than 1/2 square foot
   b. No more than 5% of the total area with bare spots larger than 1/2 square foot
   c. A uniform coverage throughout all areas

32 92 23 Sodding (Optional for Lawn areas)

1. Remove / kill off any existing unwanted vegetation prior to sodding.
2. Prepare the topsoil and sod bed by removing all surface stones 1" or larger and grading lawn areas to finish grade, allowing for thickness of sod.
3. Use only premium sod blend according to TPI (revised 1995) and ASPA standards.
4. Install sod uniformly with staggered joints, laid tightly end to end and side to side.
5. Roll sod with a walk behind roller and water immediately upon installation to a 3" depth.
6. Stake any sod installed on steep slopes or in swales, etc.
7. Landscape contractor is responsible to provide a smooth, uniform, healthy turf.
8. Landscape contractor shall repair and re-sod any eroded, sunken or bare spots (larger than ½ square foot) until acceptance by owner.

32 93 00 - PLANTS

1. All plantings shall comply with standards as described in American Standard of Nursery Stock - ANSI Z60.1 (latest version). General contractor or owner's representative reserves the right to inspect and potentially reject any plants that are inferior, compromised, undersized, diseased, improperly transported, installed incorrectly or damaged.

32 93 33 Shrubs

1. Shrubs shall be planted per planting details.
2. All shrubs to be pocket planted with a mix of 75% existing soil removed from excavation and 25% compost, blended prior to backfilling holes.
3. When hole is two-thirds full, shrubs shall be watered thoroughly and water left to soak in before proceeding.

32 93 43 Trees

1. Trees shall be planted per planting details.
2. Plant all trees slightly higher than finished grade at root flare. Remove excess soil from top of root ball, if needed.
3. An auger is not an acceptable method of digging tree planting holes.
4. Scarify side walls of tree pit prior to installation.
5. Once tree has been placed into the hole, is at the correct depth and vertical alignment and will no longer be moved; brace root ball by tamping soil around the lower portion of the root ball. Remove and discard twine / rope, burlap and support wire from the sides of root ball.
6. Backfill tree planting holes with 75% existing soil removed from excavation and 25% compost blended prior to backfilling holes, in six-inch lifts. Lightly tamp each lift using foot pressure or hand tools to settle backfill, support the tree and eliminate voids. Do not over compact or use mechanical or pneumatic tamping equipment. Discard any gravel, heavy clay or stones.
7. When hole has been backfilled to three-quarters of its depth, pour water around the root ball and allow to soak into soil to settle the soil. Continue backfilling until soil is brought to grade level.
8. Provide a 3" deep, 4 ft. diameter shredded hardwood bark mulch ring around all trees in lawn areas, reduced to 1" deep on top of root ball. Keep mulch 3" - 5" away from trunk of tree.
9. Trees that are installed incorrectly will be replaced at the time and expense of the landscape contractor.
10. Trees too large for two people to lift in and out of holes, shall be placed with sling. Do not rock the trees in holes to raise them.

32 94 00 - PLANTING ACCESSORIES

32 94 13 Landscape Edging

1. Edge all decorative stone mulched planting beds with a 4" steel edging. ALTERNATE BID- Commercial plastic edge.

2. Edge all hardwood bark mulched planting beds with a 4" deep spaded edge (shovel cut or mechanical). Bedlines are to be cut crisp, as per plan. A clean definition between lawn and plant bed is required.

Know what's **below.**
Call before you dig.

eppstein uhen architects
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

LANDSCAPE
raSmith
CREATIVITY BEYOND ENGINEERING
221 SOUTH 2nd STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53204
262.781.1000 (O) 262.781.8466 (F)
raSmith Project #: 3240059

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

KAUKAUNA, WI 54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

09/27/2024	CITY SITE PLAN REVIEW

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

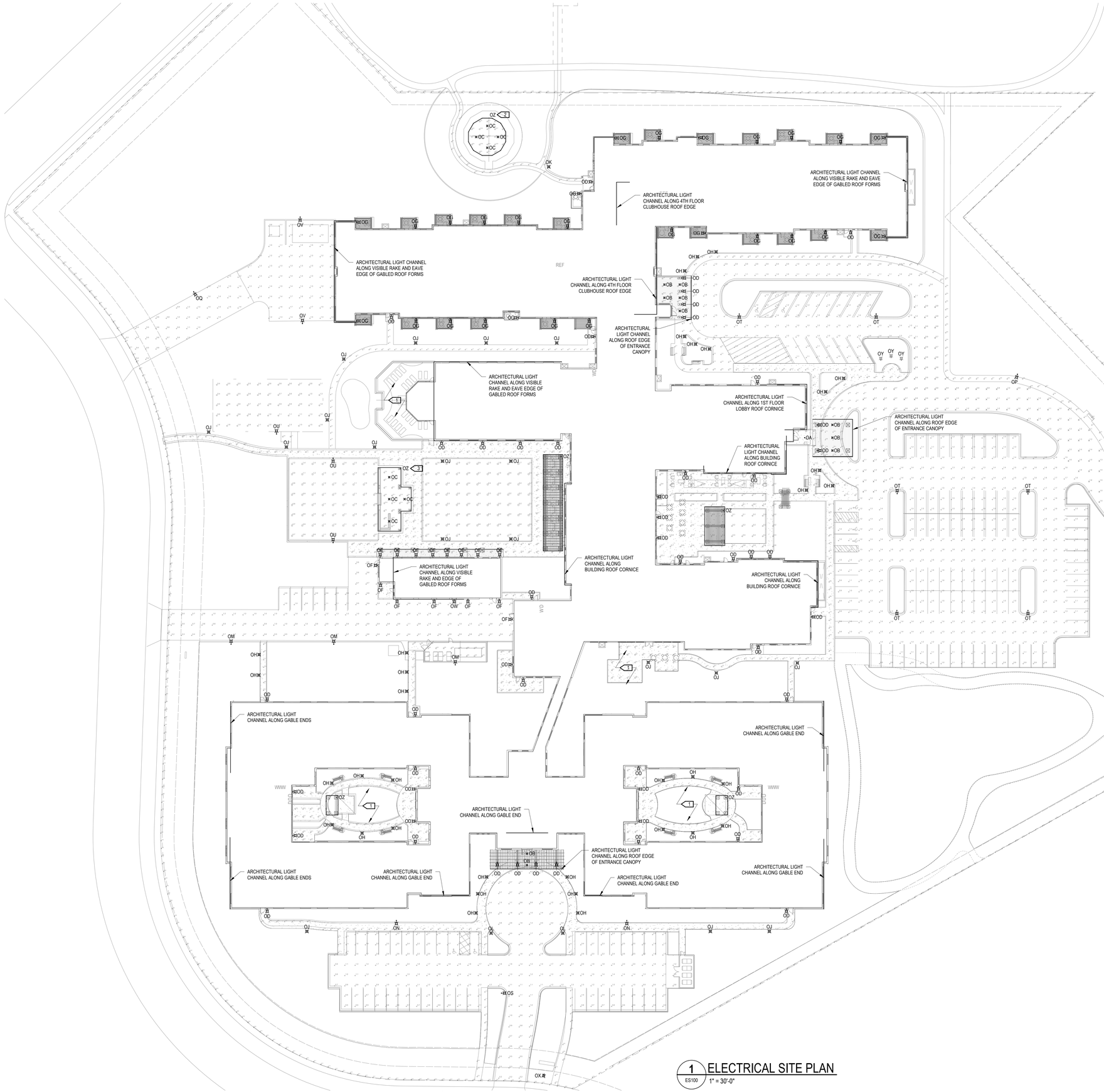
PROGRESS DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

These documents reflect progress and intent and may be subject to change, including additional detail. These are not final construction documents and shall not be used for final bidding or construction-related purposes.

PROJECT MANAGER	REW
PROJECT NUMBER	123192-01
raSmith PROJECT NUMBER	3230265

LANDSCAPE NOTES AND DETAILS

L300



1 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
ES100 1" = 30'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SITE LIGHTING PHOTOMETRIC CALCULATIONS WERE PERFORMED IN VISUAL 2020 LIGHTING SOFTWARE.
2. ALL PHOTOMETRICS POINTS ARE AT +0'-0" AFG.
3. **ROOF LINES AS INDICATED TO BE PROVIDED WITH TIVOLI MB ARCHITECTURAL CHANNEL (OR APPROVED EQUAL) SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLATION.**

REFERENCE NOTES: <#>

1. LOW VOLTAGE LANDSCAPE LIGHTING TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS. PROVIDE POWER FOR LANDSCAPE LIGHTING.
2. PROVIDE STRING LIGHTS ALONG EDGE OF GAZEBO EQUAL TO FIXTURE OZ.
3. PROVIDE STRING LIGHTS ALONG EDGE OF PAVILION EQUAL TO FIXTURE OZ.

LIGHTING:

NOTE: SHADING ANY OF THE LIGHTING FIXTURE INDICATES UNIT IS WIRED TO AN EMERGENCY OR NIGHT LIGHTING CIRCUIT.

CEILING MOUNTED FIXTURE - SURFACE / RECESSED

1Ra A

- FIXTURE DESIGNATION (SEE SCHEDULE)
- SWITCH LEG. NO DESIGNATION INDICATES PORTION OF CIRCUIT SWITCHED FROM LOCAL SWITCH AND/OR OCCUPANCY SENSOR
- SWITCHING DEVICE. NO DESIGNATION INDICATES PORTION OF CIRCUIT SWITCHED FROM LOCAL SWITCH AND/OR OCCUPANCY SENSOR. (R) CIRCUIT SWITCHED VIA RELAY IN RELAY CABINET
- CIRCUIT NUMBER (SEE PANEL BOUNDARIES)

CEILING MOUNTED DOWNLIGHT FIXTURE - SURFACE / RECESSED

CEILING MOUNTED DOWNLIGHT FIXTURE - WALL WASH - SURFACE / RECESSED

POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE

WALL MOUNTED FIXTURE - SURFACE / RECESSED

GROUND MOUNTED FIXTURE - BOLLARD / FLOOD OR ACCENT

Statistics

Description	Symbol	Avg	Max	Min	Max/Min	Avg/Min
Dog Park	+	0.9 fc	1.9 fc	0.4 fc	4.8:1	2.3:1
East Drive	+	1.0 fc	2.0 fc	0.1 fc	20.0:1	10.0:1
East Drop Off	+	3.7 fc	16.1 fc	0.7 fc	23.0:1	5.3:1
East Entry	+	2.6 fc	10.6 fc	0.1 fc	106.0:1	26.0:1
East Parking	+	1.4 fc	1.9 fc	0.8 fc	2.4:1	1.8:1
East Patio & Sidewalk	+	0.6 fc	10.5 fc	0.1 fc	105.0:1	6.0:1
East Sidewalk	+	0.8 fc	1.3 fc	0.2 fc	6.5:1	4.0:1
Gazebo	+	12.1 fc	16.7 fc	8.4 fc	2.0:1	1.4:1
Generator Yard	+	0.7 fc	0.8 fc	0.5 fc	1.6:1	1.4:1
Green Space	+	0.8 fc	1.9 fc	0.2 fc	9.5:1	4.0:1
North Path	+	0.9 fc	2.3 fc	0.0 fc	N/A	N/A
Northeast Entry	+	9.3 fc	16.7 fc	0.0 fc	N/A	N/A
Northeast Parking	+	1.2 fc	2.4 fc	0.8 fc	3.0:1	1.5:1
Northeast Sidewalk	+	1.3 fc	9.0 fc	0.6 fc	15.0:1	2.2:1
Northeast Sidewalk 2	+	1.3 fc	6.9 fc	0.5 fc	13.8:1	2.6:1
Northwest Drive	+	1.2 fc	1.8 fc	0.3 fc	6.0:1	4.0:1
Northwest Sidewalk	+	1.2 fc	2.3 fc	0.5 fc	4.6:1	2.4:1
Pavilion	+	9.3 fc	12.2 fc	6.9 fc	1.8:1	1.3:1
Pickleball Court	+	1.2 fc	4.4 fc	0.7 fc	6.3:1	1.7:1
Property Line	+	0.1 fc	0.9 fc	0.0 fc	N/A	N/A
South Parking	+	1.5 fc	4.2 fc	0.2 fc	21.0:1	7.5:1
South Sidewalk - Left	+	0.8 fc	1.2 fc	0.2 fc	6.0:1	4.0:1
South Sidewalk - Right	+	0.6 fc	1.2 fc	0.2 fc	6.0:1	3.0:1
South Sidewalk & Entry	+	2.2 fc	13.4 fc	0.1 fc	134.0:1	22.0:1
Southeast Courtyard	+	0.9 fc	6.3 fc	0.1 fc	63.0:1	9.0:1
Southeast Patio	+	1.0 fc	4.4 fc	0.1 fc	44.0:1	10.0:1
Southeast Sidewalk	+	1.3 fc	4.5 fc	0.3 fc	15.0:1	4.3:1
Southwest Courtyard	+	1.0 fc	9.5 fc	0.1 fc	95.0:1	10.0:1
West Parking & Drive	+	1.8 fc	63.0 fc	0.2 fc	315.0:1	9.0:1
West Sidewalk - Left	+	1.3 fc	2.9 fc	0.2 fc	14.5:1	6.5:1
West Sidewalk - Right	+	1.0 fc	1.9 fc	0.4 fc	4.8:1	2.5:1
West Sidwalk & Patio	+	1.3 fc	5.7 fc	0.0 fc	N/A	N/A
West Staff Patio	+	0.6 fc	1.4 fc	0.2 fc	7.0:1	3.0:1
Central Sidewalk	+	0.7 fc	1.2 fc	0.4 fc	3.0:1	1.8:1

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

rtm engineering consultants
316 N. Milwaukee Street | Suite 560 | Milwaukee, WI | 53202
T: 414.273.1432 F: 847.706.4188 www.rtmec.com

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

1400 ARBOR WAY
KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/2024	PLAN COMMISSION SUBMISSION

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROJECT MANAGER EMB

PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN - PLAN COMMISSION

ES100

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - PLAN COMMISSION

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	FIXTURE TYPE	LIGHT SOURCE			DRIVER BALLAST		INPUT WATTS	VOLTS	MOUNTING		CEILING TYPE	FIXTURE DEPTH	SPECIFIED FIXTURE		OPTIONS	FINISH	REMARKS
			DESCRIPTION	K	CRI	TYPE	NO.			TYPE	HEIGHT			MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.			
OA	6" DOWNLIGHT	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	18	120	R	--	V	6 1/2"	LITHONIA	LDN6-40/15-L06BR-TRBL-MVOLT-GZ1	--	BK	--
OB	6" CYLINDER	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	15	120	S	--	V	8 1/2"	LUMINIS	SYRIOS SY610-L1L15-VWD-40K-MVOLT-LSL-A360-BZT	--	BZ	--
OC	6" SUSPENDED CYLINDER - DIRECT/INDIRECT	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	64	120	P	TBD	V	18"	LUMINIS	SYRIOS PRO SYP606-L1L45-LD5-UL1L22-BAT-40K-MVOLT-ESL-UESL-STM-84IN-BZT	--	BZ	--
OD	DECORATIVE WALL SCONCE	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	ST	1	13	120	W	6'-0" TCF AFG	N	26"	VISA	IMAGE OW1293-L40K(L)-MVOLT-BMAT-BMAT	--	BZ	--
OE	3" ROUND WALL SCONCE - DIRECT/INDIRECT	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	25	120	W	6'-0" TCF AFG	N	16"	LUMINIS	SYRIOS SY302-L2L10-WDU-WDD-40K-MVOLT-LSLU-LSLD-BZT	--	BZ	--
OF	6" ROUND WALL SCONCE - DIRECT	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	26	120	W	6'-0" TCF AFG	N	11"	LUMINIS	SYRIOS SY600-L1L25-VWD-40K-MVOLT-LSL-BZT	--	BZ	--
OG	IL PATIO WALL SCONCE	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	16	120	W	6'-0" TCF AFG	N	12 1/2"	LUMINIS	JAKI JA112-L2L7-40K-MVOLT-BZT	--	BZ	--
OH	42" LIT BOLLARD	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	8	120	GR	--	N	41 1/2"	LITHONIA	RADEAN RADB LED-P2-40K-SYM-MVOLT-DMG-BTT-BCF-DDBXD	--	BZ	1
OJ	PEDESTRIAN POLE LIGHT - PATHWAY	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	25	120	PL	10'-0" AFG TTF	N	26"	LITHONIA	RADEAN RADPT LED-P1-40K-PATH-MVOLT-PT4-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-8-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	2
OK	PEDESTRIAN POLE LIGHT - AREA	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	25	120	PL	10'-0" AFG TTF	N	26"	LITHONIA	RADEAN RADPT LED-P1-40K-SYM-MVOLT-PT4-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-8-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	2
OL	PEDESTRIAN POLE LIGHT - ENTRY	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	54	120	PL	12'-0" AFG TTF	N	26"	LITHONIA	RADEAN RADPT LED-P3-40K-SYM-MVOLT-PT4-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-10-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	3
OM	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE BLC4	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	69	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P3-40K-80CRI-BLC4-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
ON	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE BLC4	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	170	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P7-40K-80CRI-BLC4-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
OP	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE T3M	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	45	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P2-40K-80CRI-T3M-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
OQ	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE T3M	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	94	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P4-40K-80CRI-T3M-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
OR	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE T5LG	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	89	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P5-40K-80CRI-T5LG-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
OS	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE T5M	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	94	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P4-40K-80CRI-T5M-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
OT	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE T5M	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	170	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P7-40K-80CRI-T5M-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
OU	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE TFTM	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	45	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P2-40K-80CRI-TFTM-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-HS-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4,5
OV	POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE TFTM	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	69	120	PL	25'-0" AFG TTF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P3-40K-80CRI-TFTM-MVOLT-RPA-DMG-DDBXD / RSS-23-4B-PT-STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC-DDBXD	--	BZ	4
OW	BUILDING MOUNTED FIXTURE - TYPE BLC4	LED	IN UNIT	4000	80+	0-10V	1	45	120	W	16'-0" AFG TCF	N	7 1/2"	LITHONIA	DSX0 LED-P2-40K-80CRI-BLC4-MVOLT-WBA-DMG-DDBXD	--	BZ	--
OX	MONUMENT ILLUMATION FIXTURE	LED	IN UNIT	3000	80+	ST	1	11	120	GR	--	N	8 1/2"	LITHONIA	OLBF-8-30K-DDB	--	BZ	--
OY	FLAGPOLE ILLUMINATION FIXTURE	LED	IN UNIT	5000	80+	ST	1	11	120	GR	--	N	8 1/2"	LITHONIA	OLBF-8-50K-DDB	--	BZ	--
OZ	TRELLIS STRING LIGHTING	LED	IN UNIT	3500	80+	ST	1	0	120	P	TBD	N	4"	TIVOLI	LITESPHERE 2.0 LSL2-B-18-H-35-F-12	--	BK	6

FIXTURE TYPE

ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
F	FLOURESCENT
H	HID
HAL	HALOGEN
I	INCANDESCENT
LED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE

DRIVER/BALLAST TYPE

ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
0-10V	0-10 VOLT DIMMING
D1	DIMMING 1-100%
D5	DIMMING 5-100%
D10	DIMMING 10-100%
DST	STEP DIMMING 50/100%
ET	ELECTRONIC
M	MAGNETIC
PS	PULSE START
ST	STANDARD
XFMR	TRANSFORMER

MOUNTING TYPE

ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISH GRADE
GR	AT GRADE
P	PENDANT
PL	POLE MOUNTED
R	RECESS
S	SURFACE
W	WALL MOUNTED

CEILING TYPE

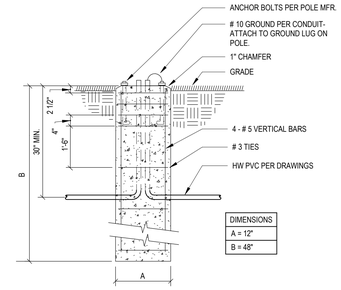
ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
DW	DRYWALL
ES	EXPOSED STRUCTURE
LG	LAY-IN GRID
N	NONE
V	VARIES

FINISHES

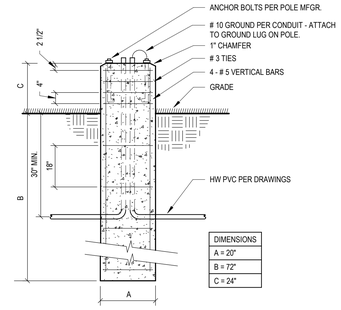
ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
A/O	COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT/OWNER
BA	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
BK	BLACK
BN	BRUSHED NICKEL
BZ	BRONZE
CF	CUSTOM FINISH
SF	STANDARD FINISH
SN	SATIN NICKEL
SS	SEMI-SPECULAR
WH	WHITE

LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE REMARKS:

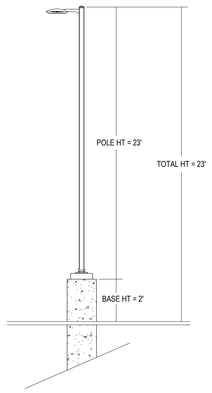
1. REFER TO DETAIL 1/ES100A FOR BOLLARD / PEDESTRIAN BASE DETAIL.
2. PROVIDE WITH LITHONIA TYPE RSS POLE, WITH METAL POLE BASE COVER AND HANDHOLE COVER. REFER TO DETAIL 1/ES100A FOR BOLLARD / PEDESTRIAN BASE DETAIL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/ES100 FOR POLE HEIGHT DETAIL.
3. PROVIDE WITH LITHONIA TYPE RSS POLE, WITH METAL POLE BASE COVER AND HANDHOLE COVER. REFER TO DETAIL 1/ES100A FOR BOLLARD / PEDESTRIAN BASE DETAIL. REFER TO DETAIL 4/ES100 FOR POLE HEIGHT DETAIL.
4. PROVIDE WITH LITHONIA TYPE RSS POLE, WITH METAL POLE BASE COVER AND HANDHOLE COVER. REFER TO DETAIL 2/ES100A FOR POLE BASE DETAIL. REFER TO DETAIL 5/ES100 FOR POLE HEIGHT DETAIL.
5. PROVIDE SEPARATE CONTROLS FOR DOG PARK POLE LIGHT FIXTURE, AND PICKLEBALL COURT POLE LIGHT FIXTURES.
6. COORDINATE FINAL QUANTITY AND LAYOUT OF TRELLIS LIGHTING WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLATION.



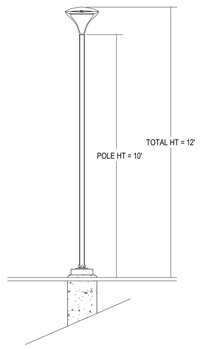
1 ES100A BOLLARD / PEDESTRIAN BASE DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.



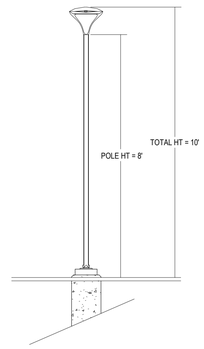
2 ES100A POLE BASE DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.



5 ES100A POLE HEIGHT DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.



4 ES100A POLE HEIGHT DETAIL - ENTRANCE
SCALE: N.T.S.



3 ES100A POLE HEIGHT DETAIL - PEDESTRIAN
SCALE: N.T.S.

eua
milwaukee | madison | green bay | denver | atlanta

rtm engineering consultants
316 N. Milwaukee Street | Suite 560 | Milwaukee, WI | 53202
T: 414.273.1432 F: 847.706.4186 www.rtmec.com

PROJECT INFORMATION

THE RESERVE ON ARBOR WAY

1400 ARBOR WAY
KAUKAUNA, WI
54130

ISSUANCE AND REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION
09/27/2024	PLAN COMMISSION SUBMISSION

KEY PLAN

SHEET INFORMATION

PROJECT MANAGER EMB

PROJECT NUMBER 123192-01

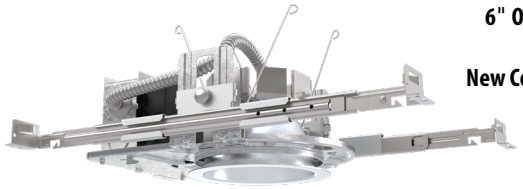
ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN - PLAN COMMISSION

ES100A

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	OA

LDN6 STATIC WHITE

6" Open and Wallwash LED
Non-IC
New Construction Downlight



Open Trim

Wallwash Trim

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — Typical applications include corridors, lobbies, conference rooms and private offices.

CONSTRUCTION — Galvanized steel mounting/plaster frame; galvanized steel junction box with bottom-hinged access covers and spring latches. Reflectors are retained by torsion springs.

Vertically adjustable mounting brackets with commercial bar hangers provide 3-3/4" total adjustment.

Two combination ½"-3/4" and four ½" knockouts for straight-through conduit runs. Capacity: 8 (4 in, 4 out). No. 12 AWG conductors, rated for 90°C.

Accommodates 12"-24" joist spacing.

Passive cooling thermal management for 25°C standard; high ambient (40°C) option available. Light engine and drivers are accessible from above or below ceiling.

Max ceiling thickness 1-1/2".

OPTICS — LEDs are binned to a 3-step MacAdam Ellipse; 80 CRI minimum. 90 CRI optional.

LED light source concealed with diffusing optical lens.

General illumination lighting with 1.0 S/MH and 55° cutoff to source and source image.

Self-flanged anodized reflectors in specular, semi-specular, or matte diffuse finishes. Also available in white and black painted reflectors.

A+ CAPABLE LUMINAIRE — This item is an A+ capable luminaire, which has been designed and tested to provide consistent color appearance and out-of-the-box control compatibility with simple commissioning when used with Acuity Brands controls products. All configurations of this luminaire are calibrated and tested to meet the Acuity Brands' specifications for chromatic consistency – including color rendering, color fidelity and color temperature tolerance around standard CIE chromaticity coordinates. To learn more about A+ standards, specifications, and testing visit www.acuitybrands.com/aplus.

UGR — UGR is zero for fixtures aimed at nadir with a cut-off equal to or less than 60deg, per CIE 117-1996 Discomfort Glare in Interior Lighting.

ELECTRICAL — Multi-volt (120-277V, 50/60Hz) 0-10V dimming drivers mounted to junction box, 10% or 1% minimum dimming level available.

0-10V dimming fixture requires two (2) additional low-voltage wires to be pulled.

LUMEN MAINTENANCE — 70% lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours. L70/60,000 hours

LISTINGS — Certified to US and Canadian safety standards. Wet location standard (covered ceiling). IP55 rated. ENERGY STAR® certified product. Drivers are RoHS compliant

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT — BAA – Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY — 5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

PERFORMANCE DATA

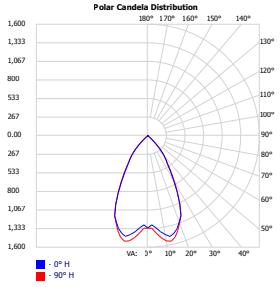
LDN6 3500K AR LSS 80CRI			
Nominal Lumens	**Lumens**	**Wattage**	**Lm/W**
500	527.9	5.8	90.5
750	758.1	8.9	85.1
1000	950.1	10.4	91.0
1500	1514	17.5	86.4
2000	2006	22.5	89.1
2500	2504	28.3	88.6
3000	3021	34.8	86.9
4000	4008	44.3	90.6
5000	4975	57.7	86.3

Notes

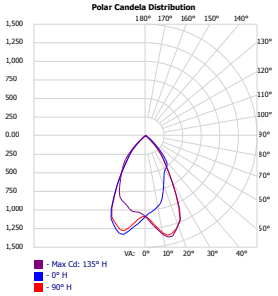
- Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08.
- Tested to current IES and NEMA standards under stabilized laboratory conditions.
- CRI: 80 typical.

battery pack

DISTRIBUTIONS



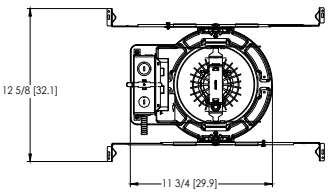
Open

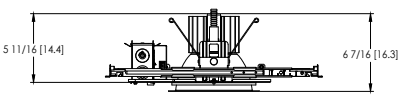


Wallwash

DIMENSIONS

LDN6 500-3000 Lumens





Aperture: Ø 6-1/4" [15.9]
Ceiling Cutout: Ø 7-1/8" [18.1] Self-flanged
Overlap Trim: Ø 7-1/2" [19.1]

See page 4 for other fixture dimensions

LDN6

Design Select by this color b

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

Example: LDN6 35/15 L06 AR LSS MVOLT EZ10

LDN6	40/15		L06	BR	-	TRBL	MVOLT
Series	**Color temperature**	**Lumens ‡**	**Trim Style**	**Trim Color**	**Trim Finish**	**Flange Color ‡**	**Voltage**
LDN6 6" round	27/ 2700K 30/ 3000K 35/ 3500K 40/ 4000K 50/ 5000K	05 500 lumens 07 750 lumens 10 1000 lumens 15 1500 lumens 20 2000 lumens 25 2500 lumens 30 3000 lumens 40 4000 lumens 50 5000 lumens	L06 Downlight LW6 Wallwash	AR Clear WR ‡ White BR ‡ Black TCPC ‡ Custom painted trim TRALTBD ‡ RAL painted trim	LSS Semi-specular LD Matte diffuse LS Specular	TRW White painted flange TRBL Black painted flange FCPC Custom painted flange only FRALTBD RAL painted flange only	MVOLT Multi-volt 120 120V 277 277V 347 ‡ 347V

GZ1			--
Driver	**Emergency ‡**	**Control Input ‡**	**Options**
GZ10 0-10V driver dims to 10% GZ1 0-10V driver dims to 1% D10 Minimum dimming 10% driver for use with JOT D1 Minimum dimming 1% driver for use with JOT EZ1 0-10V eldoLED driver with smooth and flicker-free deep dimming performance down to 1% EDAB eldoLED DALI SOLDRIVE dim to dark	(blank) No Emergency Needed EL Battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, integral test switch ELR Battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, remote test switch ELSD Self-diagnostic battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, integral test switch ELRSD Self-diagnostic battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, remote test switch E10WCP Battery pack (10W constant power), T20 compliant, integral test switch E10WCPR Battery pack (10W constant power), T20 compliant, remote test switch E10WRSTAR Emergency battery pack, 10W with remote test switch and Iota STAR technology	(blank) No Control Input Needed JOT Wireless room control with "Just One Touch" pairing NPP16D nLight® network power/relay pack with 0-10V dimming for non-eldoLED drivers (GZ10, GZ1). NPP16DER nLight® network power/relay pack with 0-10V dimming for non-eldoLED drivers (GZ10, GZ1). ER controls fixtures on emergency circuit. NPS80EZ nLight® dimming pack controls 0-10V eldoLED drivers (EZ1). NPS80EZER nLight® dimming pack controls 0-10V eldoLED drivers (EZ1). ER controls fixtures on emergency circuit. N80 nLight™ Lumen Compensation NLTAIR2 nLight® Air enabled NLTAIRER2 nLight® AIR Dimming Pack Wireless Controls. Controls fixtures on emergency circuit, not available with battery pack options NLTAIREM2 nLight® AIR Dimming Pack Wireless Controls. UL924 Emergency Operation, via power interrupt detection. Available with battery pack options.	HAO ‡ High ambient option (40°C) CP ‡ Chicago Plenum RRL__ RELOC®-ready luminaire connectors enable a simple and consistent factory installed option across all ABL luminaire brands. Refer to RRL for complete nomenclature. Available only in RRLA, RRLB, RRLAE, and RRLC12S. BAA Buy America(n) Act and/or Build America Buy America Qualified 90CRI High CRI (90+) SF ‡ Single fuse

‡ Option Value Ordering Restrictions

Option value	Restriction
Lumens	Overall height varies based on lumen package; refer to dimensional chart.
WR, BR	Not available with finishes.
347	Not available with emergency options.
SF	Must specify voltage 120V or 277V.
TRW, TRBL	Available with clear (AR) reflector only.
EL, ELR, ELSD, ELRSD, E10WCP, E10WCPR	12.5" of plenum depth or top access required for battery pack maintenance.
NPP16D, NPP16DER, NPS80EZ, NPS80EZER	Specify voltage. ER for use with generator supply EM power. Will require an emergency hot feed and normal hot feed. See UL 924 Sequence of Operation table.
N80	Fixture begins at 80% light level. Must be specified with NPS80EZ or NPS80EZ ER. Only available with EZ1 drivers.
NLTAIR, NLTAIR2, NLTAIRER2, NLTAIREM2	Not available with CP, NPS80EZ, NPS80EZER, NPP16D, NPP16DER or N80 options. not recommended for metal ceiling installations.
HAO	Fixture height is 6.5" for all lumen packages with HAO.
CP	Must specify voltage for 3000lm and above. 5000lm with marked spacing 24 L x 24 W x 14 H. Not available with emergency battery pack option.
JOT	Must specify D10 or D1 driver. Not available with nLight options. Not available with CP. Not recommended for metal ceiling installation. Not for use with emergency backup power systems other than battery packs.
Reloc® Options	Refer to RRL specification sheet on acuitybrands.com for further details.
RRLAE	Commercial fixtures should disconnect the TSPL before unplugging the RRL so it does not go into discharge mode.
RRLC12S	RRLC12S option is to be used with the OnePass OCU, OCS, OD, OFC and OD for 0-24V integrated single-circuit or 0-10V low voltage controls applications. Not available with integral dimming sensors.
TRALTBD, FRALTBD	RALTBD for pricing only. Replace with applicable RAL number and finish when ready to order. See the RAL BROCHURE for available color options.
TCPC, FCPC	CPC options for pricing only. Custom color chip needs to be sent in to your Customer Resolution specialist before order can be processed. Click HERE for more details
E10WRSTAR	Not available with wet location, EC1, EC6, QDS, CP, 347V, NPS80EZ ER, NLTAIRER2, NLTAIREM2, ALO3 & ALO4 w/DALI, OR 2000-4500 lumens w/JOT. Top access installation or 17.5" plenum clearance required for roomside installation. Not available with integral test switch

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

EAC ISSM 375	Compact interruptible emergency AC power system	SCA6	Sloped Ceiling Adapter. Degree of slope must be specified (5D, 10D, 15D, 20D, 25D, 30D). Ex: SCA6 10D
EAC ISSM 125	Compact interruptible emergency AC power system		
GRA68 JZ	Oversized trim ring with 8" outside diameter		

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. *See ordering tree for details

(Maximum order quantity for design select lead times is 112.)

Emergency Battery Pack Options - Field Installable

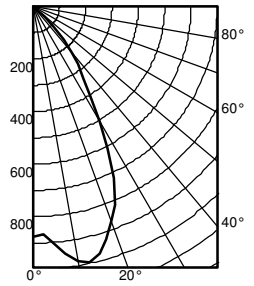
Battery Model Number	Wattage	Runtime (Minutes)	Lumen Output* @ 120 Lumens/Watt	Other
ILB CP07 2H A	7W	120	840	Storm Shelter / 2 Hour Runtime
ILB CP10 A	10W	90	1200	
ILBLP CP10 HE SD A+	10W	90	1200	Title 20, Self Diagnostic
ILBLP CP15 HE SD A+	15W	90	1800	Title 20, Self Diagnostic
ILB CP20 HE A	20W	90	2400	Title 20
ILB CP20 HE SD A	20W	90	2400	Title 20, Self Diagnostic
ILBHI CP10 HE SD A+	10W	90	1200	347-480V AC Input, Title 20, Self Diagnostic
ILBHI CP15 HE SD A+	15W	90	1800	347-480V AC Input, Title 20, Self Diagnostic

All the above are UL Listed products that are certified for field install external/remote to the fixture.
*Minimum delivered lumen output to assist in product selection for increased fixture mounting height.
The CP10 delivered emergency illumination outperforms legacy 1400 lumen fluorescent emergency ballast.
Please contact us at techsupport@iotaengineering.com for any Emergency Battery related questions.

PHOTOMETRY

Distribution Curve | **Distribution Data** | **Output Data** | **Illuminance Data at 30" Above Floor for a Single Luminaire**

LDN6 35/10 LO6AR, input watts: 10.44, delivered lumens: 987.10, LM/W = 94.54, spacing criterion at 0= 1.02, test no. ISF 30716P262.



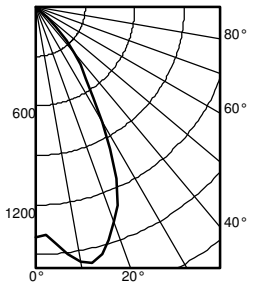
	Ave	Lumens
0	876	
5	905	89
15	971	269
25	720	322
35	330	214
45	110	87
55	1	4
65	1	1
75	0	0
85	0	0
90	0	

Zone	Lumens	% Lamp
0° - 30°	680.7	69.0
0° - 40°	895.0	90.7
0° - 60°	986.0	99.9
0° - 90°	987.0	100.0
90° - 120°	0.0	0.0
90° - 130°	0.0	0.0
90° - 150°	0.0	0.0
90° - 180°	0.0	0.0
0° - 180°	987.0	*100.0

*Efficiency

		50% beam - 54.5°		10% beam - 82.2°	
Mounting Height	Inital FC Center Beam	Diameter	FC	Diameter	FC
8.0	29.0	5.7	14.5	9.6	2.9
10.0	15.6	7.7	7.8	13.1	1.6
12.0	9.7	9.8	4.9	16.6	1.0
14.0	6.6	11.8	3.3	20.1	0.7
16.0	4.8	13.9	2.4	23.6	0.5

LDN6 35/15 LO6AR, input watts: 17.52, delivered lumens: 1572.9, LM/W = 89.77, spacing criterion at 0= 1.02, test no. ISF 30716P265.



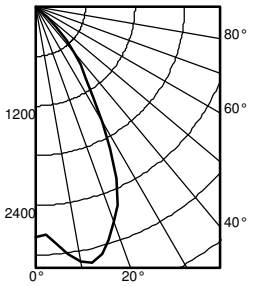
	Ave	Lumens
0	1396	
5	1442	142
15	1547	429
25	1147	514
35	526	342
45	176	139
55	2	6
65	1	1
75	1	1
85	0	0
90	0	

Zone	Lumens	% Lamp
0° - 30°	1084.6	69.0
0° - 40°	1426.2	90.7
0° - 60°	1571.3	99.9
0° - 90°	1572.9	100.0
90° - 120°	0.0	0.0
90° - 130°	0.0	0.0
90° - 150°	0.0	0.0
90° - 180°	0.0	0.0
0° - 180°	1572.9	*100.0

*Efficiency

		50% beam - 54.5°		10% beam - 82.2°	
Mounting Height	Inital FC Center Beam	Diameter	FC	Diameter	FC
8.0	46.2	5.7	23.1	9.6	4.6
10.0	24.8	7.7	12.4	13.1	2.5
12.0	15.5	9.8	7.7	16.6	1.5
14.0	10.6	11.8	5.3	20.1	1.1
16.0	7.7	13.9	3.8	23.6	0.8

LDN6 35/30 LO6AR, input watts: 34.75, delivered lumens: 3138.5, LM/W = 90.31, spacing criterion at 0= 1.02, test no. ISF 30716P274.



	Ave	Lumens
0	2786	
5	2877	284
15	3087	855
25	2289	1025
35	1049	682
45	350	277
55	5	12
65	2	2
75	1	1
85	0	0
90	0	

Zone	Lumens	% Lamp
0° - 30°	2164.3	69.0
0° - 40°	2845.9	90.7
0° - 60°	3135.3	99.9
0° - 90°	3138.5	100.0
90° - 120°	0.0	0.0
90° - 130°	0.0	0.0
90° - 150°	0.0	0.0
90° - 180°	0.0	0.0
0° - 180°	3138.5	*100.0

*Efficiency

		50% beam - 54.5°		10% beam - 82.2°	
Mounting Height	Inital FC Center Beam	Diameter	FC	Diameter	FC
8.0	92.1	5.7	46.1	9.6	9.2
10.0	49.5	7.7	24.8	13.1	5.0
12.0	30.9	9.8	15.4	16.6	3.1
14.0	21.1	11.8	10.5	20.1	2.1
16.0	15.3	13.9	7.6	23.6	1.5

HOW TO ESTIMATE DELIVERED LUMENS IN EMERGENCY MODE

Use the formula below to estimate the delivered lumens in emergency mode

Delivered Lumens = 1.25 x P x LPW

P = Ouput power of emergency driver. P = 10W for PS1055CP

LPW = Lumen per watt rating of the luminaire. This information is available on the ABL luminaire spec sheet.

The LPW rating is also available at Designlight Consortium.

LUMEN OUTPUT MULTIPLIERS - FINISH			
	Clear (AR)	**White (WR)**	**Black (BR)**
Specular (LS)	1.0	N/A	N/A
Semi-specular (LSS)	0.950	N/A	N/A
Matte diffuse (LD)	0.85	N/A	N/A
Painted	N/A	0.87	0.73

LUMEN OUTPUT MULTIPLIERS - CRI	
80	1.0
90	0.874

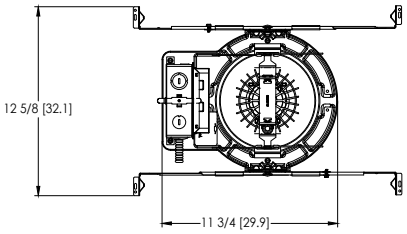
LUMEN OUTPUT MULTIPLIERS - CCT					
	2700K	**3000K**	**3500K**	**4000K**	**5000K**
80CRI	0.950	0.966	1.000	1.025	1.101

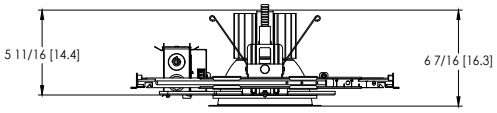
Notes

- Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08.
- Tested to current IES and NEMA standards under stabilized laboratory conditions.
- CRI: 80 typical.

* All dimensions are inches (centimeters) unless otherwise noted.

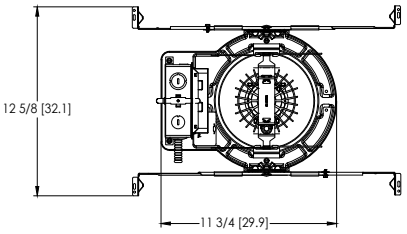
LDN6 500-3000 Lumens

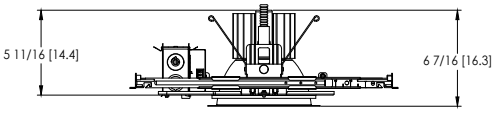




Aperture: Ø 6-1/4" [15.9]
Ceiling Cutout: Ø 7-1/8" [18.1] Self-flanged
Overlap Trim: Ø 7-1/2" [19.1]

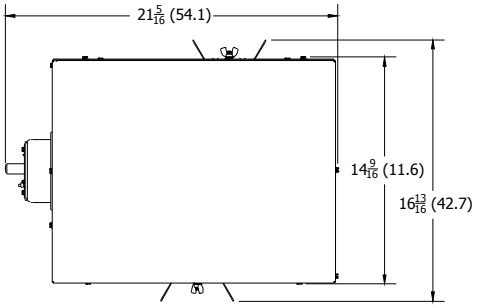
LDN6 4000-5000 Lumens

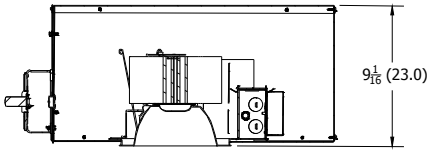




Marked Spacing: 24" x 24" x 10"
Aperture: Ø 6-1/4" [15.9]
Ceiling Cutout: Ø 7-1/8" [18.1] Self-flanged
Overlap Trim: Ø 7-1/2" [19.1]

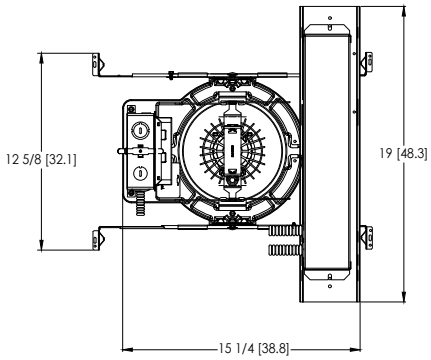
LDN6 CP

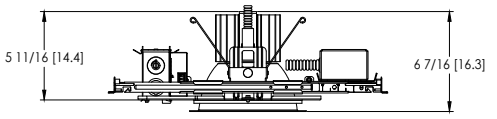




Aperture: 6-1/4 (15.9)
Ceiling Opening: 7-1/8 (18.1)
Overlap Trim: 7-1/2 (19.1)

LDN6 EL





Marked Spacing above 3000lm: 24" x 24" x 10"
Aperture: Ø 6-1/4" [15.9]
Ceiling Cutout: Ø 7-1/8" [18.1] Self-flanged
Overlap Trim: Ø 7-1/2" [19.1]

ADDITIONAL DATA

JOT
JUST ONE TOUCH

The Sensor Switch JOT enabled solution offers a wireless, app-free approach to single room lighting control. JOT enabled products use Bluetooth® Low Energy (BLE) technology to enable wireless dimming and switching.

Diagram

LDN6 Series

Sensor Switch
WSXA JOT

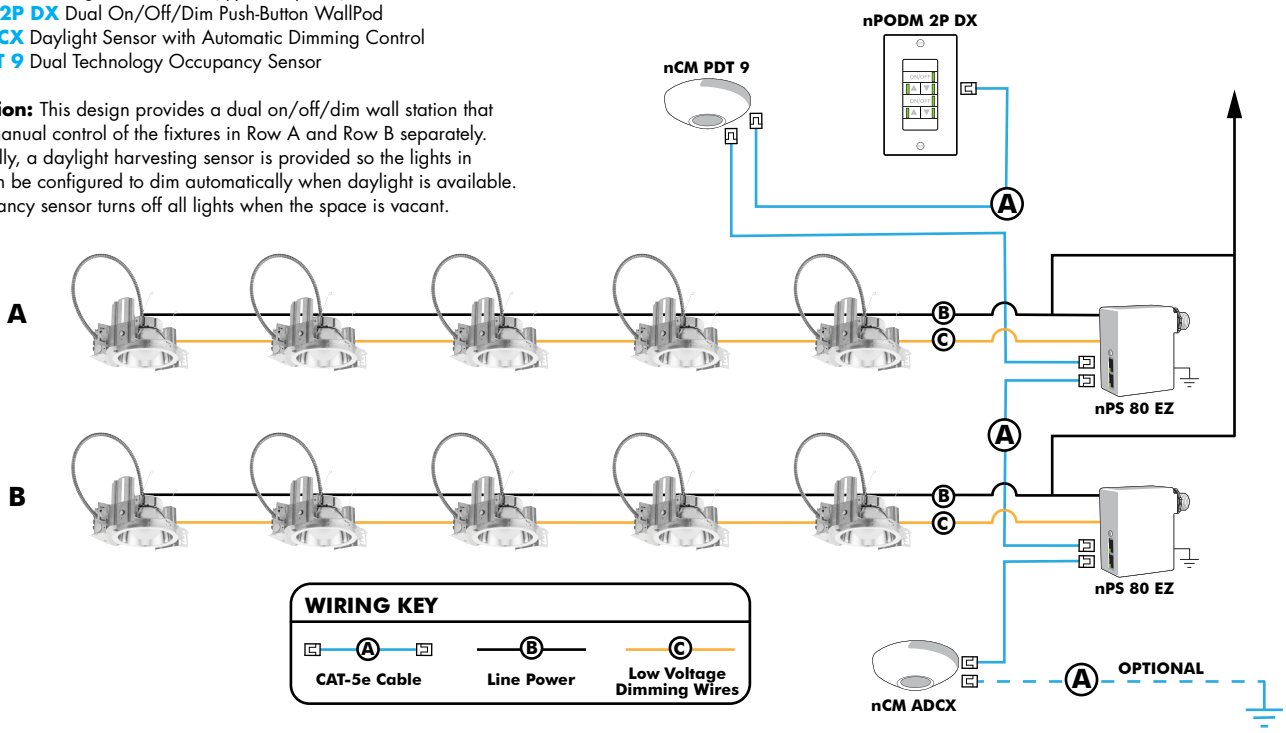
1. **Power:** Install JOT enabled fixtures and controls as instructed.
2. **Pair:** Insert the pairing tool into the pinhole on the wall switch; press and hold any button for 6 seconds.
3. **Play:** Once paired, each fixture will individually dim down to 10% brightness. All products will be fully functional.

COMPATIBLE 0-10V WALL-MOUNT DIMMERS		
MANUFACTURER	PART NO.	POWER BOOSTER AVAILABLE
Lutron®	Diva® DVTV	
	Diva® DVSCTV	
	Nova T® NTFTV	
	Nova® NFTV	
Leviton®	AWSMT-7DW	CN100
	AWSMG-7DW	PE300
	AMRMG-7DW	
	Leviton Centura Fluorescent Control System	
	IllumaTech® IP7 Series	
Synergy®	ISD BC	RDMFC
	SLD LPCS	
	Digital Equinox (DEQ BC)	
Douglas Lighting Controls	WPC-5721	
Entertainment Technology	Tap Glide TG600FAM120 (120V)	
	Tap Glide Heatsink TGH1500FAM120 (120V)	
	Oasis 0A2000FAMU	
Honeywell	EL7315A1019	EL7305A1010 (optional)
	EL7315A1009	
HUNT Dimming	Preset slide: PS-010-IV and PS-010-WH	
	Preset slide: PS-010-3W-IV and PS-010-3W-WH	
	Preset slide, controls FD-010: PS-IFC-010-IV and PS-IFC-010-WH-120/277V	
	Preset slide, controls FD-010: PS-IFC-010-3W-IV and PS-IFC-010-3W-WH-120/277V	
	Remote mounted unit: FD-010	
Lehigh Electronic Products	Solitaire	PBX
PDM Electrical Products	WPC-5721	
Starfield Controls	TR61 with DALI interface port	RT03 DALInet Router
WattStopper®	LS-4 used with LCD-101 and LCD-103	

EXAMPLE
Group Fixture Control*
*Appiication diagram applies for fixtures with eldoLED drivers only.

nPS 80 EZ Dimming/Control Pack (qty: 2 required)
nPODM 2P DX Dual On/Off/Dim Push-Button WallPod
nCM ADCX Daylight Sensor with Automatic Dimming Control
nCM PDT 9 Dual Technology Occupancy Sensor

Description: This design provides a dual on/off/dim wall station that enables manual control of the fixtures in Row A and Row B separately. Additionally, a daylight harvesting sensor is provided so the lights in Row B can be configured to dim automatically when daylight is available. An occupancy sensor turns off all lights when the space is vacant.



Choose Wall Controls

nLight offers multiple styles of wall controls - each with varying features and user experience.

Push-Button Wallpod
Traditional tactile buttons and LED user feedback

Graphic Wallpod
Full color touch screen provides a sophisticated look and feel

nLight® Wired Controls Accessories:			
Order as separate catalog number. Visit www.acuitybrands.com/products/controls/nlight for complete listing of nLight controls.			
WallPod Stations	**Model number**	**Occupancy sensors**	**Model Number**
On/Off	nPODM (Color)	Small motion 360°, ceiling (PIR/dual Tech)	nCM 9 / nCM PDT 9
On/Off & Raise/Lower	nPOD DX (Color)	Large motion 360°, ceiling (PIR/dual tech)	nCM 10 / nCM PDT 10
Graphic Touchscreen	nPOD GFX (Color)	Wide View (PIR/dual tech)	nWV 16 / nWV PDT 16
Photocell controls	**Model Number**	Wall Switch w/ Raise/Lower (PIR/dual tech)	nWSX LV DX / nWSX PDT LV DX
Dimming	nCM ADCX	**Cat-5 cables (plenum rated)**	**Model Number**
		10', CAT5 10FT	CAT5 10FT J1
		15, CAT5 15FT	CAT5 15FT J1

nLight® AIR Control Accessories:
Order as separate catalog number. Visit www.acuitybrands.com/products/controls/nlightair.

Wall switches	Model number
On/Off single pole	rPODB [color]
On/Off two pole	rPODB 2P [color]
On/Off & raise/lower single pole	rPODB DX [color]
On/Off & raise/lower two pole	rPODB 2P DX [color]
On/Off & raise/lower single pole	rPODBZ DX WH[1]

Notes

1 Can only be ordered with the RES7Z zone control sensor version.

UL924 Sequence of Operation

The below information applies to all nLight AIR devices with an EM option.

- EM devices will remain at their high-end trim and ignore wireless lighting control commands, unless a normal-power-sensed (NPS) broadcast is received at least every 8 seconds.
- Using the CL**AIR**ITY+ mobile app, EM devices must be associated with a group that includes a normal power sensing device to receive NPS broadcasts.
- Only non-emergency rPP20, rLSXR, rSBOR, rSDGR, and nLight AIR luminaires with version 3.4 or later firmware can provide normal power sensing for EM devices. See specification sheets for control devices and luminaires for more information on options that support normal power sensing.

nLight AIR

nLight AIR is the ideal solution for retrofit or new construction spaces where adding communication is cost prohibitive. The integrated nLight AIR rPP20 Power Pack is part of each Lithonia LDN Luminaire. These individually addressable controls offer the ultimate in flexibility during initial setup and for space repurposing.

Simple as 1,2,3

1. Install the nLight® AIR fixtures with embedded smart sensor
2. Install the wireless battery-powered wall switch
3. With CL**AIR**ITY app, pair the fixtures with the wall switch and if desired, customize the sensor settings for the desired outcome

nLight AIR rPODB 2P DX

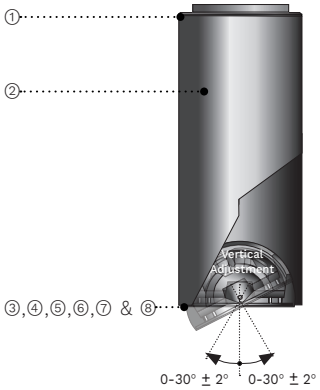
Mobile Device

LUMINIS®

SY610
SYRIOS
CEILING

PROJECT NAME: **QUANTITY:** **TYPE:**

ORDERING CODE:



① Cast aluminum ventilated top cover with ceiling mounting plate.
② Seamless extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.
③ Fully sealed cast aluminum down light assembly.
④ Sealed cast aluminum lens frame.
⑤ Clear tempered glass lens.
⑥ Faceted specular aluminum reflector.
⑦ Light module with ±30° tilting mechanism allowing forward and back light adjustability. Optional fully adjustable 360° rotation. Regressed light module available as an option.
⑧ All stainless steel hardware.

SY610

MATERIALS

Syrios is made of corrosion resistant 356 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance. Syrios is standard with a unique proprietary design allowing the sealed LED module to tilt within the cylindrical housing. The top cast aluminum cover includes ventilation slots allowing air circulation and cooling of assembly.

ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -40°C/-40°F to 55°C/131°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21.
Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas.
Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm.

FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

WARRANTY

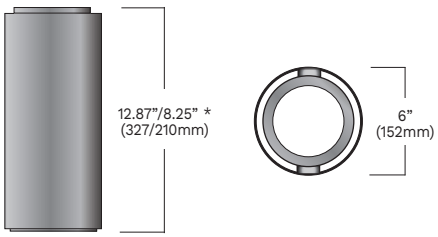
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/

MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes.
Fixture must be installed on a finished ceiling for exterior applications and/or exposed to inclement weather.

MEASUREMENTS

Maximum weight: 7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)



* For low wattage models (L1L15 thru L1L25) luminaire height is 8.25" (210mm)

LUMINIS.COM
Toll free: (866) 586-4647 | Fax: (514) 683-8872 | Email: info@luminis.com
260 Labrosse, Pointe-Claire (QC) Canada H9R 5L5

LUMINIS®

SY610
SYRIOS
CEILING

ORDERING CODE

SY610	L1L15	VWD	40K	MVOLT
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*DISTRIBUTION	*CCT[5]	*VOLTAGE
SY610 	Static White **L1L15** 1599 lm / 15w[1] **L1L25** 2543 lm / 26w[1] **L1L40** 4102 lm / 48w True Amber **L1LK2A** 263 lm / 11w[1,2] **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**NR** Narrow optic 15˚ **FLD** Flood optic 30˚ **VWD** Very wide optic 52˚	**27K** 2700K **30K** 3000K **35K** 3500K **40K** 4000K **AMB** 585nm to 597nm	**120** 120V **277** 277V **347** 347V6 **480** 480V6 **HVOLT** 347V-480V[6] **MVOLT** 120V-277V
	Very Narrow Distribution **L1L20NR** 1690 lm / 31w[3] **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**VNR** Very narrow optic 9˚[4]		

LSL	--		--	A360	--
LENS/DIFFUSER	FUSE	EMERGENCY	LOUVERS	ADJUSTABILITY	REGRESSED
LSL Linear spread lens **SL** Solite lens[7]	**FS** Fuse	**REM7** Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W[8]	**HL** Hexcell louver	**A360** 360˚ adjustable rotation	**RG** Regressed light module[9]

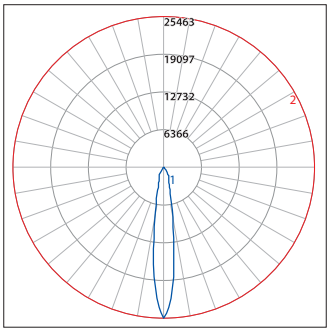
BZT	--	--
*FINISH	WOOD FINISH[12]	ENVIRONMENT
BKT Jet black **BZT** Bronze **CHT** Champagne **DGT** Gun metal **GRT** Titanium gray **MST** Matte silver **SGT** Steel gray **WHT** Snow white **CMC** Custom matched color[10] **RAL** RAL color[11]	**ADG** American douglas **BRC** Birch **CHN** Chestnut **CRY** Cherry **KNP** Knotty pine **MPL** Maple **OFL** Oak **RSW** Rosewood **TEK** Teak **WLN** Walnut	**MG** Marine grade paint[13] **NT** Natatorium suitable[14]

NOTES
*- Denotes a required field
1- Luminaire height is 8.25" (210mm).
2- Available only with AMB option.
3- Available only with VNR distribution option. Not available with 27K, 35K or AMB.
4- Field angle 18˚.
5- For IDA certification compliance, luminaire must be ordered with 3000K or warmer.
6- For L1L15 and L1L25 347V models, luminaire height is 12.87'' (327mm).
7- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.
8- Remote mount 50ft - 12" square enclosure with access cover. The remote enclosure must be interior.
9- Cylindrical housing extended by 1" (25.4mm) for increased cut-off.
10- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
11- Specify RAL number.
12- Faux wood finish not applied to lens frame, accessories or catenary parts (if selected). Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint.
13- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required please contact factory for info.
14- Available only in WHT and BKT finish.

LUMINIS®

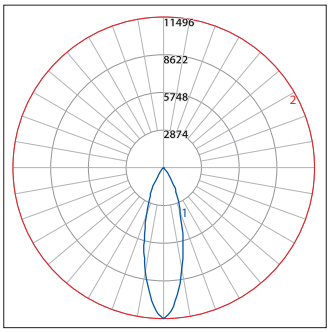
TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

SY610-L1L40-NR



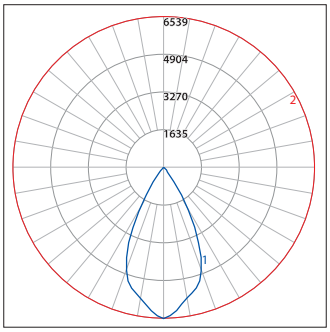
Total Lms: 3998 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 48 W
Efficacy: 83 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 25463 @ 0°

SY610-L1L40-FLD



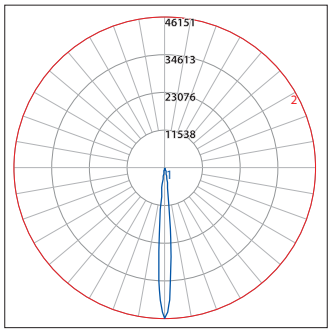
Total Lms: 4102 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 48 W
Efficacy: 85 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 11496 @ 0°

SY610-L1L40-VWD



Total Lms: 4369 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 48 W
Efficacy: 91 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 6539 @ 0°

SY610-L1L20NR-VNR



Total Lms: 1690 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 31 W
Efficacy: 55 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B2-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 46151 @ 0°

LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF)		
CCT	CRI	LCF
2700K	80	0.91
3000K	80	0.94
3500K	80	0.98
4000K	80	1.00

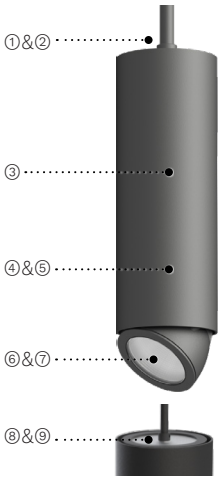
All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.

LUMINIS®

SYP606
SYRIOS PRO
PENDANT

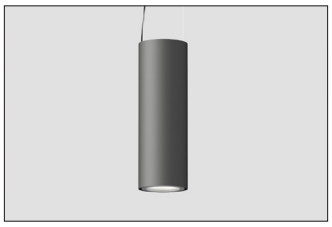
PROJECT NAME: **QUANTITY:** **TYPE:**

ORDERING CODE:



① Field adjustable stem or braided steel cable mounting.
② Sturdy galvanized steel mounting plate.
③ Seamless extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.
④ Asymmetric heatsink for perfect blend of clean æsthetic and efficient heat dissipation.
⑤ Sleek and durable sealed cast aluminum down light assembly.
⑥ 30º tilt and 355º rotation for light adjustability.
⑦ Faceted specular aluminum reflector offers smooth lighting and reduced glare (NR/FLD/VWD). While TIR collimator lens focuses light in a very narrow beam. Silicone lens.
⑧ Patented uplight light guide technology.
⑨ Tempered glass offers durability and water ingress protection.

SYP606-STM



SYP606-SPG

MATERIALS

Syrios Pro is made of corrosion resistant 360 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless 6063 extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance.

ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 1%) with: 120-277 multivolt

(50-60Hz) or 347-480 high-volt (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -30ºC/-22ºF to 45ºC/113ºF, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70B50) based on IESNA. LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21.
Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas.
Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm
RGBW with white CCT available in 3000K and 4000K.
Quad chip technology, enabling optimal color mixing under each individual optic.

FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25ºC. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

WARRANTY

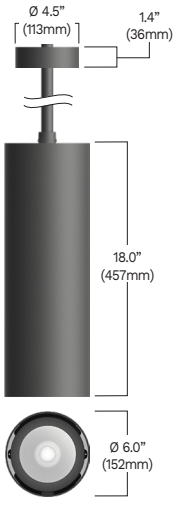
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

MOUNTING

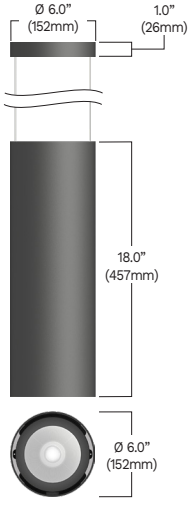
The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes.

MEASUREMENTS

Maximum weight: 15 lbs (6.8 kg)



Stem



Cable

LUMINIS.COM
Toll free: (866) 586-4647 | Fax: (514) 683-8872 | Email: info@luminis.com
260 Labrosse, Pointe-Claire (QC) Canada H9R 5L5

LUMINIS®

SYP606
SYRIOS PRO
PENDANT

ORDERING CODE

SYP606	L1L45	LD5	UL1L22	BAT	40K	MVOLT
*SERIES	*DOWNLIGHT OUTPUT	*DOWNLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	*UPLIGHT OUTPUT	*UPLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	CCT	*VOLTAGE
SYP606 	Static White **L1L20** 2249 lm / 21w **L1L35** 3732 lm / 39w **L1L50** 4756 lm / 56w RGBW **L1RGBW**[1] 349 lm / 46w True Amber **L1LK2A** 562 lm / 9w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for RGBW and amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**NR** Narrow optic 11˚ **FLD** Flood optic 30˚ **VWD** Very wide optic 55˚	Static White **UL1L20** 2249 lm / 21w **UL1L35** 3732 lm / 39w **UL1L50** 4756 lm / 56w RGBW **UL1RGBW**[1] 349 lm / 46w True Amber **UL1LK2A** 562 lm / 9w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for RGBW and amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**UNR** Uplight narrow optic 11º **UFLD** Uplight flood optic 30º **UVWD** Uplight very wide optic 55º	**27K** 2700K **30K** 3000K **35K** 3500K **40K** 4000K **Required field for all outputs except True amber.**	**120** 120V **277** 277V **347** 347V **480** 480V **HVOLT** 347V-480V **MVOLT** 120V-277V
	Static White **L1L25** 2403 lm / 19w **L1L45** 4400 lm / 39w **L1L60** 5607 lm / 56w True Amber **L1LK3A** 662 lm / 9w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Type V distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**LD1** Type I distribution **LD2** Type II distribution **LD3** Type III distribution **LD5** Type V distribution	Batwing Distribution **UL1L22** 2052 lm / 25w **UL1L31** 3085 lm / 41w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI at other CCTs.**	**BAT** Batwing		
	Very Narrow Distribution **L1L06** 661 lm / 15w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**VNR** Very narrow optic 6˚	Very Narrow Distribution **UL1L06** 661 lm / 15w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**UVNR** Uplight very narrow optic 6º		

ESL	UESL	--	--	STM	84IN	--	--
DOWNLIGHT LENS	UPLIGHT LENS	DOWNLIGHT LOUVERS	UPLIGHT LOUVERS	*MOUNTING	*SUSPENSION LENGTH	CONDUIT COVER	MOUNTING ACCESSORY
ESL Elliptical spread lens[2,4] **SL** Solite lens[3,4]	**UESL** Uplight elliptical spread lens[2,5] **USL** Uplight solite lens[3,5]	**HL** Hexcell louver	**UHL** Uplight hexcell louver	**SPG** Black power cord with aircraft cable **STM** Field-cuttable hang straight suspension stem	**12IN** 12” **24IN** 24” **36IN** 36” **48IN** 48” **60IN** 60” **Available up to 240” in 12” increments.**	**SWK** Decorative cover for 3/4” conduit junction box	**STC** Set of 3 stabilizer cables[6]

--	--	--	--	BZT	--	--
CONTROLS	DUAL SWITCHING	SURGE PROTECTOR	EMERGENCY	*FINISH	WOOD FINISH[12]	ENVIRONMENT
NLTAIR2 nLight AIR 2.0 wireless control[7]	**DS** Dual circuit switching[8]	**SP** Surge protector	**REM7** Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W[9]	**BKT** Jet black **BZT** Bronze **CHT** Champagne **DGT** Gun metal **GRT** Titanium gray **MST** Matte silver **SGT** Steel gray **WHT** Snow white **CMC** Custom matched color[10] **RAL** RAL color[11]	**ADG** American douglas **BRC** Birch **CHN** Chestnut **CRY** Cherry **KNP** Knotty pine **MPL** Maple **OFL** Oak **RSW** Rosewood **TEK** Teak **WLN** Walnut	**MG** Marine grade paint[13] **NT** Natatorium suitable[14]

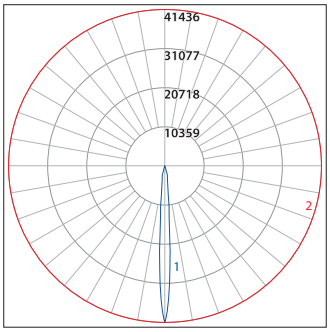
NOTES
- *- Denotes a required field
- 1- Available only with 30K, 40K. Not available with 347, 480 or HVOLT.
- 2- 37˚ x 80˚.
- 3- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.
- 4- Not available with HL.
- 5- Not available with UHL.
- 6- Available only with STM.
- 7- Not available with 480V, HVOLT.
- 8- Not available with NLTAIR2, REM7.
- 9- Remote mount 50ft - 12” (305mm) square enclosure with access cover. Powers downlight only. The remote enclosure must be interior (cable by others). Not available with 347V, 480V, HVOLT, NLTAIR2.
- 10- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
- 11- Specify RAL number.
- 12- Faux wood finish not applied to driver housing, lens frame or accessories. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint or natatorium suitable.
- 13- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required.
- 14- Available only in WHT and BKT.

LUMINIS®

SYP606
SYRIOS PRO
PENDANT

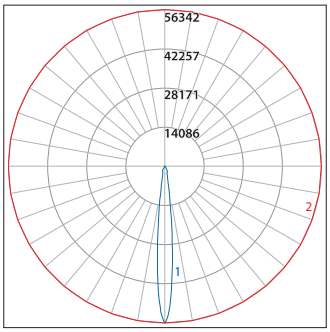
TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

SYP606-L1L06-VNR



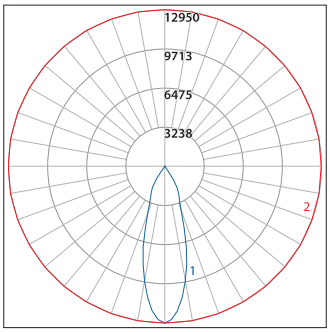
Total Lms: 661 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 15 W
Efficacy: 44.1 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B1-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 41436 @ 0°

SYP606-L1L50-NR



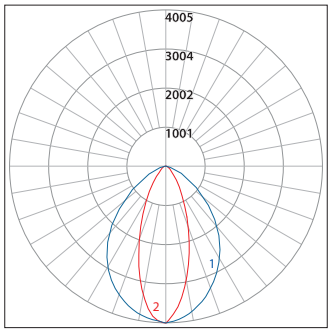
Total Lms: 4631 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 82.7 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 56342 @ 0°

SYP606-L1L50-FLD



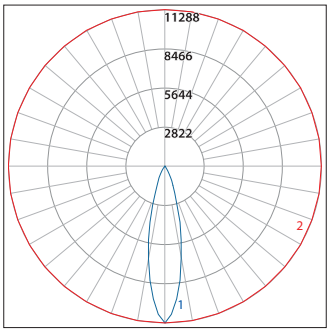
Total Lms: 4756 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 84.9 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 12950 @ 0°

SYP606-L1L50-FLD-ESL



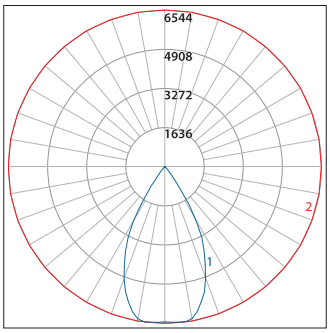
Total Lms: 4327 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 77.3 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 4004 @ 0°

SYP606-L1L50-FLD-HL



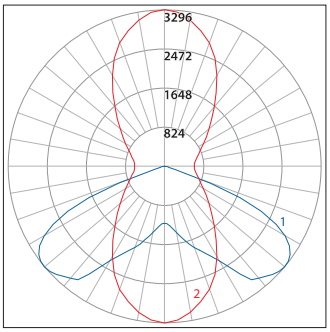
Total Lms: 2724 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 48.6 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 11288 @ 0°

SYP606-L1L50-VWD



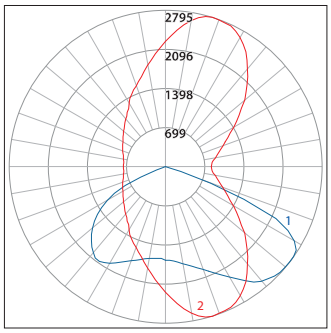
Total Lms: 4901 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 87.5 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 6544 @ 0ºH/7.5ºV

SYP606-L1L60-LD1



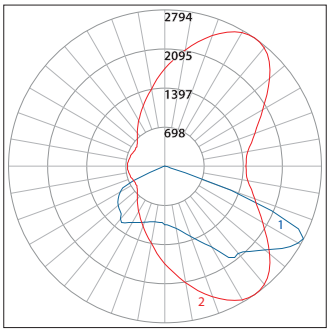
Total Lms: 5930 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 105.9 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B2-U0-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 3296 @ 90ºH/50ºV

SYP606-L1L60-LD2



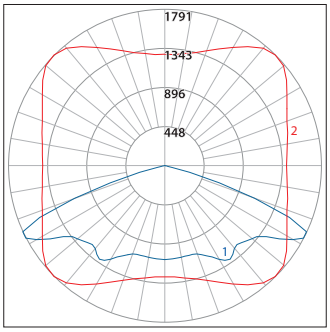
Total Lms: 6049 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 108 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B2-U0-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 2795 @ 72.5ºH/52.5ºV

SYP606-L1L60-LD3



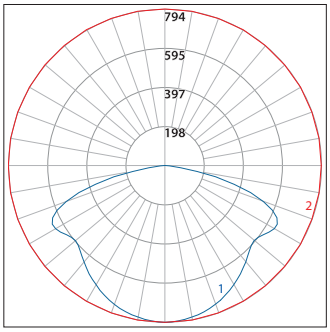
Total Lms: 5884 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 105.1 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B2-U0-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 2794 @ 55ºH/62.5ºV

SYP606-L1L60-LD5



Total Lms: 5607 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 56 W
Efficacy: 100.1 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B2-U0-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 1791 @ 135ºH/62.5ºV

SYP606-L1L30-BATWING



Total Lms: 3085 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 41 W
Efficacy: 75.2 Lumens/Watt
BUG: –
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 794 @ 0º

LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF)		
CCT	CRI	LCF
2700K	80	0.91
3000K	80	0.94
3500K	80	0.98
4000K	80	1.00

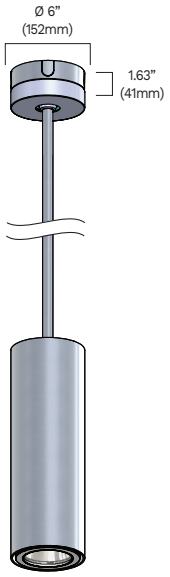
All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.

Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.

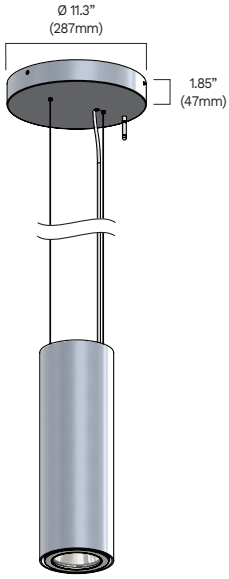
LUMINIS®

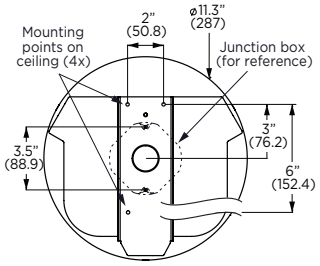
SYP606
SYRIOS PRO
PENDANT

OPTION DETAILS

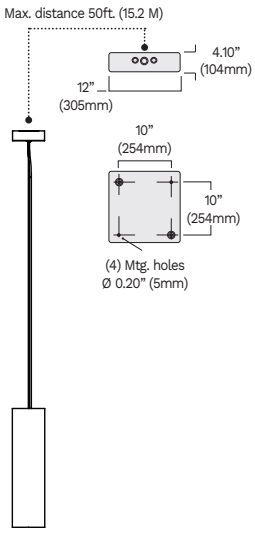


SWK
Adaptor box for surface 3/4" conduit feed (4 sides plus back entry).

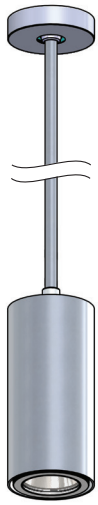




NLTAIR2
nLight AIR 2.0 wireless control mounted on canopy and black antenna.
NOTE: Shown with cable (SPG) option.



REM7
Remote mount 120/277V emergency battery pack (1110 lm/90 min). Test switch provided within enclosure with 5" (127mm) leads.



STM
Standard heavy duty 45º hang straight swivel, with Ø 4.5" (114mm) canopy and universal mounting plate.

STC
Set of three stabilizer cables. For stem mount only.

IMAGE™

OW1291_ OW1293_OW1295_OW1297

Outdoor Wall

VISA LIGHTING

Visalighting.com/products/Image

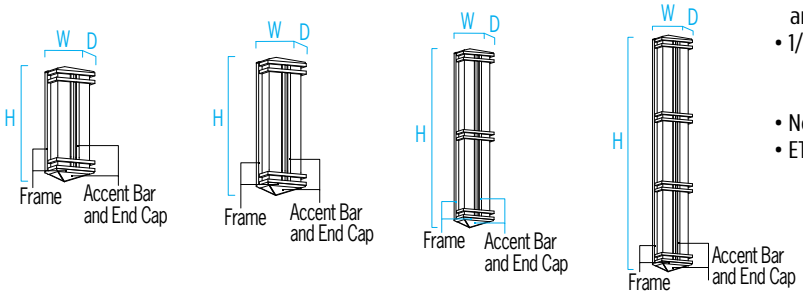
Type: OD Project: Location:

DIMENSIONS[1]

Depth is measured from wall to front of fixture

L = Length W = Width D = Depth

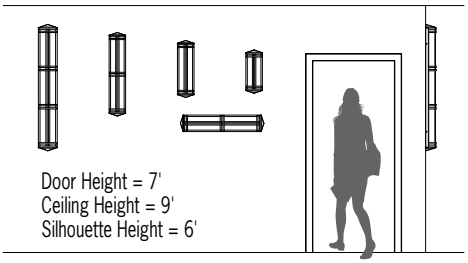
	OW1291	OW1293	OW1295	OW1297
L	20-3/8" (518 mm)	25-7/8" (657 mm)	36-7/8" (937 mm)	47-7/8" (1216 mm)
W	7-1/4" (184 mm)			
D	4" (102 mm)			



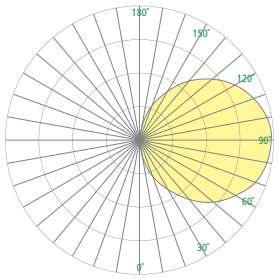
FEATURES

- Integral driver
- Modular design for replacement of LED source and driver
- Removable cam-action hinged frame for ease of maintenance
- Vertical mounting standard (horizontal mounting optional)
- Mounts over standard electrical junction box (by others) with provided hardware.
- Extruded aluminum backplate, die-cast end caps, vertical center accent and frame side rails. Solid metal formed accent bars, gasketed and sealed construction
- 1/8" thick white acrylic diffuser
  - F1 rated, UV stable
  - UL-94 HB Flame Class rated
- No VOC powder coat paint finish
- ETL listed for wet location mounting 4' above grade

RELATIVE SCALE DRAWING



PHOTOMETRICS



XPS ADA Compliant ETL Listed 5 Year Warranty

IMAGE (cont.)

OW1291_ OW1293_OW1295_OW1297

Outdoor Wall

Fill in shaded boxes using information listed below

OW1293	L40K(L)	–	MVOLT	BMAT	BMAT	-
MODEL[1] OW1291 OW1293 OW1295 OW1297 See page 1	**SOURCE**[2] • L30K(H) • L30K(L) L35K(H) L35K(L) • L40K(H) • L40K(L)		**VOLTAGE** MVOLT	**FRAME FINISH** See last page for finish order codes	**ACCENT BAR AND END CAP FINISH** See last page for finish order codes	**OPTION(S)**[3] HM XPS

SOURCE[2] (Select one)

Dimmable 0-10V to 1%, Minimum 80CRI, within 3-step MacAdam

		OW1291		OW1293		OW1295		OW1297	
SOURCE	**CCT**	**Delivered Lumens**	**Power (Watts)**	**Delivered Lumens**	**Power (Watts)**	**Delivered Lumens**	**Power (Watts)**	**Delivered Lumens**	**Power (Watts)**
• L30K(H)	3000K	1200	15	1700	19	2500	29	3400	38
• L30K(L)	3000K	800	9	1100	13	1700	19	2300	25
L35K(H)	3500K	1200	15	1700	19	2500	29	3400	38
L35K(L)	3500K	800	9	1100	13	1700	19	2300	25
• L40K(H)	4000K	1300	15	1700	19	2600	29	3500	38
• L40K(L)	4000K	850	9	1100	13	1700	19	2300	25

VOLTAGE

MVOLT	120-277V, 50/60 Hz

OPTIONS[3] (Multiple Selections Allowed)

⚠ Option availability may be interdependent with Other Options

HM	Horizontal mount (vertical is standard)
XPS	Express 10 day shipping. Items marked with a bullet (●) are not available with **XPS**

IMAGE (cont.)

0W1291_ 0W1293_0W1295_0W1297

Outdoor Wall

IMAGE PRODUCT FAMILY

Indoor	**Wall/Ceiling**	**20”**	• CV1901
		26”	• CV1903
		37”	• CV1905
		48”	• CV1907
Outdoor	**Wall**	**20”**	• 0W1291
		26”	• 0W1293
		37”	• 0W1295
		48”	• 0W1297

See Visalighting.com/products/Image for more information

SUGGESTED VARIATIONS

- Custom colors
- Custom bar arrangements/additions
- Fixture lengths

IMAGE (cont.)

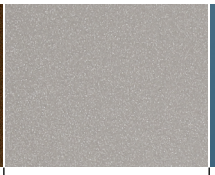
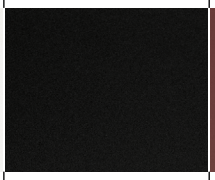
0W1291_ 0W1293_0W1295_0W1297

Outdoor Wall

FINISHES

Specify color code when ordering. For accurate color matching, individual paint and finish samples are available upon request.
For more information about our finishes visit visalighting.com/finishes

Powder Coat Paint Finishes (Standard) for Frame or Accent Bar and End Cap Finish

						
AGGY Agate Grey	**ALGN** Alpine Green	**BJBG** Baja Beige	**BMAT** Bronze Matte	**BRNZ** Bronze	**BSIL** Blade Silver	**CVBL** Cove Blue
						
DEOR Deoro Gold	**GLWT** Glacier White	**GSIL** Graphite Siver	**HRGR** Harbor Grey	**JTBK** Jet Black	**OCBL** Ocean Blue	**SHGR** Shoreline Grey
						
SBGN Sagebrush Green	**SLGR** Slate Grey	**SSTP** Sierra Taupe	**TRCN** Terracotta Canyon	**TRWT** Traffic White	**VBLK** Velvet Black	**VNRD** Vineyard Red

Metal Finishes (Premium) for Accent Bar and End Cap only

	
BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	**PSS** Polished Stainless Steel

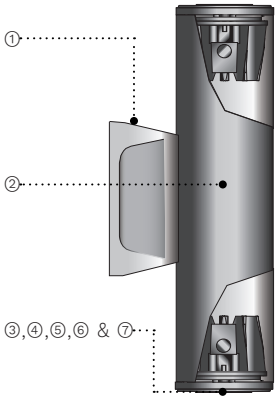
Fixture OE

LUMINIS®

SY302
SYRIOS
WALL

PROJECT NAME: **QUANTITY:** **TYPE:**

ORDERING CODE:



① Cast aluminum driver housing, includes galvanized steel wall mount pressure plate.
② Extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.
③ Fully sealed cast aluminum up/down light assembly.
④ Sealed cast aluminum lens frame.
⑤ Clear tempered glass lens.
⑥ Faceted specular aluminum reflector.
⑦ All stainless steel hardware.

SY302

ADA COMPLIANT

MATERIALS

Syrios is made of corrosion resistant 356 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance.

ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -30°C/-22°F to 55°C/131°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21. Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas. Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm.

FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

WARRANTY

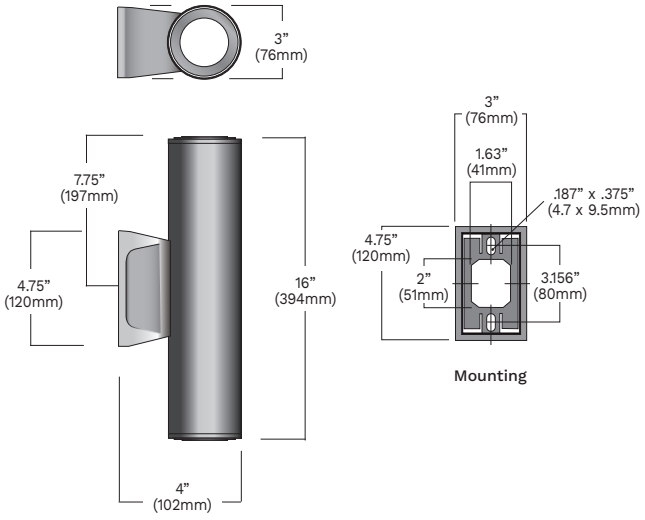
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/

MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 2X4" (51x102mm) rectangular electrical box using 3.156" (80mm) C/C mounting holes. Optional trimming plate for octagonal jbox (option MT4).

MEASUREMENTS

Maximum weight: 3.8 lbs (2 kg)



LUMINIS.COM
Toll free: (866) 586-4647 | Fax: (514) 683-8872 | Email: info@luminis.com
260 Labrosse, Pointe-Claire (QC) Canada H9R 5L5

LUMINIS®

SY302
SYRIOS
WALL

ORDERING CODE

SY302	L2L10	WDU	WDD	40K	MVOLT
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*UPLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	* DOWNLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	*CCT	*VOLTAGE
SY302 	Static White **L2L10** 1849 lm / 25w True Amber **L2LK2A** 247 lm / 22w[1] **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**FLDU** Flood optic 29˚ uplight **WDU** Wide optic 42˚ uplight	**FLDD** Flood optic 29˚ downlight **WDD** Wide optic 42˚ downlight	**27K** 2700K **30K** 3000K **35K** 3500K **40K** 4000K **AMB** 585nm to 597nm	**120** 120V **277** 277V **MVOLT** 120V-277V
	Very Narrow Distribution **L2L5NR** 1078 lm / 21w[2] **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**VNRU** Very narrow optic 9˚ uplight[3]	**VNRD** Very narrow optic 9˚ downlight[3]		

--	--	LSLU	LSLD	--	
CONDUIT COVER	MOUNTING ACCESSORY	UPLIGHT LENS	DOWNLIGHT LENS	FUSE	EMERGENCY
SWK Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	**MT4** Trim plate for 4" octagonal J-box	**LSLU** Linear spread lens uplight **SLU** Solite lens uplight[4]	**LSLD** Linear spread lens downlight **SLD** Solite lens downlight[4]	**FS** Fuse	**REM7** Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W[5]

--	--	BZT	--	--
SHIELDING ACCESSORIES	LOUVERS	*FINISH	WOOD FINISH[9]	ENVIRONMENT
SNTD Snoot downlight[6] **SNTU** Snoot uplight[6] **SNTUD** Snoot uplight & downlight[6]	**HLD** Hexcell louver downlight **HLU** Hexcell louver uplight **HLUD** Hexcell louver uplight & downlight	**BKT** Jet black **BZT** Bronze **CHT** Champagne **DGT** Gun metal **GRT** Titanium gray **MST** Matte silver **SGT** Steel gray **WHT** Snow white **CMC** Custom matched color[7] **RAL** RAL color[8]	**ADG** American douglas **BRC** Birch **CHN** Chestnut **CRY** Cherry **KNP** Knotty pine **MPL** Maple **OFL** Oak **RSW** Rosewood **TEK** Teak **WLN** Walnut	**MG** Marine grade paint[10] **NT** Natatorium suitable[11]

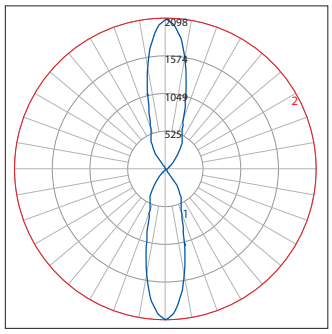
NOTES
- *- Denotes a required field
- 1- Available only with AMB option.
- 2- Available only with VNR distribution option. Not available with 27K, 35K or AMB.
- 3- Field angle 21˚.
- 4- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.
- 5- Remote mount 50ft - 12" square enclosure with access cover. The remote enclosure must be interior. Battery powers downlight module unless otherwise specified (only one module is powered by the emergency battery).
- 6- To prevent reflections, interior painted black when a light color finish is selected (ex. WHT, MST, GRT and CHT). 1.5" (38mm) snoot.
- 7- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
- 8- Specify RAL number.
- 9- Faux wood finish not applied to driver housing, lens frame or accessories. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint.
- 10- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required please contact factory for info.
- 11- Available only in WHT and BKT finish.

LUMINIS®

SY302
SYRIOS
WALL

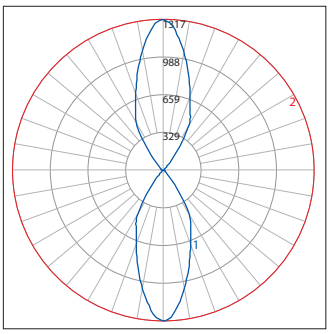
TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

SY302-L2L10-FLD



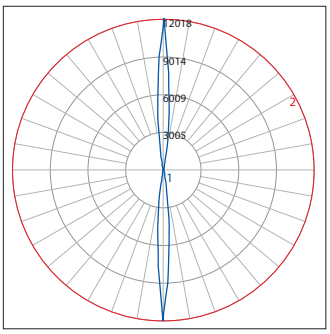
Total Lms: 1849 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 25 W
Efficacy: 74 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B1-U4-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 2098 @ 0°

SY302-L2L10-WD



Total Lms: 1693 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 25 W
Efficacy: 68 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B1-U4-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 1317 @ 0°

SY302-L2L15NR-VNR



Total Lms: 1078 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 21 W
Efficacy: 50 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B1-U4-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 12018 @ 0°

LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF)		
CCT	CRI	LCF
2700K	80	0.91
3000K	80	0.94
3500K	80	0.98
4000K	80	1.00

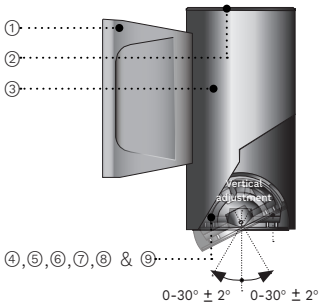
All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.

LUMINIS®

SY600
SYRIOS
WALL

PROJECT NAME: **QUANTITY:** **TYPE:**

ORDERING CODE:



① Cast aluminum driver housing. Includes galvanized steel wall mount pressure plate.

② Cast aluminum ventilated top cover.

③ Seamless extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.

④ Fully sealed cast aluminum light assembly.

⑤ Sealed cast aluminum lens frame.

⑥ Clear tempered glass lens.

⑦ Faceted specular aluminum reflector.

⑧ Light module with ±30° tilting mechanism allowing forward and back light adjustability. Optional fully adjustable 360° rotation. Regressed light module available as an option.

⑨ All stainless steel hardware.

SY600

MATERIALS

Syrios is made of corrosion resistant 356 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance. Syrios is standard with a unique proprietary design allowing the sealed LED module to tilt within the cylindrical housing. The top cast aluminum cover includes ventilation slots allowing air circulation and cooling of assembly.

ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -40°C/-40°F to 55°C/131°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21. Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas. Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm.

FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

WARRANTY

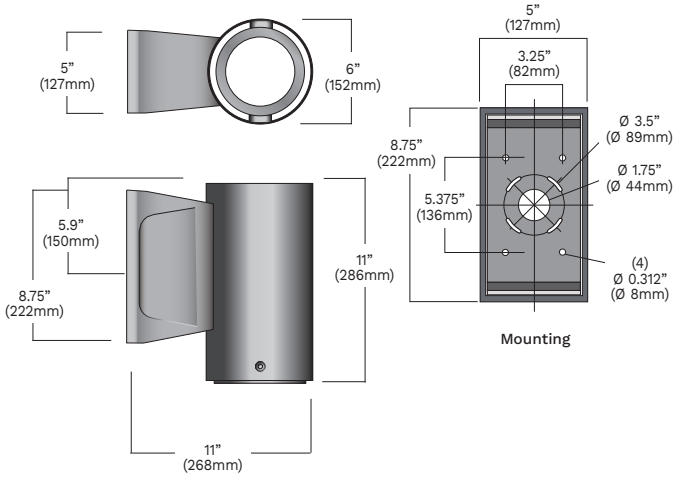
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/

MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes. Additional mounting holes are provided as per site requirements.

MEASUREMENTS

Maximum weight: 9 lbs (4.1 kg)



LUMINIS®

SY600 **SYRIOS** WALL

ORDERING CODE

SY600	L1L25	VWD	40K	MVOLT	--
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*DISTRIBUTION	*CCT[4]	*VOLTAGE	CONDUIT COVER
SY600 	Static White **L1L15** 1599 lm / 15w **L1L25** 2543 lm / 26w **L1L40** 4102 lm / 48w True Amber **L1LK2A** 263 lm / 11w[1] **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**NR** Narrow optic 15˚ **FLD** Flood optic 30˚ **VWD** Very wide optic 52˚	**27K** 2700K **30K** 3000K **35K** 3500K **40K** 4000K **AMB** 585nm to 597nm	**120** 120V **277** 277V **347** 347V **480** 480V **HVOLT** 347V-480V **MVOLT** 120V-277V	**SWK** Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box
	Very Narrow Distribution **L1L20NR** 1690 lm / 31w[2] **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**VNR** Very narrow optic 9˚[3]			

--	LSL	--	--	
MOUNTING DIRECTION	LENS/DIFFUSER	FUSE	PHOTOCELL	EMERGENCY
UP Uplight position	**LSL** Linear spread lens **SL** Solite lens[5]	**FS** Fuse	**PH** Photocell[6]	**REM7** Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W[7]

--	--	--	BZT	--	--	--
LOUVERS	ADJUSTABILITY	REGRESSED	*FINISH	WOOD FINISH[11]	ENVIRONMENT	HEIGHT MATCHING
HL Hexcell louver	**A360** 360˚ adjustable rotation	**RG** Regressed light module[8]	**BKT** Jet black **BZT** Bronze **CHT** Champagne **DGT** Gun metal **GRT** Titanium gray **MST** Matte silver **SGT** Steel gray **WHT** Snow white **CMC** Custom matched color[9] **RAL** RAL color[10]	**ADG** American douglas **BRC** Birch **CHN** Chestnut **CRY** Cherry **KNP** Knotty pine **MPL** Maple **OFL** Oak **RSW** Rosewood **TEK** Teak **WLN** Walnut	**MG** Marine grade paint[12] **NT** Natatorium suitable[13]	**UH** Uniform height matching SY602[14]

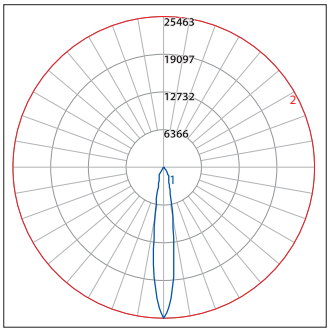
NOTES
- *- Denotes a required field
- 1- Available only with AMB option.
- 2- Available only with VNR distribution option. Not available with 27K, 35K or AMB.
- 3- Field angle 18˚.
- 4- For IDA certification compliance, luminaire must be ordered with 3000K or warmer.
- 5- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.
- 6- Not available with REM7, 347V, 480V or HVOLT.
- 7- Remote mount 50ft - 12" square enclosure with access cover. The remote enclosure must be interior.
- 8- Cylindrical housing extended by 1" (25.4mm) for increased cut-off.
- 9- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
- 10- Specify RAL number.
- 11- Faux wood finish not applied to driver housing, lens frame or accessories. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint.
- 12- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required please contact factory for info.
- 13- Available only in WHT and BKT finish.
- 14- Not available with A360 or RG.

LUMINIS®

SY600
SYRIOS
WALL

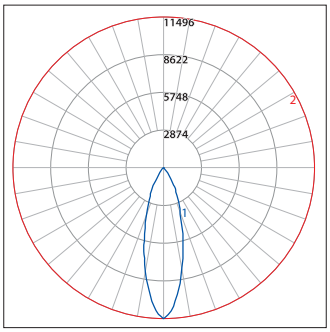
TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

SY600-L1L40-NR



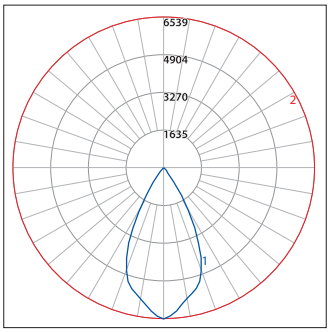
Total Lms: 3998 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 48 W
Efficacy: 83 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 25463 @ 0°

SY600-L1L40-FLD



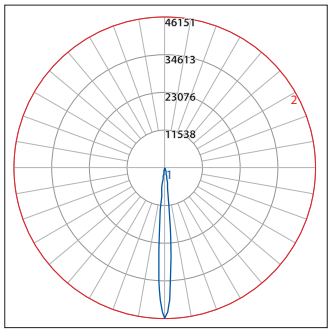
Total Lms: 4102 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 48 W
Efficacy: 85 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 11496 @ 0°

SY600-L1L40-VWD



Total Lms: 4369 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 48 W
Efficacy: 91 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B3-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 6539 @ 0°

SY600-L1L20NR-VNR



Total Lms: 1690 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 31 W
Efficacy: 55 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B2-U0-G0
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 46151 @ 0°

LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF)		
CCT	CRI	LCF
2700K	80	0.91
3000K	80	0.94
3500K	80	0.98
4000K	80	1.00

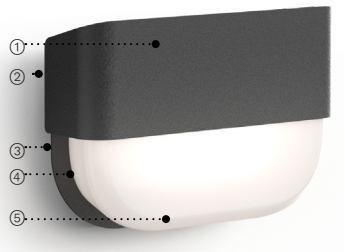
All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.

LUMINIS®

JA112/JA113
JAKI
WALL

PROJECT NAME: QUANTITY: TYPE: OG

ORDERING CODE:



① Half-shield. Helps reduce uplight. Can be customized on demand.
② Sturdy and rustproof die casted A360 aluminium base.
③ Effortless installation featuring a concealed single screw for seamless appearance.
④ Sealed enclosure with durable gaskets.
⑤ Shatterproof and UV-stable translucent MDPE rotomolded diffuser that gives a soft general lambertian glow.


JA112


JA113

ADA COMPLIANT

MATERIALS

Jaki's base is made of corrosion resistant A360 heavy duty die casted aluminium alloy with a low copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The diffuser boasts a distinctive form and is made of UV-stable MDPE for an exceptional durability. Watertight and airtight housing made possible by stamped gasket known for its excellent resistance to weathering and UV exposure. Thick galvanized steel mounting plate that fits standard 4" (102mm) junction box.

ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz) operating temperature range of -30°C/-22°F to 50°C/-122°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery. 347V option is 0-10V dimming ready (min. dim 10%) with: 347 multivolt compatibility, operating temperature range of -40°C/-40°F to 55°C/131°F, over current and output short circuit protection.

LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K & 4000K / 80CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21.

FINISH

Five-stage preparation process includes preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process, and oven cured for long term finish.

CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65/IK10. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

SUSTAINABILITY

Composed primarily of aluminum and MDPE, 75% of the fixture can be recycled when it reaches the end of its life cycle. This fixture can be easily disassembled to facilitate recyclability.

WARRANTY

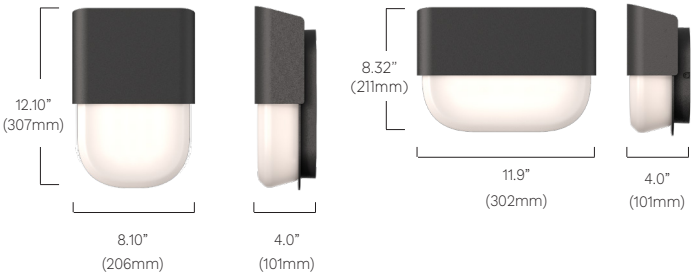
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/

MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes.

MEASUREMENTS

Maximum weight: 5.6 lbs (2.6 kg)



LUMINIS.COM
Toll free: (866) 586-4647 | Fax: (514) 683-8872 | Email: info@luminis.com
260 Labrosse, Pointe-Claire (QC) Canada H9R 5L5

LUMINIS®

JA112/JA113
JAKI
WALL

ORDERING CODE

JA112	L2L7	40K	MVOLT	--	--
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*CCT	*VOLTAGE	CONDUIT COVER	SURGE PROTECTOR
JA112 	**L2L5** 511 lm / 10w **L2L7** 732 lm / 16w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Typical power consumption.** **Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**27K** 2700K **30K** 3000K **35K** 3500K **40K** 4000K	**120** 120V **277** 277V **347** 347V **MVOLT** 120V-277V	**SWK** Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	**SP** Surge protector 10KV

BZT	--	--
*FINISH	WOOD FINISHES[3]	ENVIRONMENT
BKT Jet black **BZT** Bronze **CHT** Champagne **DGT** Gun metal **GRT** Titanium gray **MST** Matte silver **SGT** Steel gray **WHT** Snow white **CMC** Custom matched color[1] **RAL** RAL color[2]	**ADG** American douglas **BRC** Birch **CHN** Chestnut **CRY** Cherry **KNP** Knotty pine **MPL** Maple **OFL** Oak **RSW** Rosewood **TEK** Teak **WLN** Walnut	**MG** Marine grade paint[4] **NT** Natatorium suitable[5]

NOTES
*- Denotes a required field
1- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
2- Specify RAL number.
3- Faux wood finish applied only to the sheild. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint (MG) or natatorium suitable (NT)..
4- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required.
5- Available only in WHT and BKT

LUMINIS®

JA112/JA113
JAKI
WALL

ORDERING CODE

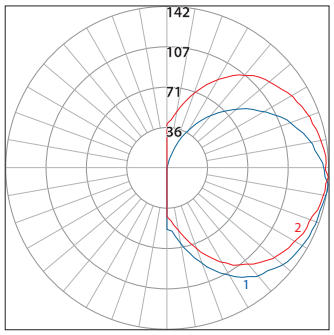
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*CCT	*VOLTAGE	CONDUIT COVER	SURGE PROTECTOR
JA113 	**L2L5** 503 lm / 10w **L2L7** 705 lm / 16w **Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Typical power consumption.** **Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.**	**27K** 2700K **30K** 3000K **35K** 3500K **40K** 4000K	**120** 120V **277** 277V **347** 347V **MVOLT** 120V-277V	**SWK** Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	**SP** Surge protector 10KV

*FINISH	WOOD FINISHES[3]	ENVIRONMENT
BKT Jet black **BZT** Bronze **CHT** Champagne **DGT** Gun metal **GRT** Titanium gray **MST** Matte silver **SGT** Steel gray **WHT** Snow white **CMC** Custom matched color[1] **RAL** RAL color[2]	**ADG** American douglas **BRC** Birch **CHN** Chestnut **CRY** Cherry **KNP** Knotty pine **MPL** Maple **OFL** Oak **RSW** Rosewood **TEK** Teak **WLN** Walnut	**MG** Marine grade paint[4] **NT** Natatorium suitable[5]

NOTES
*- Denotes a required field
1- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
2- Specify RAL number.
3- Faux wood finish applied only to the sheild. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint (MG) or natatorium suitable (NT).
4- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required.
5- Available only in WHT and BKT.

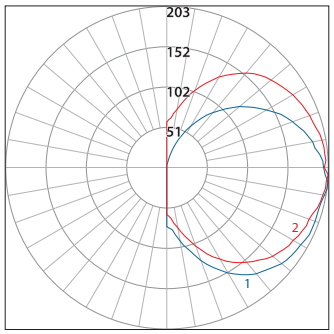
TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

JA112-L2L5



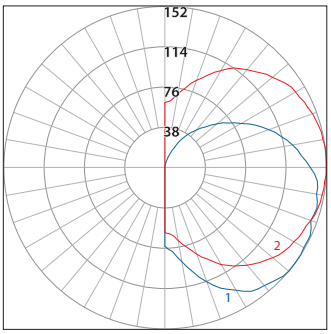
Total Lms: 511 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 10 W
Efficacy: 51 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B0-U3-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 142@ 357.5°H/82.5°V

JA112-L2L7



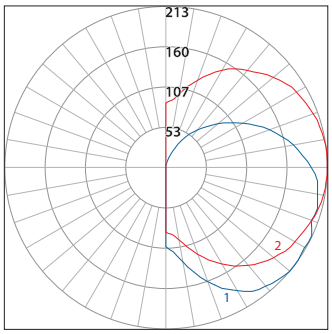
Total Lms: 732 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 16 W
Efficacy: 46 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B0-U3-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 203 @ 357.5°H/82.5°V

JA113-L2L5



Total Lms: 503 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 10 W
Efficacy: 50 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B0-U3-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 152 @ 0°H/50°V

JA113-L2L7



Total Lms: 705 Lumens
Total Input Watts: 16 W
Efficacy: 44 Lumens/Watt
BUG: B0-U3-G1
CCT/CRI: 4000K/80
Maximum Candela: 213 @ 0°H/50°V

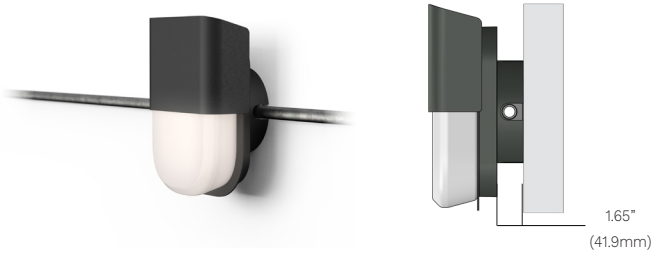
LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF)		
CCT	CRI	LCF
2700K	80	0.91
3000K	80	0.94
3500K	80	0.98
4000K	80	1.00

All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.

LUMINIS®

JA112/JA113
JAKI
WALL

OPTION DETAILS



SWK
Surface wall mounting option for Ø4” weatherproof junction box (3/4” conduit trade size). Fixture can be installed horizontally or vertically. Conduit cover includes 4 knockout holes for installation adjustability. Weatherproof junction box, conduit and connectors by others. The SWK option adds 1.65” to the total depth of the product. (Not ADA compliant).

WOOD FINISHES
Available in 10 faux wood finishes. Applied to shield. Not compatible with marine grade finish.

CUSTOM SHIELDS

Available upon request. Longer leadtime and extra costs may apply.

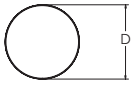
RADEAN Bollard
LED Site Luminaire

Catalog Number

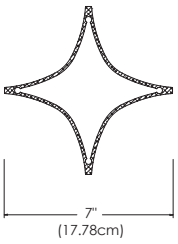
Notes

Type OH

Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.



Cross section of shaft



Specifications

Diameter: D = 8.25" (20.96cm)

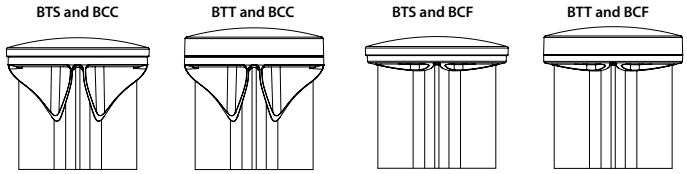
Height: H = 41.5" Standard (105.41cm)

Weight (max): 20lbs (9.07Kg)

Introduction

The Radean LED Bollard is an award-winning, energy-saving, long-life solution designed to perform the way a bollard should.

The Radean LED Bollard's rugged construction, durable finish and long-lasting LEDs will provide years of maintenance-free service.



Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: RADB LED P4 30K SYM MVOLT BTS BCCDNATXD DBLXD

RADB LED	P2	40K	SYM	MVOLT	DMG	BTT
Series	**Performance Package**	**Color temperature**	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Control options**	**Bollard top** *(required)*
RADB LED	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5[1]	27K 2700 K 30K 3000 K 35K 3500 K 40K 4000 K 50K 5000 K	ASY Asymmetric[2] SYM Symmetric[1]	MVOLT[3] 120 208[3] 240[3] 277 347 480	**Shipped installed** PE Photoelectric cell, button type[4,5] DMG 0-10V dimming driver (no controls) E7WH Emergency battery backup,Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS1[6,7,8] FAO Field adjustable output[5] PIR Motion sensor Bi-level[3,5,6,7]	**Slim Top** BTS Slim top, painted to match shaft[5,9] BTSDWHXD Slim top, white[5,9] BTSDBLBXD Slim top, black texture[5,9] BTSDBLXD Slim top, black[5,9] BTSDDBTXD Slim top, dark bronze textured[5,9] BTSDDBXD Slim top, dark bronze[5,9] BTSDNATXD Slim top, natural aluminum textured[5,9] BTSDNAXD Slim top, natural aluminum[5,9] BTSDWHGXD Slim top, white textured[9] **Tall Top** BTT Tall top painted to match shaft[9] BTTDBLBXD Tall top, black textured[9] BTTDBLXD Tall top, black[9] BTTDDBTXD Tall top, dark bronze textured[9] BTTDDBXD Tall top, dark bronze[9] BTTDNATXD Tall top, natural aluminum textured[9] BTTDNAXD Tall top, natural aluminum BTTDWHGXD Tall top, white textured[9] BTTDWHXD Tall top, white[9]

BCF	--	DDBXD
Bollard crown *(required)*	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*
Deep Crown BCC Deep crown, painted to match shaft[9] BCCDWHXD Deep crown, white[9] BCCDBLXD Deep crown, black[9] BCCDBLBXD Deep crown, black textured[9] BCCDDBTXD Deep crown, dark bronze textured[9] BCCDDBXD Deep crown, dark bronze[9] BCCDNATXD Deep crown, natural aluminum textured[9] BCCDNAXD Deep crown, natural aluminum[9] BCCDWHGXD Deep crown, white textured[9] **Flat Crown** BCF Flat crown, painted to match shaft[9] BCFDBLBXD Flat crown, black textured[9] BCFDBLXD Flat crown, black[9] BCFDDBTXD Flat crown, dark bronze textured[9] BCFDDBXD Flat crown, dark bronze[9] BCFDNATXD Flat crown, natural aluminum textured[9] BCFDNAXD Flat crown, natural aluminum[9] BCFDWHGXD Flat crown, white textured[9] BCFDWHXD Flat crown, white[9]	H24[6,10] 24" overall height H30[6,10] 30" overall height H36[6,10] 36" overall height L/AB Without anchor bolts	DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

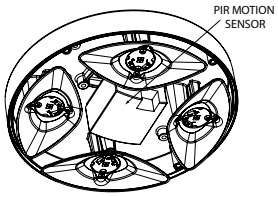
RADBAB U	Anchor bolts (4)	RK5RADB BCKIT (FINISH) U	Base cover with bolt caps
RADBABC DDBXD U	Replacement anchor bolt covers (specify finish) (4)	RK8RADB EMTESTMAG U	Emergency test stylus

NOTES

1. P5 only available in SYM distribution.
2. ASY has only two illuminated quadrants driven at higher drive currents to generate similar output as the SYM-4-quadrant product.
3. PIR not available with 208V or 240V.
4. PE only available with ASY.
5. PE, PIR and FAO not available with BTS.
6. E7WH and PIR only available in full height. Not available with H24, H30 or H36.
7. PIR not available with E7WH.
8. E7WH is not available with 347V or 480V.
9. Architectural and custom colors available (additional leadtimes and cost may apply).
10. 42" Height is standard. H24, H30 and H36 have longer leadtimes.

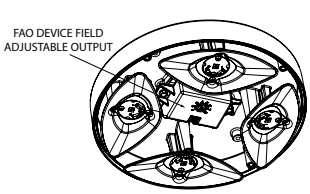
Options

PIR



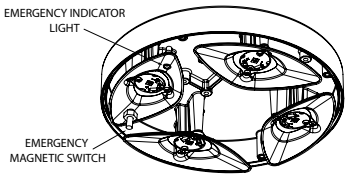
Only available with BTT tops

FAO



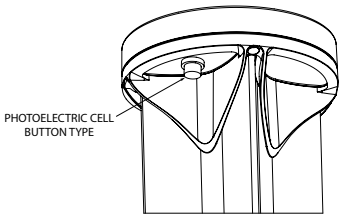
Only available with BTT tops

E7WH



Only available with ASY

PE



Only available with ASY

Performance Data

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. Actual wattage may differ by +/- 8% when operating between 120-480V +/- 10%.

Performance Data DNAXD FInish*

			2700K					3000K					3500K					4000K					5000K				
Light Engines	Performance Package	System Watts	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
"Symmetric (4 light engines)"	P1	5	345	0	1	0	66	362	0	1	0	69	370	0	1	0	71	380	0	1	0	73	382	0	1	0	73
	P2	8	644	0	1	0	81	677	0	1	0	85	692	0	1	0	87	711	0	1	0	89	713	0	1	0	89
	P3	13	1036	1	1	0	77	1088	1	1	0	81	1112	1	1	0	83	1142	1	1	0	85	1146	1	1	0	85
	P4	19	1460	1	1	0	79	1534	1	1	0	83	1568	1	1	0	84	1610	1	1	0	87	1616	1	1	0	87
	P5	32	2314	1	1	0	72	2430	1	1	0	75	2484	1	1	0	77	2551	1	1	0	79	2561	1	1	0	79
"Asymmetric (2 light engines)"	P1	5	312	0	1	0	60	328	0	1	0	63	335	0	1	0	64	344	0	1	0	66	346	0	1	0	66
	P2	8	584	0	1	0	73	613	0	1	0	77	627	0	1	0	78	644	0	1	0	81	646	0	1	0	81
	P3	13	938	0	1	0	70	985	0	1	0	73	1007	0	1	0	75	1035	0	1	0	77	1038	0	1	0	77
	P4	19	1323	0	1	0	71	1390	0	1	0	75	1420	0	1	0	76	1459	0	1	0	78	1464	0	1	0	79

***Note:** Lumen output varies based on finish. Silver color shown, for black (worst) or white (best) photometry, see specific photometric files downloadable from www.acuitybrands.com

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance				
	25,000	50,000	75,000	100,000
P1	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80
P2	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80
P3	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80
P4	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80
P5	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		LAT Factor
0	32°F	1.03
5	41°F	1.03
10	50°F	1.02
15	59°F	1.01
20	68°F	1.01
25	77°F	1
30	86°F	0.99
35	95°F	0.99
40	104°F	0.98

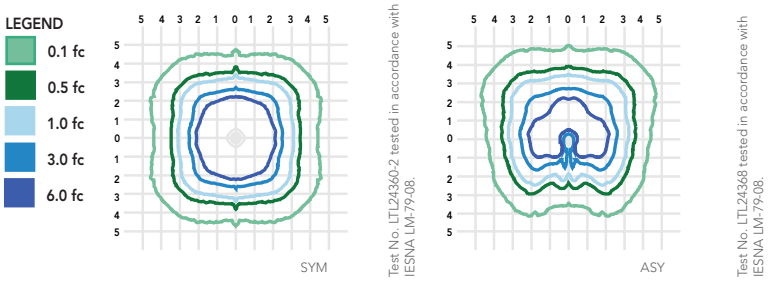
Electrical Load

			Current (Amp)						Current (Amp)	
	Watts @120V (W)	Watts @277V (W)	@120V (A)	@208V (A)	@240V (A)	(@277V) (A)	Watts (@347V)	Watts (@480V)	(@347V) (A)	(@480V)
P1 ASY	5	6	0.0445	0.0299	0.0276	0.0262	10	10	0.0443	0.0319
P2 ASY	9	10	0.0751	0.0471	0.0429	0.0399	14	14	0.0505	0.0364
P3 ASY	14	15	0.1147	0.0699	0.0627	0.0571	18	18	0.0611	0.0441
P4 ASY	19	19	0.1586	0.0928	0.0819	0.0735	23	23	0.0709	0.0513
P1 SYM	5	6	0.0444	0.0301	0.0279	0.0265	9	9	0.0441	0.0319
P2 SYM	9	10	0.0734	0.0461	0.0421	0.0391	13	13	0.0502	0.0363
P3 SYM	13	14	0.112	0.067	0.0598	0.0544	18	18	0.0602	0.0435
P4 SYM	18	19	0.1535	0.0902	0.0796	0.0713	22	22	0.0691	0.0499
P5 SYM	31	31	0.2597	0.1527	0.1326	0.1149	35	36	0.1079	0.079

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's RADEAN Bollard homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the RADB. Distances are in units of mounting height (3.5').



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The rugged construction and maintenance-free performance of the Radean LED Bollard is ideal for illuminating building entryways, walking paths and pedestrian plazas, as well as any other location requiring a low-mounting-height light source.

CONSTRUCTION
One-piece extruded aluminum shaft with thick side walls for extreme durability, and die-cast reflector and top cap. Four 3/8" x 7" anchor bolts with double nuts and washers and 5-2/3" max. bolt circle template ensure stability. Overall height is 42" standard.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused super durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering for maximum retention of gloss and luster. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3-mil thickness for a finish that can withstand the elements without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Two optical distributions are available: symmetrical and asymmetrical. IP66 sealed LED light engine provides smoothly graduated illumination. Light engines are available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K or 5000K.

ELECTRICAL
Light engines consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (L80/100,000 hours at P5 at 25°C). Class 2 electronic drivers are designed for an expected life of 100,000 hours with < 1% failure rate. Electrical components are mounted on a removable power tray.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Light engines are IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. Emergency battery backup rated for -10°C minimum ambient. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D912,850S

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
Five-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application and color.
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Radean Post Top
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

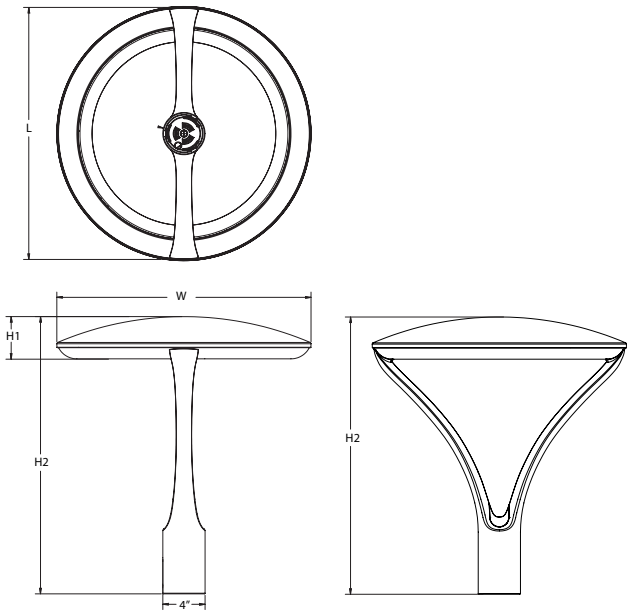
Notes 10' Total Height

Type OJ

Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	1.02 ft² (0.105 m²)
Length:	24" (61cm)
Width:	24" (61cm)
H1 Luminaire Height:	4" (10.16cm)
H2 Luminaire Height:	26" (66.04cm)
Weight:	38lbs (17.24Kg)



Introduction

The architecturally-inspired shape of the RADEAN™ post top area luminaire embodies the grace and strength of the RADEAN family. The twin copper-core cast aluminum arms support the slender superstructure, creating a beautiful sculpture by day transforming into a beacon of comfort by night. Triangular arms redirect reflection maintaining its visually quiet appearance. With sleek lines and simple silhouettes, these LED luminaires use specialized lighting and visual comfort to transform common areas like courtyards, outdoor retail locations, universities and corporate campuses into pedestrian-friendly nighttime environments.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: RADPT LED P3 30K SYM MVOLT PT4 PE DNAXD

RADPT LED	P1	40K	PATH	MVOLT	PT4
Series	**Performance package**	**Color temperature**	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting** *(required)*
RADPT LED	P1 3,000 Lumens P2 5,000 Lumens P3 7,000 Lumens P4 10,000 Lumens P5 15,000 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	SYM Symmetric type V ASY Asymmetric type IV PATH Pathway Type III	MVOLT[2] 277[2] 120[2] 347 208[2] 480 240[2]	PT4[3] Slips inside a 4" OD round metal pole RADPT20 Slips over a 2 3/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required) RADPT25 Slips over a 2 7/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required)

DMG	--	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*

Shipped installed
- NLTAIR2 nLight AIR 2.0 enabled [4]
- PE Button photocell [4]
- FAO Field adjustable output [4]
- DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [5]

Other options
- SF Single Fuse [2]
- DF Double Fuse [2]
- R90 Rotated optics [6]

Shipped installed
- HS Houseside shield [7]

Finish *(required)*
- DDBXD Dark bronze
- DBLXD Black
- DNAXD Natural aluminum
- DWHXD White
- DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
- DBLBXD Textured black
- DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
- DWHGXD Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

RADHS	Houseside shield (shield is white)
RADCS DDBXD U	Decorative clamshell base for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)
RADFBC DDBXD U	Full base cover for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

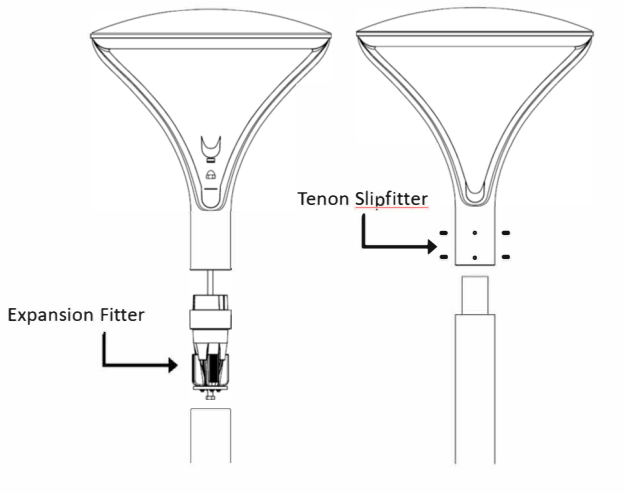
NOTES

1. 2700K and 3500K may require extended lead-times.
2. MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz). Single fuse (SF) requires 120, 277 or 347 voltage option. Double fuse (DF) requires 208, 240 or 480 voltage option.
3. Requires nominal 4" round straight metal pole.
4. NLTAIR2 not available with PE or FAO. Must link to external nLight Air network. Does not include occupancy sensor. For more information refer to rSBOR pole mount sensor.
5. DMG not available with NLTAIR2 or FAO.
6. For left rotation, select R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole.
7. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information at left. HS not available with R90. Shield is field rotatable shield in 180° increments.

Mounting

PT4

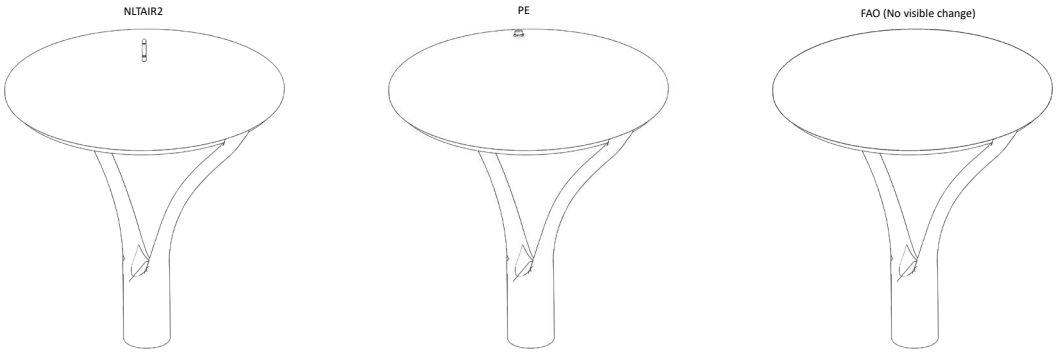
RADPT20 or RADPT25
RADPT20 and RADPT25 mounting require a 4" tall tenon (standard on Lithonia poles).



Recommended Poles for use with RADEAN RADPT LED Luminaires.			
Acuity Part Number	**Description**	**For luminaires**	**Used with Mounting**
RSS 10 4B PT DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 12 4B PT DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 14 4B PT DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 16 4B PT DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 18 4B PT DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 20 4B PT DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 25 4B PT DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 10 4B T20 DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 12 4B T20 DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 14 4B T20 DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 16 4B T20 DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 18 4B T20 DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 20 4B T20 DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 25 4B T20 DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20

* Customer must verify pole loading per required design criteria and specified wind speed. Consult pole specification sheet for additional details.

Control Options



Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	Input Wattage	Distribution	2700K					3000K					3500K					4000K					5000K				
			Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	25	ASY	2,924	2	1	2	115	3,022	2	2	2	119	3,095	2	2	2	122	3,168	2	2	2	125	3,168	2	2	2	125
		PATH	2,529	2	1	2	100	2,613	2	2	2	103	2,676	2	2	2	105	2,739	2	2	2	108	2,739	2	2	2	108
		SYM	3,086	2	1	1	121	3,189	2	1	1	126	3,266	2	1	1	129	3,344	2	1	1	132	3,344	2	1	1	132
P2	38	ASY	4,521	3	2	3	119	4,672	3	2	3	123	4,785	3	2	3	126	4,898	3	2	3	129	4,898	3	2	3	129
		PATH	3,909	2	2	2	103	4,040	2	2	2	106	4,137	2	2	2	109	4,235	3	2	3	111	4,235	3	2	3	111
		SYM	4,772	2	2	1	126	4,931	3	2	1	130	5,050	3	2	1	133	5,169	3	2	1	136	5,169	3	2	1	136
P3	54	ASY	6,387	3	2	3	119	6,600	3	2	3	123	6,760	3	2	3	126	6,919	3	2	3	129	6,919	3	2	3	129
		PATH	5,523	3	2	3	103	5,707	3	2	3	106	5,845	3	2	3	109	5,983	3	2	3	112	5,983	3	2	3	112
		SYM	6,741	3	2	2	126	6,966	3	2	2	130	7,135	3	2	2	133	7,303	3	2	2	136	7,303	3	2	2	136
P4	86	ASY	10,150	4	2	4	118	10,489	4	2	4	122	10,742	4	2	4	125	10,996	4	2	4	128	10,996	4	2	4	128
		PATH	8,777	3	2	3	102	9,070	3	2	3	106	9,289	3	2	3	108	9,509	3	2	3	111	9,509	3	2	3	111
		SYM	10,713	3	2	2	125	11,071	3	2	2	129	11,338	3	2	2	132	11,606	3	2	2	135	11,606	3	2	2	135
P5	123	ASY	14,250	4	2	4	116	14,724	4	2	4	120	15,081	4	3	4	123	15,437	4	3	4	126	15,437	4	3	4	126
		PATH	12,322	4	2	4	101	12,733	4	3	4	104	13,041	4	3	4	106	13,349	4	3	4	109	13,349	4	3	4	109
		SYM	15,040	4	2	3	123	15,541	4	2	3	127	15,917	4	2	3	130	16,293	4	2	3	133	16,293	4	2	3	133

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		LAT Factor
0°C	32°F	1.06
5°C	41°F	1.05
10°C	50°F	1.04
15°C	59°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.96

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the **RADPT LED** platform in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance				
	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
P1	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P2	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P3	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P4	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P5	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.78

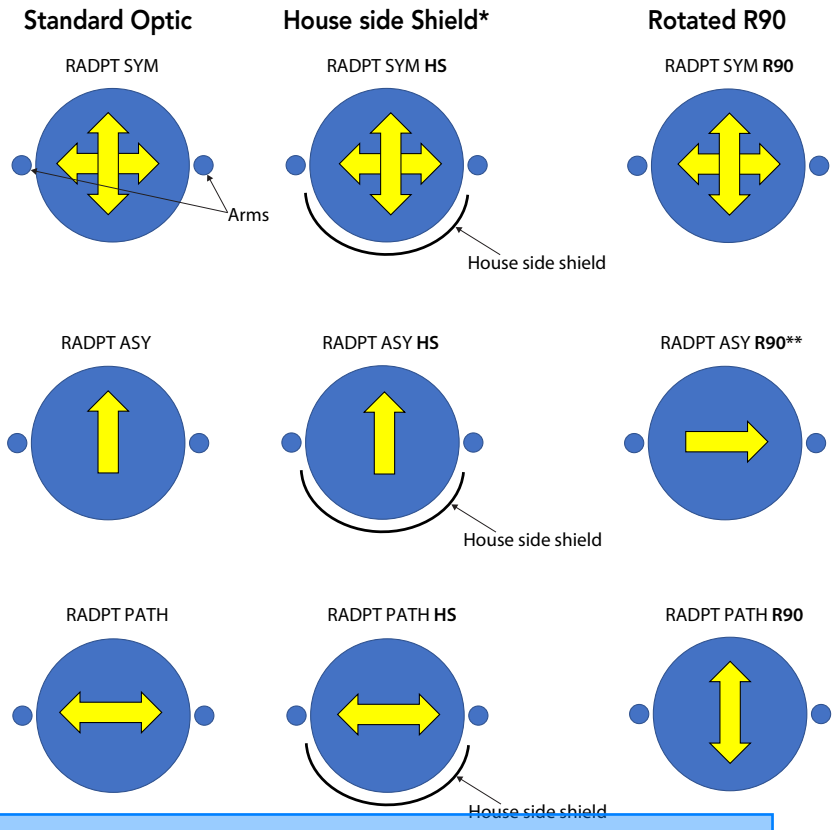
Electrical Load

Lumen Package	LED Drive Current	Voltage	Wattage		Current (A)					
					120	208	240	277	347	480
P1	500	42.8	21.4	Input Current	0.22	0.13	0.11	0.1	0.08	0.06
				System Watts	26	26	26	27	25	26
P2	770	43	33.1	Input Current	0.33	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.08
				System Watts	39	39	39	39	38	38
P3	1100	43.2	47.5	Input Current	0.46	0.26	0.23	0.2	0.16	0.12
				System Watts	55	54	54	54	54	54
P4	900	87.3	78.6	Input Current	0.73	0.42	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.18
				System Watts	87	86	86	86	86	86
P5	1250	88.2	110.2	Input Current	1	0.58	0.5	0.44	0.35	0.25
				System Watts	120	119	119	119	120	120

Orientation Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's RADPT LED homepage.

Isofootcandle plots are considered to be representative of available optical distributions.



*HS not available with R90
**For L90, use R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
Pedestrian areas such as parks, campuses, pathways, courtyards and pedestrians malls.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing with nominal wall thickness of 0.125" on a 6mm thick acrylic waveguide is fully gasketd with a single piece tubular silicone gasket.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
6MM thick acrylic waveguide with 360° flexible LED board. Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K and 5000K (80CRI) CCT configurations.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consists of 96 high-efficacy LEDs mounted to a flexible circuit board and aluminum heat sink, ensuring optimal thermal management and long life. Fixtures ship standard with 0-10v dimming driver (order option DMG for connection to exterior controls). Class 1 electronic driver has a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and with an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low for operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

INSTALLATION
Standard post-top PT4 type mounting configuration fits into a 4" OD open pole top (round pole only). Alternate tenon (2-3/8" or 2-7/8") mounting also available and require 4" tall tenons.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D925,088S

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number

Notes

Type OJ Pole

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — **These specifications are for USA standards only.** Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

CONSTRUCTION —

Pole Shaft: The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

Pole Top: Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

Handhole: A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

Base Cover: A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

Anchor Base/Bolts: Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

HARDWARE – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH – Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

NOTE: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Anchor Base Poles

RSS

ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL

BAA BABA

RSS Round Straight Steel Pole

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD

RSS	8	4B	PT	STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC	DDBXD
Series	**Nominal fixture mounting height**	**Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness [1]**	**Mounting[2]**	**Options**	**Finish**
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. **Ex:** 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120") 5B 5" 11ga (.120") (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" O.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" O.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" O.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" O.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/KVF Drill mounting [3] DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/KAX Drill mounting [3] DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting [3,4] DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting [3] DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM39ESX 3 at 90° DM49ESX 4 at 90°	Shipped installed VD Vibration damper[5] HAxy Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture)[6,7] FDLxy Festoon outlet less electrical[6,8] CPL12/xy 1/2" coupling[6] CPL34/xy 3/4" coupling[6] CPL1/xy 1" coupling[6] NPL12/xy 1/2" threaded nipple[6] NPL34/xy 3/4" threaded nipple[6] NPL1/xy 1" threaded nipple[6] EHHxy Extra handhole[6,9] STLHHC Steel handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth)[10] FBCSTL2PC 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic)[10] IC Interior coating[11] L/AB Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) TP Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant[12] VM/original order# Match pole to prior order or project[13]	Super durable paint colors DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DSSXD Sandstone DGCXD Charcoal gray DTGXD Tennis green DBRXD Bright red DSBXD Steel blue DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white Other finishes GALV Galvanized finish Architectural colors and special finishes[14] [PAINT] GALV Paint over galvanizing VP30 3 year warranty extension VP53 5 year warranty extension RAL#### Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Custom color Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

NOTES:

1. Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" - .120" | "F" - .180"
2. PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole.
   Example: DM28/T20.
3. Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
4. DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4". DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
5. VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
   Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft.
6. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
   For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
   Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3
   For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
   Example: 1/2" coupling at 5'8 ", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
7. Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy.
   Example: HA20BD.
8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
9. Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
12. Use when mill certifications are required.
13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders.
    Example: VM/010-36784
14. Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

PL DT20	Plugs for ESX drillings
PL DT8	Plugs for DMxxAS drillings
FVD xxFT	Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) with 1.3 gust										
Catalog number	**Nominal shaft length (ft)***	**Pole shaft size (in x ft)**	**Wall thickness (in)**	**80 mph**	**Max weight**	**90 mph**	**Max weight**	**100 mph**	**Max weight**	**Approximate ship weight (lbs.)**
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75	--	--	100
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210

NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

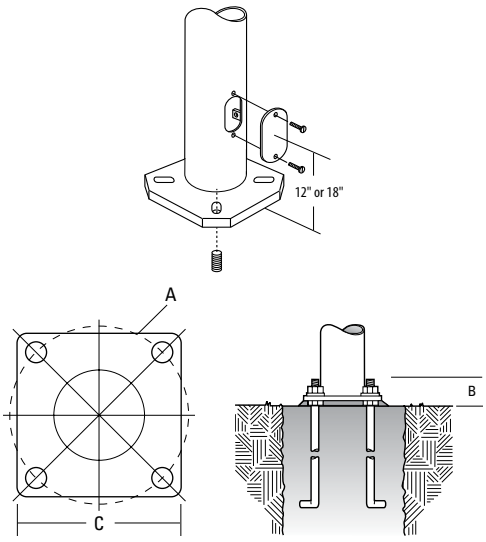
TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) WITH 3-SECOND GUST PER AASHTO 2013

Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

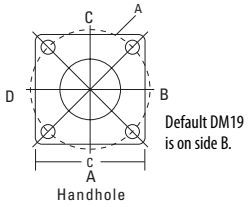
BASE DETAIL



ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION

Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base square C	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



Default DM19 is on side B.

IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

CAUTION: These specifications are intended for general purposes only. Lithonia Lighting reserves the right to change material or design, without prior notice, in a continuing effort to upgrade its products.

Radean Post Top
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

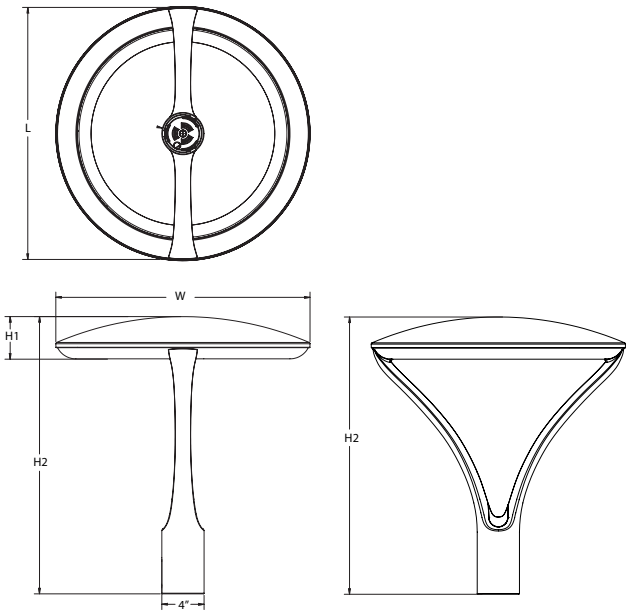
Notes 10' Total Height

Type OK

Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	1.02 ft² (0.105 m²)
Length:	24" (61cm)
Width:	24" (61cm)
H1 Luminaire Height:	4" (10.16cm)
H2 Luminaire Height:	26" (66.04cm)
Weight:	38lbs (17.24Kg)



Introduction

The architecturally-inspired shape of the RADEAN™ post top area luminaire embodies the grace and strength of the RADEAN family. The twin copper-core cast aluminum arms support the slender superstructure, creating a beautiful sculpture by day transforming into a beacon of comfort by night. Triangular arms redirect reflection maintaining its visually quiet appearance. With sleek lines and simple silhouettes, these LED luminaires use specialized lighting and visual comfort to transform common areas like courtyards, outdoor retail locations, universities and corporate campuses into pedestrian-friendly nighttime environments.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: RADPT LED P3 30K SYM MVOLT PT4 PE DNAXD

RADPT LED	P1	40K	SYM	MVOLT	PT4
Series	**Performance package**	**Color temperature**	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting** *(required)*
RADPT LED	P1 3,000 Lumens P2 5,000 Lumens P3 7,000 Lumens P4 10,000 Lumens P5 15,000 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	SYM Symmetric type V ASY Asymmetric type IV PATH Pathway Type III	MVOLT[2] 277[2] 120[2] 347 208[2] 480 240[2]	PT4[3] Slips inside a 4" OD round metal pole RADPT20 Slips over a 2 3/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required) RADPT25 Slips over a 2 7/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required)

DMG	--	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*

Shipped installed
- NLTAIR2 nLight AIR 2.0 enabled [4]
- PE Button photocell [4]
- FAO Field adjustable output [4]
- DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [5]

Other options
- SF Single Fuse [2]
- DF Double Fuse [2]
- R90 Rotated optics [6]

Shipped installed
- HS Houseside shield [7]

Finish *(required)*
- DDBXD Dark bronze
- DBLXD Black
- DNAXD Natural aluminum
- DWHXD White
- DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
- DBLBXD Textured black
- DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
- DWHGXD Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

RADHS	Houseside shield (shield is white)
RADCS DDBXD U	Decorative clamshell base for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)
RADFBC DDBXD U	Full base cover for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

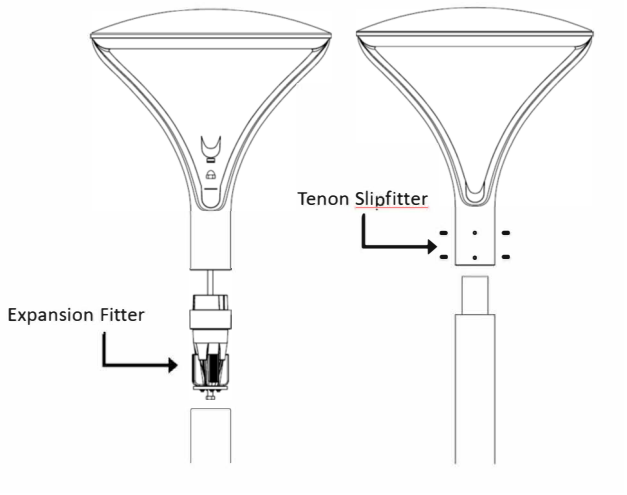
NOTES

1. 2700K and 3500K may require extended lead-times.
2. MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz). Single fuse (SF) requires 120, 277 or 347 voltage option. Double fuse (DF) requires 208, 240 or 480 voltage option.
3. Requires nominal 4" round straight metal pole.
4. NLTAIR2 not available with PE or FAO. Must link to external nLight Air network. Does not include occupancy sensor. For more information refer to rSBOR pole mount sensor.
5. DMG not available with NLTAIR2 or FAO.
6. For left rotation, select R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole.
7. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information at left. HS not available with R90. Shield is field rotatable shield in 180° increments.

Mounting

PT4

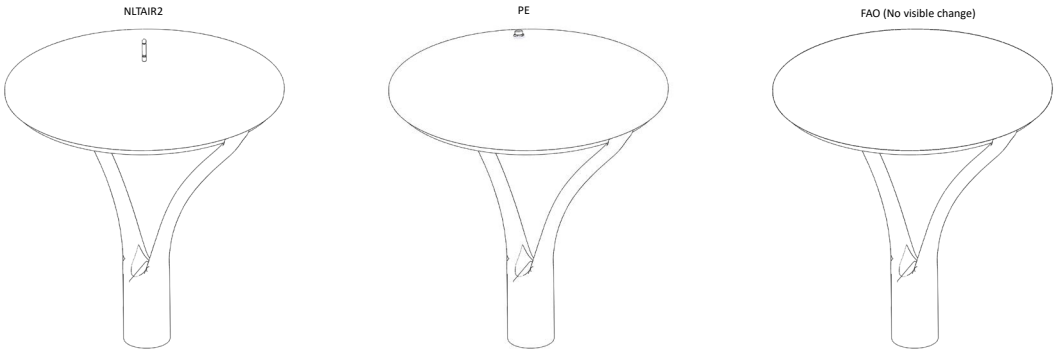
RADPT20 or RADPT25
RADPT20 and RADPT25 mounting require a 4" tall tenon (standard on Lithonia poles).



Recommended Poles for use with RADEAN RADPT LED Luminaires.			
Acuity Part Number	**Description**	**For luminaires**	**Used with Mounting**
RSS 10 4B PT DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 12 4B PT DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 14 4B PT DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 16 4B PT DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 18 4B PT DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 20 4B PT DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 25 4B PT DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 10 4B T20 DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 12 4B T20 DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 14 4B T20 DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 16 4B T20 DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 18 4B T20 DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 20 4B T20 DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 25 4B T20 DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20

* Customer must verify pole loading per required design criteria and specified wind speed. Consult pole specification sheet for additional details.

Control Options



Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	Input Wattage	Distribution	2700K					3000K					3500K					4000K					5000K				
			Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	25	ASY	2,924	2	1	2	115	3,022	2	2	2	119	3,095	2	2	2	122	3,168	2	2	2	125	3,168	2	2	2	125
		PATH	2,529	2	1	2	100	2,613	2	2	2	103	2,676	2	2	2	105	2,739	2	2	2	108	2,739	2	2	2	108
		SYM	3,086	2	1	1	121	3,189	2	1	1	126	3,266	2	1	1	129	3,344	2	1	1	132	3,344	2	1	1	132
P2	38	ASY	4,521	3	2	3	119	4,672	3	2	3	123	4,785	3	2	3	126	4,898	3	2	3	129	4,898	3	2	3	129
		PATH	3,909	2	2	2	103	4,040	2	2	2	106	4,137	2	2	2	109	4,235	3	2	3	111	4,235	3	2	3	111
		SYM	4,772	2	2	1	126	4,931	3	2	1	130	5,050	3	2	1	133	5,169	3	2	1	136	5,169	3	2	1	136
P3	54	ASY	6,387	3	2	3	119	6,600	3	2	3	123	6,760	3	2	3	126	6,919	3	2	3	129	6,919	3	2	3	129
		PATH	5,523	3	2	3	103	5,707	3	2	3	106	5,845	3	2	3	109	5,983	3	2	3	112	5,983	3	2	3	112
		SYM	6,741	3	2	2	126	6,966	3	2	2	130	7,135	3	2	2	133	7,303	3	2	2	136	7,303	3	2	2	136
P4	86	ASY	10,150	4	2	4	118	10,489	4	2	4	122	10,742	4	2	4	125	10,996	4	2	4	128	10,996	4	2	4	128
		PATH	8,777	3	2	3	102	9,070	3	2	3	106	9,289	3	2	3	108	9,509	3	2	3	111	9,509	3	2	3	111
		SYM	10,713	3	2	2	125	11,071	3	2	2	129	11,338	3	2	2	132	11,606	3	2	2	135	11,606	3	2	2	135
P5	123	ASY	14,250	4	2	4	116	14,724	4	2	4	120	15,081	4	3	4	123	15,437	4	3	4	126	15,437	4	3	4	126
		PATH	12,322	4	2	4	101	12,733	4	3	4	104	13,041	4	3	4	106	13,349	4	3	4	109	13,349	4	3	4	109
		SYM	15,040	4	2	3	123	15,541	4	2	3	127	15,917	4	2	3	130	16,293	4	2	3	133	16,293	4	2	3	133

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		LAT Factor
0°C	32°F	1.06
5°C	41°F	1.05
10°C	50°F	1.04
15°C	59°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.96

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the **RADPT LED** platform in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance				
	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
P1	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P2	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P3	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P4	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P5	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.78

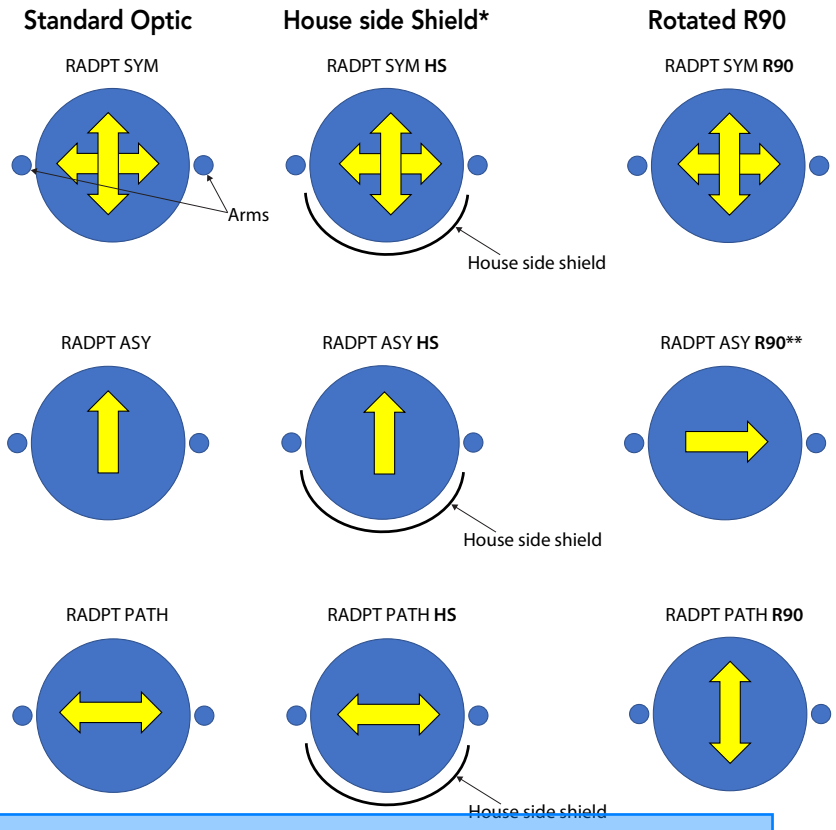
Electrical Load

Lumen Package	LED Drive Current	Voltage	Wattage		Current (A)					
					120	208	240	277	347	480
P1	500	42.8	21.4	Input Current	0.22	0.13	0.11	0.1	0.08	0.06
				System Watts	26	26	26	27	25	26
P2	770	43	33.1	Input Current	0.33	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.08
				System Watts	39	39	39	39	38	38
P3	1100	43.2	47.5	Input Current	0.46	0.26	0.23	0.2	0.16	0.12
				System Watts	55	54	54	54	54	54
P4	900	87.3	78.6	Input Current	0.73	0.42	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.18
				System Watts	87	86	86	86	86	86
P5	1250	88.2	110.2	Input Current	1	0.58	0.5	0.44	0.35	0.25
				System Watts	120	119	119	119	120	120

Orientation Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's RADPT LED homepage.

Isofootcandle plots are considered to be representative of available optical distributions.



*HS not available with R90
**For L90, use R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
Pedestrian areas such as parks, campuses, pathways, courtyards and pedestrians malls.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing with nominal wall thickness of 0.125" on a 6mm thick acrylic waveguide is fully gasketd with a single piece tubular silicone gasket.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
6MM thick acrylic waveguide with 360° flexible LED board. Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K and 5000K (80CRI) CCT configurations.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consists of 96 high-efficacy LEDs mounted to a flexible circuit board and aluminum heat sink, ensuring optimal thermal management and long life. Fixtures ship standard with 0-10v dimming driver (order option DMG for connection to exterior controls). Class 1 electronic driver has a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and with an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low for operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

INSTALLATION
Standard post-top PT4 type mounting configuration fits into a 4" OD open pole top (round pole only). Alternate tenon (2-3/8" or 2-7/8") mounting also available and require 4" tall tenons.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D925,088S

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	OK Pole

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — **These specifications are for USA standards only.** Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

CONSTRUCTION —

Pole Shaft: The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

Pole Top: Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

Handhole: A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

Base Cover: A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

Anchor Base/Bolts: Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

HARDWARE – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH – Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

NOTE: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Anchor Base Poles

RSS

ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL

BAA BABA

RSS Round Straight Steel Pole

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD

RSS	8	4B	PT	STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC	DDBXD
Series	**Nominal fixture mounting height**	**Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness [1]**	**Mounting[2]**	**Options**	**Finish**
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. **Ex:** 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120") 5B 5" 11ga (.120") (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" O.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" O.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" O.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" O.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/KVF Drill mounting [3] DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/KAX Drill mounting [3] DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting [3,4] DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting [3] DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM39ESX 3 at 90° DM49ESX 4 at 90°	Shipped installed VD Vibration damper[5] HAxy Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture)[6,7] FDLxy Festoon outlet less electrical[6,8] CPL12/xy 1/2" coupling[6] CPL34/xy 3/4" coupling[6] CPL1/xy 1" coupling[6] NPL12/xy 1/2" threaded nipple[6] NPL34/xy 3/4" threaded nipple[6] NPL1/xy 1" threaded nipple[6] EHHxy Extra handhole[6,9] STLHHC Steel handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth)[10] FBCSTL2PC 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic)[10] IC Interior coating[11] L/AB Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) TP Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant[12] VM/original order# Match pole to prior order or project[13]	Super durable paint colors DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DSSXD Sandstone DGCXD Charcoal gray DTGXD Tennis green DBRXD Bright red DSBXD Steel blue DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white Other finishes GALV Galvanized finish Architectural colors and special finishes[14] [PAINT] GALV Paint over galvanizing VP30 3 year warranty extension VP53 5 year warranty extension RAL#### Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Custom color Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

NOTES:

1. Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" - .120" | "F" - .180"
2. PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole.
   Example: DM28/T20.
3. Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
4. DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4". DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
5. VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
   Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft.
6. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
   For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
   Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3
   For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
   Example: 1/2" coupling at 5'8 ", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
7. Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy.
   Example: HA20BD.
8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
9. Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
12. Use when mill certifications are required.
13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders.
    Example: VM/010-36784
14. Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

PL DT20	Plugs for ESX drillings
PL DT8	Plugs for DMxxAS drillings
FVD xxFT	Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) with 1.3 gust										
Catalog number	**Nominal shaft length (ft)***	**Pole shaft size (in x ft)**	**Wall thickness (in)**	**80 mph**	**Max weight**	**90 mph**	**Max weight**	**100 mph**	**Max weight**	**Approximate ship weight (lbs.)**
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75	--	--	100
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210

NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

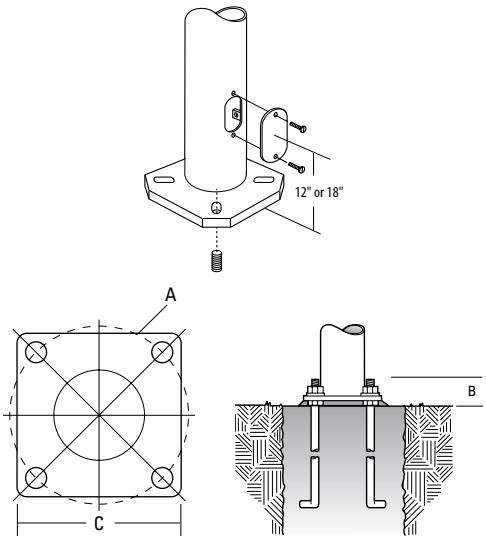
TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) WITH 3-SECOND GUST PER AASHTO 2013

Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

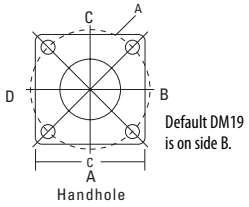
BASE DETAIL



ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION

Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base square C	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



Default DM19 is on side B.

IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

Radean Post Top
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

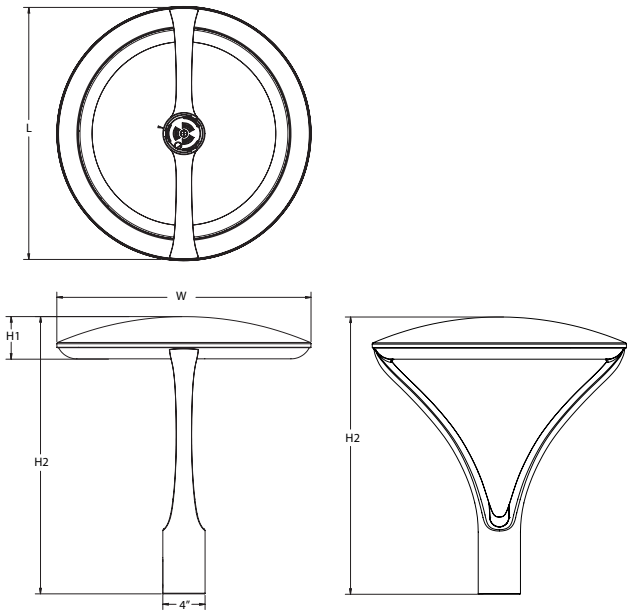
Notes 12' Total Height

Type OL

Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	1.02 ft² (0.105 m²)
Length:	24" (61cm)
Width:	24" (61cm)
H1 Luminaire Height:	4" (10.16cm)
H2 Luminaire Height:	26" (66.04cm)
Weight:	38lbs (17.24Kg)



Introduction

The architecturally-inspired shape of the RADEAN™ post top area luminaire embodies the grace and strength of the RADEAN family. The twin copper-core cast aluminum arms support the slender superstructure, creating a beautiful sculpture by day transforming into a beacon of comfort by night. Triangular arms redirect reflection maintaining its visually quiet appearance. With sleek lines and simple silhouettes, these LED luminaires use specialized lighting and visual comfort to transform common areas like courtyards, outdoor retail locations, universities and corporate campuses into pedestrian-friendly nighttime environments.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: RADPT LED P3 30K SYM MVOLT PT4 PE DNAXD

RADPT LED	P3	40K	SYM	MVOLT	PT4
Series	**Performance package**	**Color temperature**	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting** *(required)*
RADPT LED	P1 3,000 Lumens P2 5,000 Lumens P3 7,000 Lumens P4 10,000 Lumens P5 15,000 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	SYM Symmetric type V ASY Asymmetric type IV PATH Pathway Type III	MVOLT[2] 277[2] 120[2] 347 208[2] 480 240[2]	PT4[3] Slips inside a 4" OD round metal pole RADPT20 Slips over a 2 3/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required) RADPT25 Slips over a 2 7/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required)

DMG	--	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2	nLight AIR 2.0 enabled [4]
PE	Button photocell [4]
FAO	Field adjustable output [4]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [5]

SF	Single Fuse [2]
DF	Double Fuse [2]
R90	Rotated optics [6]

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield [7]

DDBXD	Dark bronze	DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLXD	Black	DBLBXD	Textured black
DNAXD	Natural aluminum	DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHXD	White	DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

RADHS	Houseside shield (shield is white)
RADCS DDBXD U	Decorative clamshell base for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)
RADFBC DDBXD U	Full base cover for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

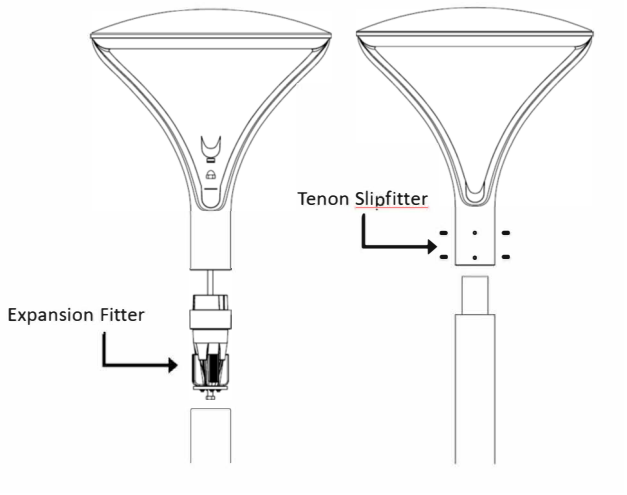
NOTES

1. 2700K and 3500K may require extended lead-times.
2. MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz). Single fuse (SF) requires 120, 277 or 347 voltage option. Double fuse (DF) requires 208, 240 or 480 voltage option.
3. Requires nominal 4" round straight metal pole.
4. NLTAIR2 not available with PE or FAO. Must link to external nLight Air network. Does not include occupancy sensor. For more information refer to rSBOR pole mount sensor.
5. DMG not available with NLTAIR2 or FAO.
6. For left rotation, select R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole.
7. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information at left. HS not available with R90. Shield is field rotatable shield in 180° increments.

Mounting

PT4

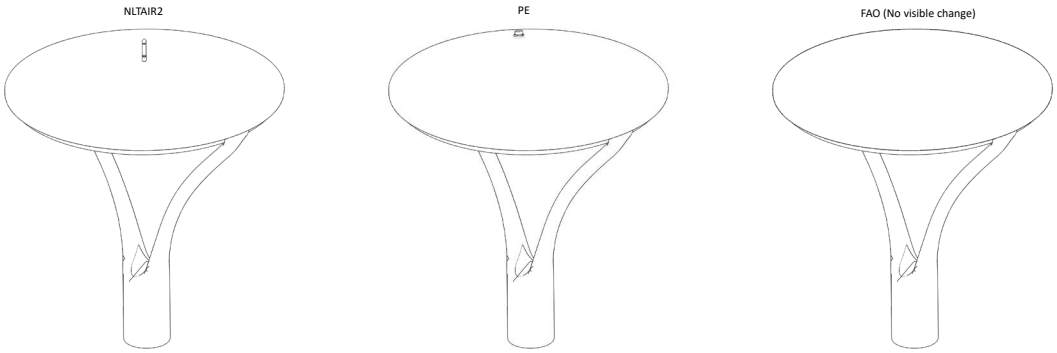
RADPT20 or RADPT25
RADPT20 and RADPT25 mounting require a 4" tall tenon (standard on Lithonia poles).



Recommended Poles for use with RADEAN RADPT LED Luminaires.			
Acuity Part Number	**Description**	**For luminaires**	**Used with Mounting**
RSS 10 4B PT DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 12 4B PT DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 14 4B PT DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 16 4B PT DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 18 4B PT DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 20 4B PT DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 25 4B PT DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4
RSS 10 4B T20 DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 12 4B T20 DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 14 4B T20 DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 16 4B T20 DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 18 4B T20 DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 20 4B T20 DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20
RSS 25 4B T20 DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D. - Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20

* Customer must verify pole loading per required design criteria and specified wind speed. Consult pole specification sheet for additional details.

Control Options



Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	Input Wattage	Distribution	2700K					3000K					3500K					4000K					5000K				
			Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	25	ASY	2,924	2	1	2	115	3,022	2	2	2	119	3,095	2	2	2	122	3,168	2	2	2	125	3,168	2	2	2	125
		PATH	2,529	2	1	2	100	2,613	2	2	2	103	2,676	2	2	2	105	2,739	2	2	2	108	2,739	2	2	2	108
		SYM	3,086	2	1	1	121	3,189	2	1	1	126	3,266	2	1	1	129	3,344	2	1	1	132	3,344	2	1	1	132
P2	38	ASY	4,521	3	2	3	119	4,672	3	2	3	123	4,785	3	2	3	126	4,898	3	2	3	129	4,898	3	2	3	129
		PATH	3,909	2	2	2	103	4,040	2	2	2	106	4,137	2	2	2	109	4,235	3	2	3	111	4,235	3	2	3	111
		SYM	4,772	2	2	1	126	4,931	3	2	1	130	5,050	3	2	1	133	5,169	3	2	1	136	5,169	3	2	1	136
P3	54	ASY	6,387	3	2	3	119	6,600	3	2	3	123	6,760	3	2	3	126	6,919	3	2	3	129	6,919	3	2	3	129
		PATH	5,523	3	2	3	103	5,707	3	2	3	106	5,845	3	2	3	109	5,983	3	2	3	112	5,983	3	2	3	112
		SYM	6,741	3	2	2	126	6,966	3	2	2	130	7,135	3	2	2	133	7,303	3	2	2	136	7,303	3	2	2	136
P4	86	ASY	10,150	4	2	4	118	10,489	4	2	4	122	10,742	4	2	4	125	10,996	4	2	4	128	10,996	4	2	4	128
		PATH	8,777	3	2	3	102	9,070	3	2	3	106	9,289	3	2	3	108	9,509	3	2	3	111	9,509	3	2	3	111
		SYM	10,713	3	2	2	125	11,071	3	2	2	129	11,338	3	2	2	132	11,606	3	2	2	135	11,606	3	2	2	135
P5	123	ASY	14,250	4	2	4	116	14,724	4	2	4	120	15,081	4	3	4	123	15,437	4	3	4	126	15,437	4	3	4	126
		PATH	12,322	4	2	4	101	12,733	4	3	4	104	13,041	4	3	4	106	13,349	4	3	4	109	13,349	4	3	4	109
		SYM	15,040	4	2	3	123	15,541	4	2	3	127	15,917	4	2	3	130	16,293	4	2	3	133	16,293	4	2	3	133

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		LAT Factor
0°C	32°F	1.06
5°C	41°F	1.05
10°C	50°F	1.04
15°C	59°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.96

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the **RADPT LED** platform in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance				
	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
P1	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P2	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P3	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P4	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82
P5	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.78

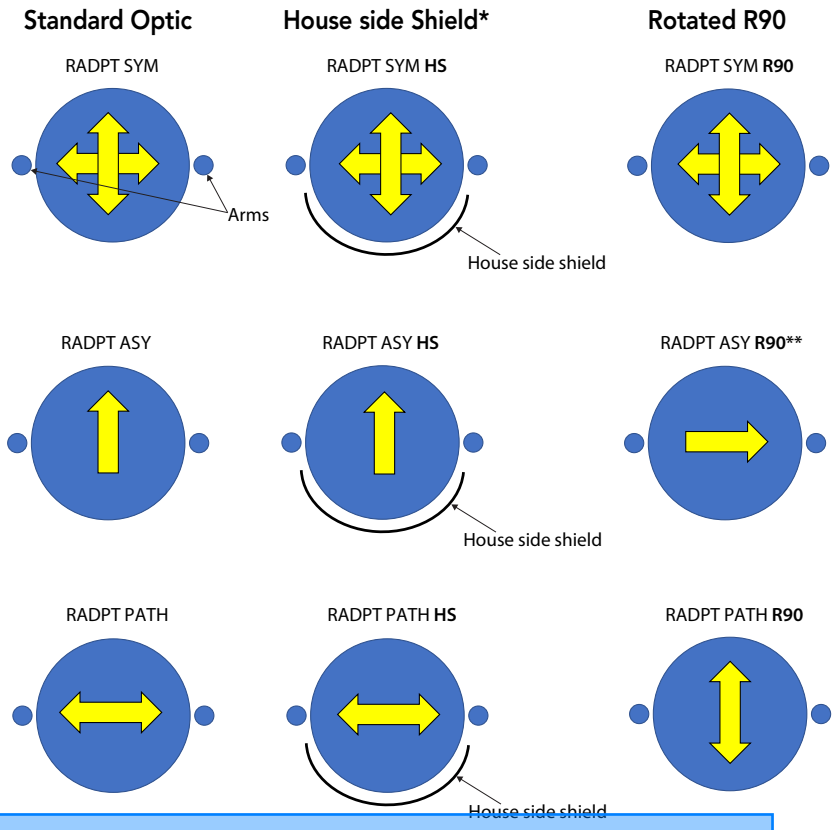
Electrical Load

Lumen Package	LED Drive Current	Voltage	Wattage		Current (A)					
					120	208	240	277	347	480
P1	500	42.8	21.4	Input Current	0.22	0.13	0.11	0.1	0.08	0.06
				System Watts	26	26	26	27	25	26
P2	770	43	33.1	Input Current	0.33	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.08
				System Watts	39	39	39	39	38	38
P3	1100	43.2	47.5	Input Current	0.46	0.26	0.23	0.2	0.16	0.12
				System Watts	55	54	54	54	54	54
P4	900	87.3	78.6	Input Current	0.73	0.42	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.18
				System Watts	87	86	86	86	86	86
P5	1250	88.2	110.2	Input Current	1	0.58	0.5	0.44	0.35	0.25
				System Watts	120	119	119	119	120	120

Orientation Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's RADPT LED homepage.

Isofootcandle plots are considered to be representative of available optical distributions.



*HS not available with R90
**For L90, use R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
Pedestrian areas such as parks, campuses, pathways, courtyards and pedestrians malls.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing with nominal wall thickness of 0.125" on a 6mm thick acrylic waveguide is fully gasketd with a single piece tubular silicone gasket.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
6MM thick acrylic waveguide with 360° flexible LED board. Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K and 5000K (80CRI) CCT configurations.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consists of 96 high-efficacy LEDs mounted to a flexible circuit board and aluminum heat sink, ensuring optimal thermal management and long life. Fixtures ship standard with 0-10v dimming driver (order option DMG for connection to exterior controls). Class 1 electronic driver has a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and with an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low for operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

INSTALLATION
Standard post-top PT4 type mounting configuration fits into a 4" OD open pole top (round pole only). Alternate tenon (2-3/8" or 2-7/8") mounting also available and require 4" tall tenons.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D925,088S

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	OL Pole

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — **These specifications are for USA standards only.** Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

CONSTRUCTION —

Pole Shaft: The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

Pole Top: Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

Handhole: A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

Base Cover: A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

Anchor Base/Bolts: Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

HARDWARE – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH – Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

NOTE: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Anchor Base Poles

RSS

ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL

BAA BABA

RSS Round Straight Steel Pole

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD

RSS	10	4B	PT	STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC	DDBXD
Series	**Nominal fixture mounting height**	**Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness [1]**	**Mounting[2]**	**Options**	**Finish**
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. **Ex:** 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120") 5B 5" 11ga (.120") (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" O.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" O.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" O.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" O.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/KVF Drill mounting [3] DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/KAX Drill mounting [3] DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting [3,4] DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting [3] DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM39ESX 3 at 90° DM49ESX 4 at 90°	Shipped installed VD Vibration damper[5] HAxy Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture)[6,7] FDLxy Festoon outlet less electrical[6,8] CPL12/xy 1/2" coupling[6] CPL34/xy 3/4" coupling[6] CPL1/xy 1" coupling[6] NPL12/xy 1/2" threaded nipple[6] NPL34/xy 3/4" threaded nipple[6] NPL1/xy 1" threaded nipple[6] EHHxy Extra handhole[6,9] STLHHC Steel handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth)[10] FBCSTL2PC 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic)[10] IC Interior coating[11] L/AB Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) TP Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant[12] VM/original order# Match pole to prior order or project[13]	Super durable paint colors DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DSSXD Sandstone DGCXD Charcoal gray DTGXD Tennis green DBRXD Bright red DSBXD Steel blue DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white Other finishes GALV Galvanized finish Architectural colors and special finishes[14] [PAINT] GALV Paint over galvanizing VP30 3 year warranty extension VP53 5 year warranty extension RAL#### Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Custom color Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

NOTES:

1. Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" - .120" | "F" - .180"
2. PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole.
   Example: DM28/T20.
3. Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
4. DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4". DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
5. VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
   Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft.
6. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
   For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
   Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3
   For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
   Example: 1/2" coupling at 5'8 ", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
7. Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy.
   Example: HA20BD.
8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
9. Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
12. Use when mill certifications are required.
13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders.
    Example: VM/010-36784
14. Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

PL DT20	Plugs for ESX drillings
PL DT8	Plugs for DMxxAS drillings
FVD xxFT	Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) with 1.3 gust										
Catalog number	**Nominal shaft length (ft)***	**Pole shaft size (in x ft)**	**Wall thickness (in)**	**80 mph**	**Max weight**	**90 mph**	**Max weight**	**100 mph**	**Max weight**	**Approximate ship weight (lbs.)**
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75	--	--	100
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210

NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

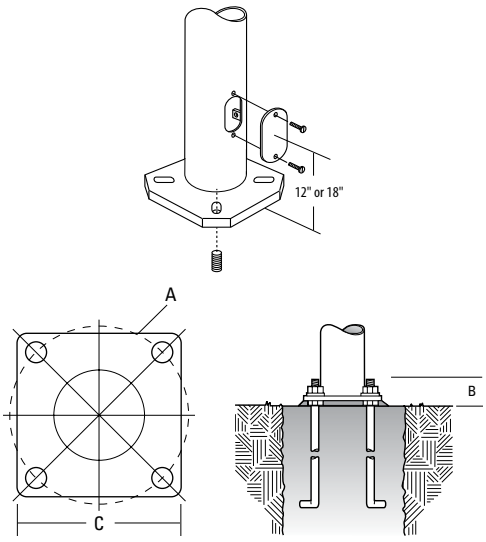
TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) WITH 3-SECOND GUST PER AASHTO 2013

Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

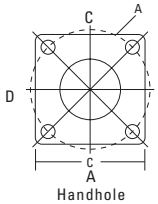
BASE DETAIL



ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION

Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base square C	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



Default DM19 is on side B.

IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

D-Series Size 0

LED Area Luminaire

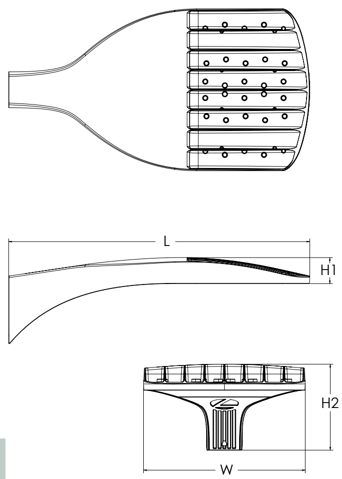
Item 7.d.

Catalog Number	
Notes	25' Total Height
Type	OM

Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)



Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P3	40K	80CRI	BLC4	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature**[2]	**Color Rendering Index**[2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**
DSX0 LED	**Forward optics** P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7 **Rotated optics** P10[1], P11[1], P12[1], P13[1]	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	 70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare[3] T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare[3] TFTM Forward throw medium T5M Type V medium T5LG Type V low glare T5W Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control[3] BLC4 Type IV backlight control[3] LCCO Left corner cutoff[3] RCCO Right corner cutoff[3]	MVOLT (120V-277V)[4] HVOLT (347V-480V)[5,6] XVOLT (277V-480V)[7,8] 120[16,24] 208[16,24] 240[16,24] 277[16,24] 347[16,24] 480[16,24]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole) RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)[9] RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)[9] SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) WBA Wall bracket[10] MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG	--	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*
Shipped installed NLTAIR2 PIRHN nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc.[11,12,18,19] PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc[13,18,19] PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14] PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19] PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19] FAO Field adjustable output[15,19] BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30%[16,19] BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50%[16,19] DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17]	**Shipped installed** HS Houseside shield (black finish standard)[20] L90 Left rotated optics[1] R90 Right rotated optics[1] CCE Coastal Construction[21] HA 50°C ambient operation[22] BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[24] DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[24] **Shipped separately** EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish) BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)	DDBXD Dark Bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural Aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

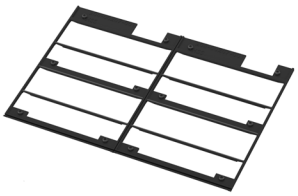
DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories

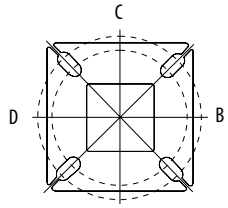
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



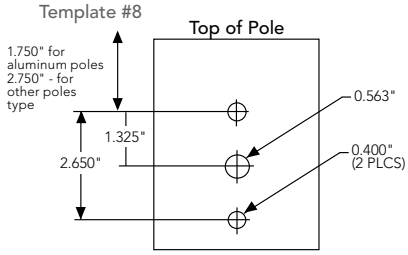
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

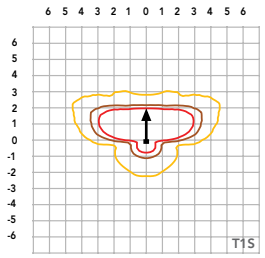
Photometric Diagrams

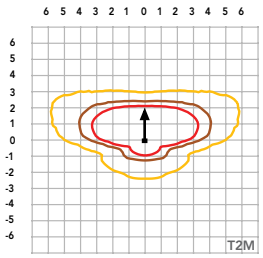
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

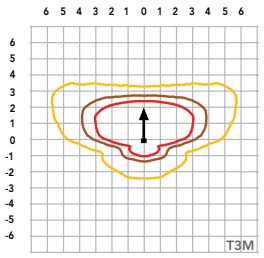
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

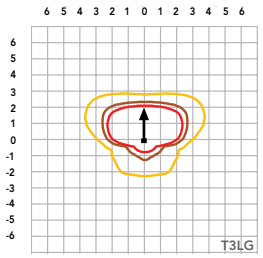
LEGEND

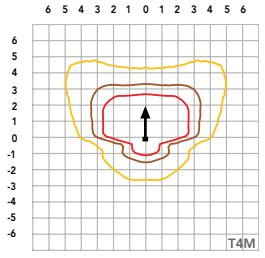
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

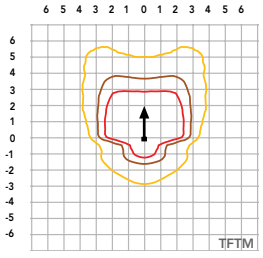


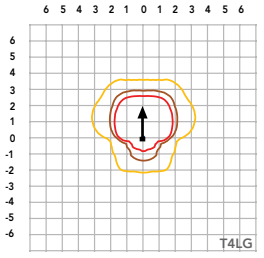


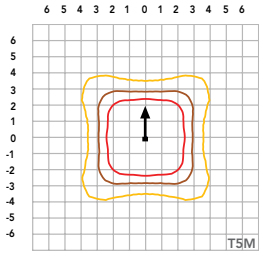


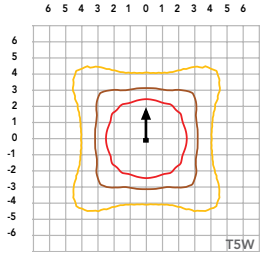


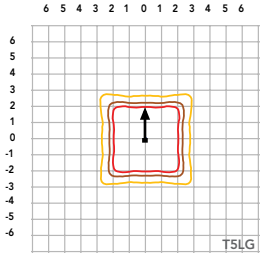


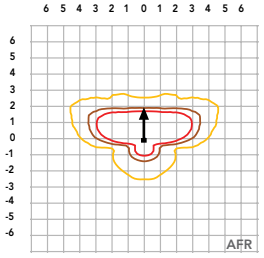


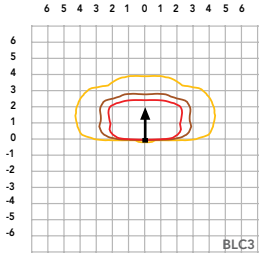


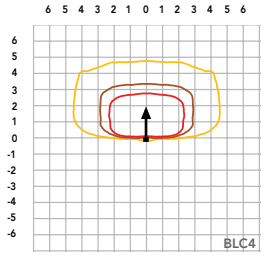


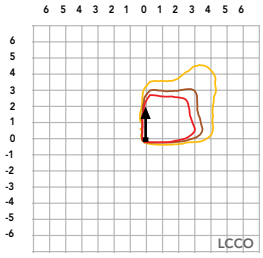


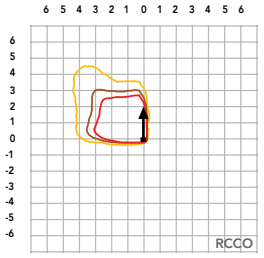












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

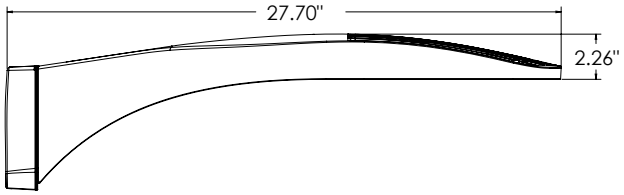
Lumen Output

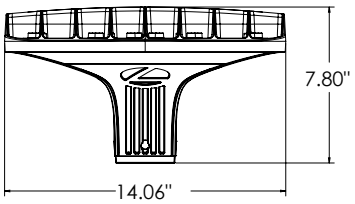
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

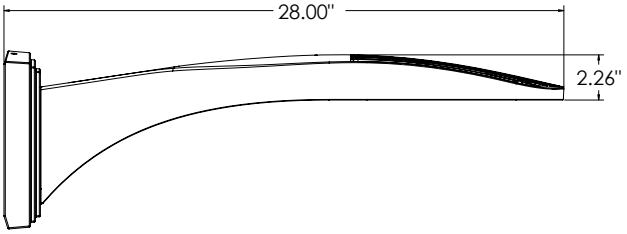
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

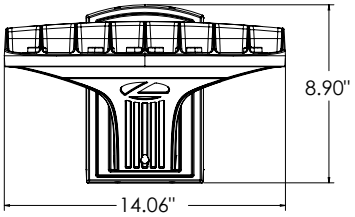
Dimensions



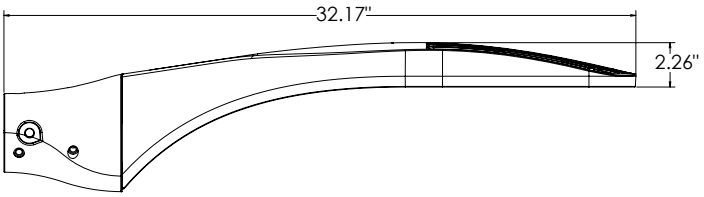


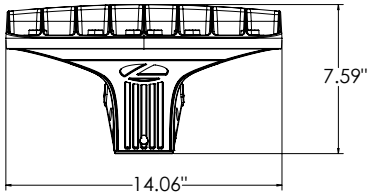
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





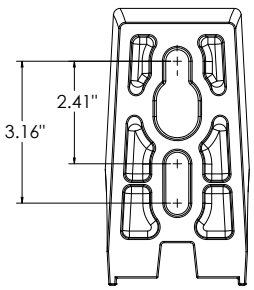
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



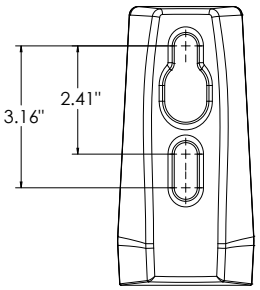


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

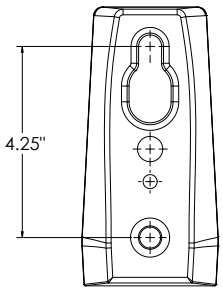
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



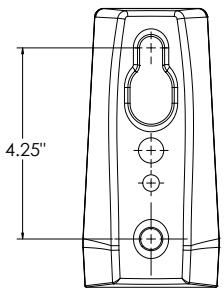
RPA



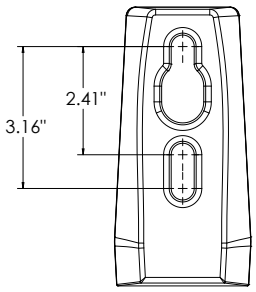
SPA5



RPA5



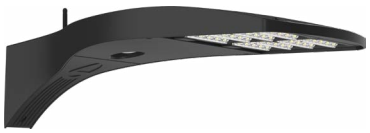
SPA8N

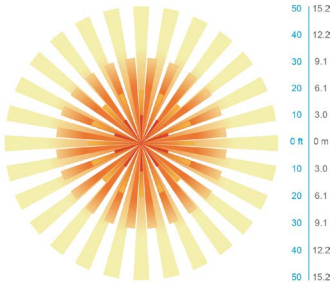


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

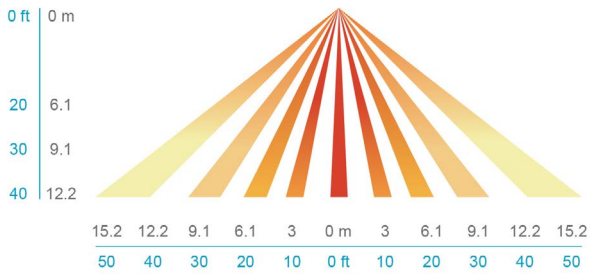
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	OM-OV Pole

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — **These specifications are for USA standards only.** Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

CONSTRUCTION —

Pole Shaft: The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

Pole Top: Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

Handhole: A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

Base Cover: A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

Anchor Base/Bolts: Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

HARDWARE – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH – Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —
BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

NOTE: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Anchor Base Poles

RSS

ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL

BAA BABA

RSS Round Straight Steel Pole

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD

RSS	23	4B	PT	STLHHC-FBCSTL2PC	DDBXD
Series	**Nominal fixture mounting height**	**Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness [1]**	**Mounting[2]**	**Options**	**Finish**
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. **Ex:** 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120") 5B 5" 11ga (.120") (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" O.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" O.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" O.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" O.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/ KVF Drill mounting [3] DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ KAX Drill mounting [3] DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting [3,4] DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting [3] DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM39ESX 3 at 90° DM49ESX 4 at 90°	Shipped installed VD Vibration damper[5] HAxy Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture)[6,7] FDLxy Festoon outlet less electrical[6,8] CPL12/xy 1/2" coupling[6] CPL34/xy 3/4" coupling[6] CPL1/xy 1" coupling[6] NPL12/xy 1/2" threaded nipple[6] NPL34/xy 3/4" threaded nipple[6] NPL1/xy 1" threaded nipple[6] EHHxy Extra handhole[6,9] STLHHC Steel handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth)[10] FBCSTL2PC 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic)[10] IC Interior coating[11] L/AB Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) TP Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant[12] VM/original order# Match pole to prior order or project[13]	Super durable paint colors DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DSSXD Sandstone DGCXD Charcoal gray DTGXD Tennis green DBRXD Bright red DSBXD Steel blue DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white Other finishes GALV Galvanized finish Architectural colors and special finishes[14] [PAINT] GALV Paint over galvanizing VP30 3 year warranty extension VP53 5 year warranty extension RAL#### Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Custom color Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

NOTES:

1. Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" - .120" | "F" - .180"
2. PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole.
   Example: DM28/T20.
3. Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
4. DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4". DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
5. VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
   Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft.
6. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
   For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
   Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3
   For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
   Example: 1/2" coupling at 5'8 ", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
7. Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy.
   Example: HA20BD.
8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
9. Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
12. Use when mill certifications are required.
13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders.
    Example: VM/010-36784
14. Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

PL DT20	Plugs for ESX drillings
PL DT8	Plugs for DMxxAS drillings
FVD xxFT	Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) with 1.3 gust										
Catalog number	**Nominal shaft length (ft)***	**Pole shaft size (in x ft)**	**Wall thickness (in)**	**80 mph**	**Max weight**	**90 mph**	**Max weight**	**100 mph**	**Max weight**	**Approximate ship weight (lbs.)**
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75	--	--	100
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210

NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

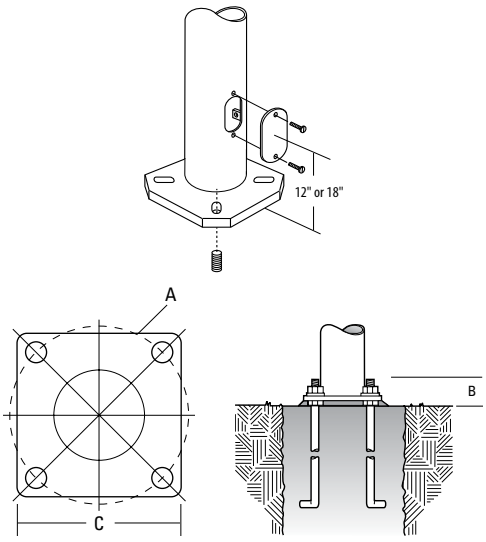
TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft^2) WITH 3-SECOND GUST PER AASHTO 2013

Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

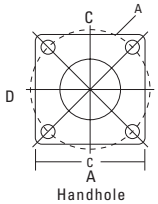
BASE DETAIL



ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION

Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base square C	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



Default DM19 is on side B.

IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

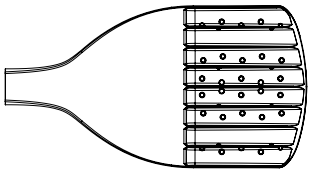
Notes 25' Total Height

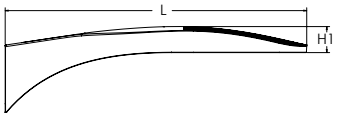
Type ON

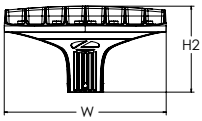
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P7	40K	80CRI	BLC4	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**

DSX0 LED

Forward optics

P1	P5
P2	P6
P3	P7
P4	

Rotated optics

P10 [1]	P12 [1]
P11 [1]	P13 [1]

(this section 70CRI only)		
30K	3000K	70CRI
40K	4000K	70CRI
50K	5000K	70CRI
(this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply)		
27K	2700K	80CRI
30K	3000K	80CRI
35K	3500K	80CRI
40K	4000K	80CRI
50K	5000K	80CRI

AFR	Automotive front row	T5M	Type V medium
T1S	Type I short	T5LG	Type V low glare
T2M	Type II medium	T5W	Type V wide
T3M	Type III medium	BLC3	Type III backlight control [3]
T3LG	Type III low glare [3]	BLC4	Type IV backlight control [3]
T4M	Type IV medium	LCCO	Left corner cutoff [3]
T4LG	Type IV low glare [3]	RCCO	Right corner cutoff [3]
TFTM	Forward throw medium		

MVOLT	(120V-277V) [4]
HVOLT	(347V-480V) [5,6]
XVOLT	(277V-480V) [7,8]
120	[16,24]
208	[16,24]
240	[16,24]
277	[16,24]
347	[16,24]
480	[16,24]

Shipped included

SPA	Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)
RPA	Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
SPA5	Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9]
RPA5	Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9]
SPA8N	Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)
WBA	Wall bracket [10]
MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG | -- | DDBXD

Control options

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO	Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Other options

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90	Left rotated optics [1]
R90	Right rotated optics [1]
CCE	Coastal Construction [21]
HA	50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]

Shipped separately

EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

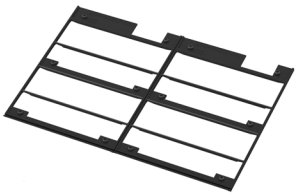
DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories

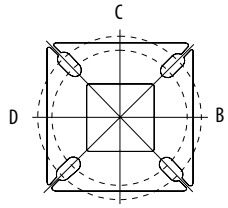
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



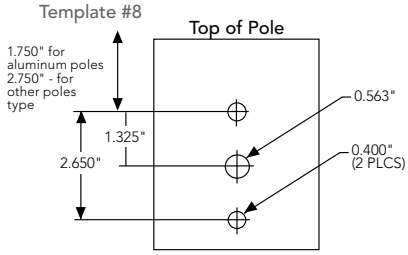
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

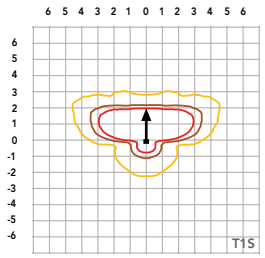
Photometric Diagrams

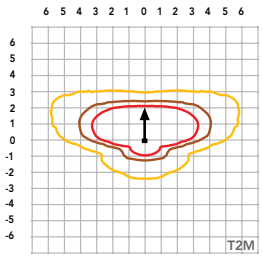
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

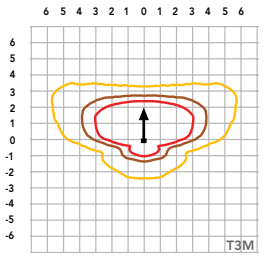
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

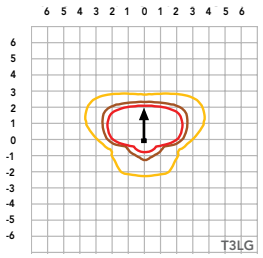
LEGEND

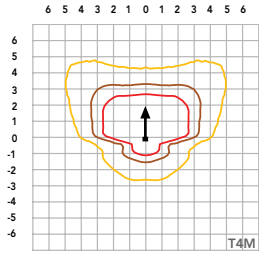
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

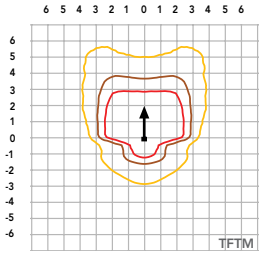


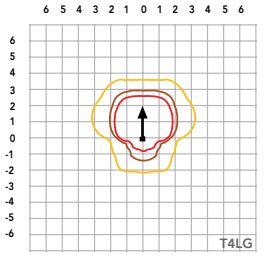


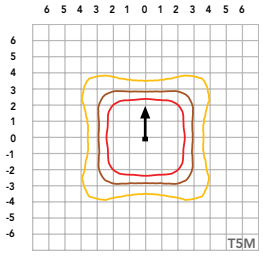


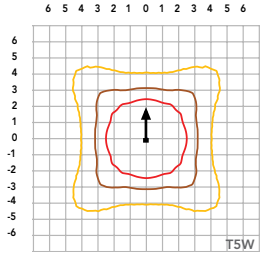


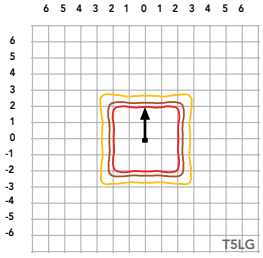


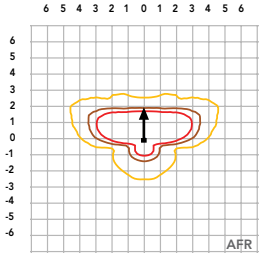


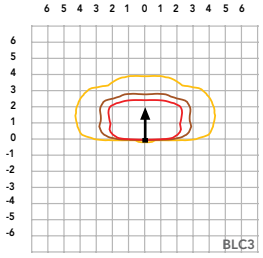


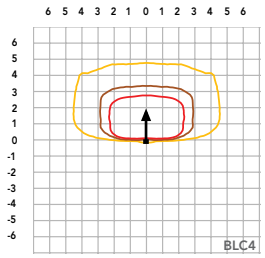


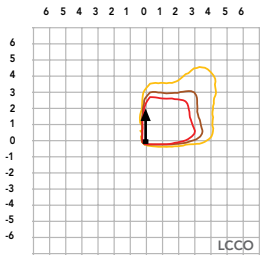


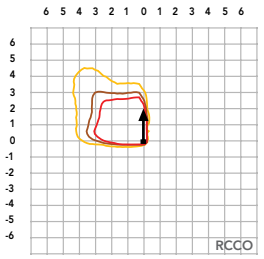












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

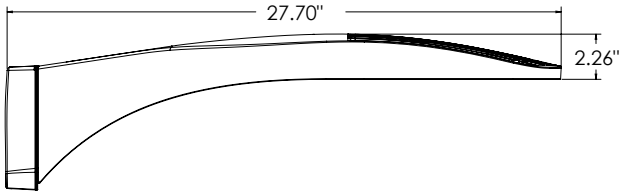
Lumen Output

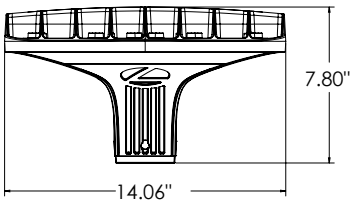
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

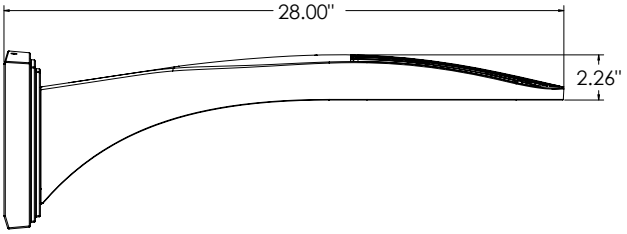
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

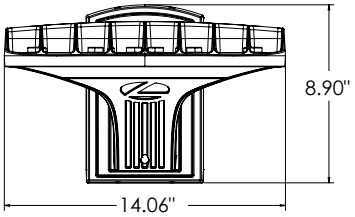
Dimensions



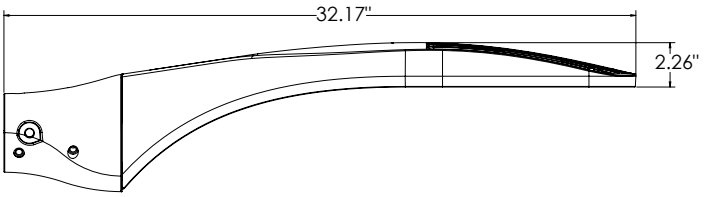


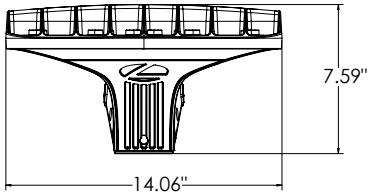
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





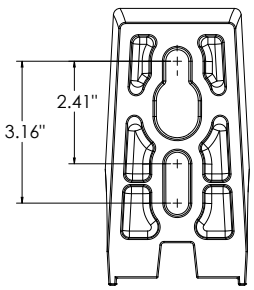
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



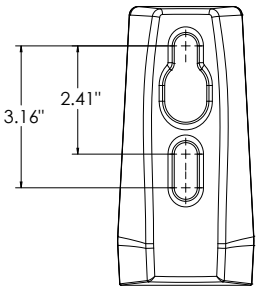


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

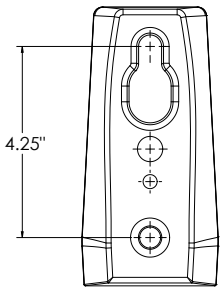
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



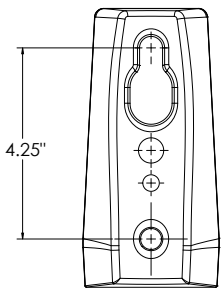
RPA



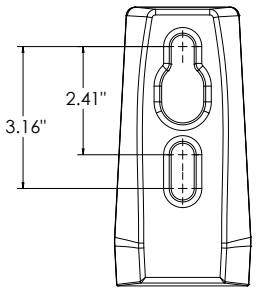
SPA5



RPA5



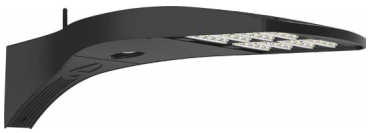
SPA8N

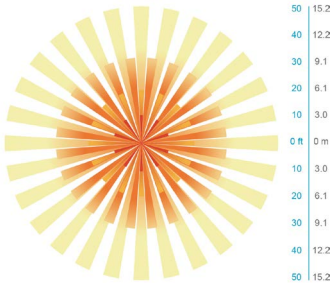


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

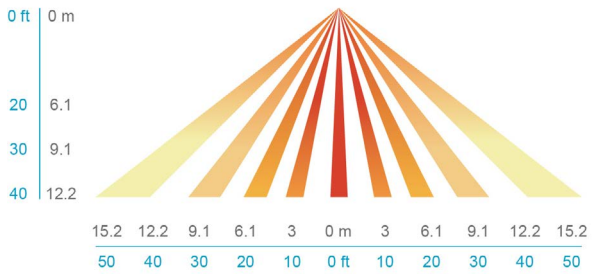
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

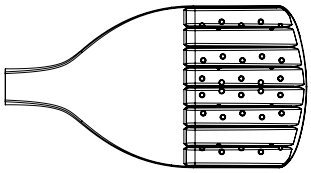
Notes 25' Total Height

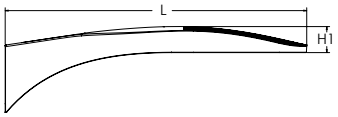
Type OP

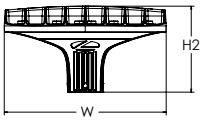
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P2	40K	80CRI	T3M	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**

DSX0 LED

Forward optics

P1 P5
P2 P6
P3 P7
P4

Rotated optics

P10 [1] P12 [1]
P11 [1] P13 [1]

(this section 70CRI only)

30K 3000K — 70CRI
40K 4000K — 70CRI
50K 5000K — 70CRI

(this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply)

27K 2700K — 80CRI
30K 3000K — 80CRI
35K 3500K — 80CRI
40K 4000K — 80CRI
50K 5000K — 80CRI

AFR	Automotive front row
T1S	Type I short
T2M	Type II medium
T3M	Type III medium
T3LG	Type III low glare [3]
T4M	Type IV medium
T4LG	Type IV low glare [3]
TFTM	Forward throw medium
T5M	Type V medium
T5LG	Type V low glare
T5W	Type V wide
BLC3	Type III backlight control [3]
BLC4	Type IV backlight control [3]
LCCO	Left corner cutoff [3]
RCCO	Right corner cutoff [3]

MVOLT	(120V-277V) [4]
HVOLT	(347V-480V) [5,6]
XVOLT	(277V-480V) [7,8]
120	[16,24]
208	[16,24]
240	[16,24]
277	[16,24]
347	[16,24]
480	[16,24]

Shipped included

SPA	Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)
RPA	Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
SPA5	Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9]
RPA5	Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9]
SPA8N	Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)
WBA	Wall bracket [10]
MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG | -- | DDBXD

Control options

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO	Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Other options

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90	Left rotated optics [1]
R90	Right rotated optics [1]
CCE	Coastal Construction [21]
HA	50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]

Shipped separately

EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

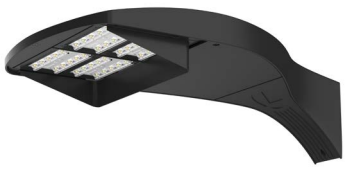
Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

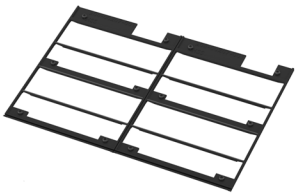
NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories



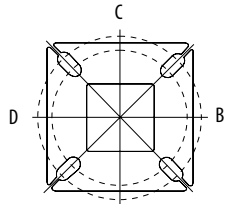
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



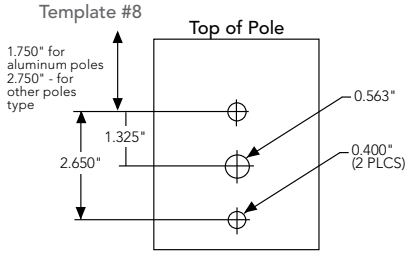
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

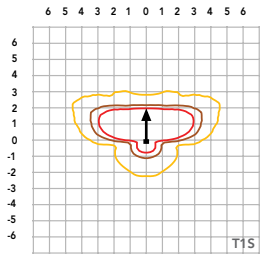
Photometric Diagrams

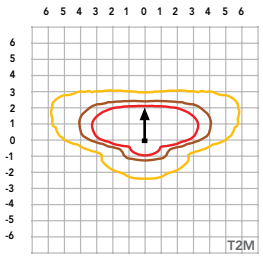
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

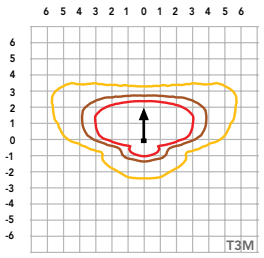
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

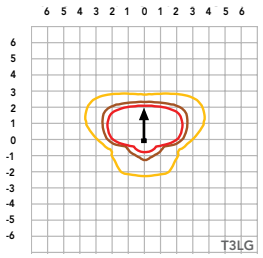
LEGEND

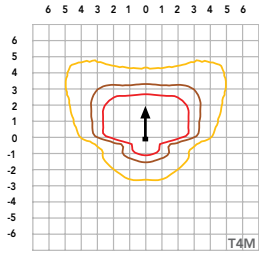
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

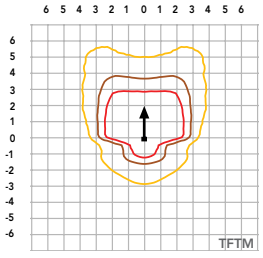


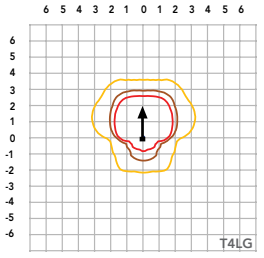


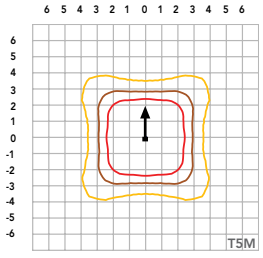


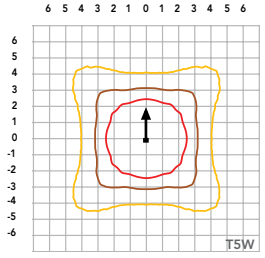


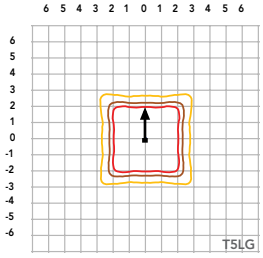


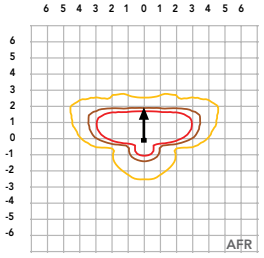


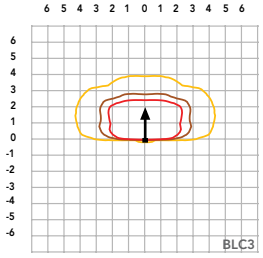


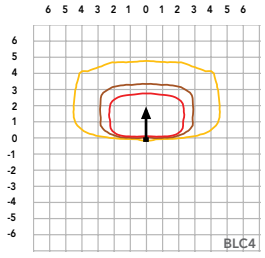


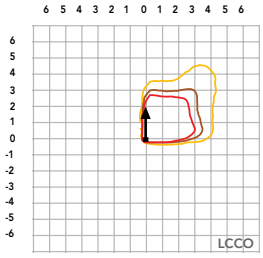


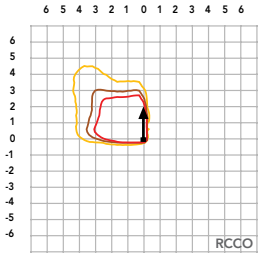












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

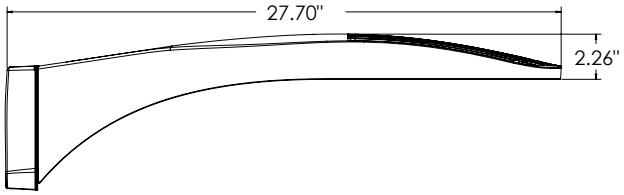
Lumen Output

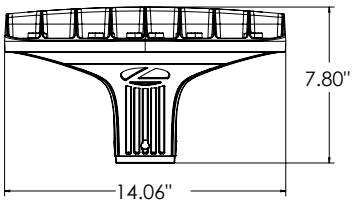
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

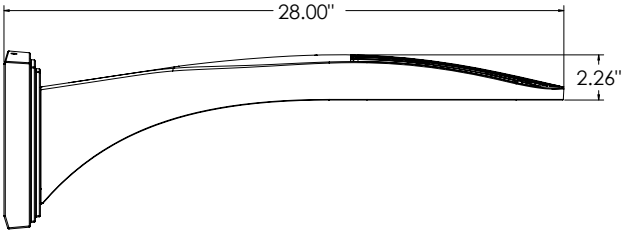
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

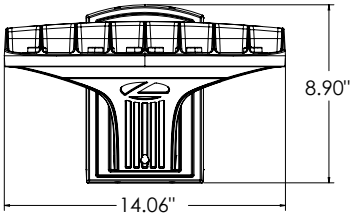
Dimensions



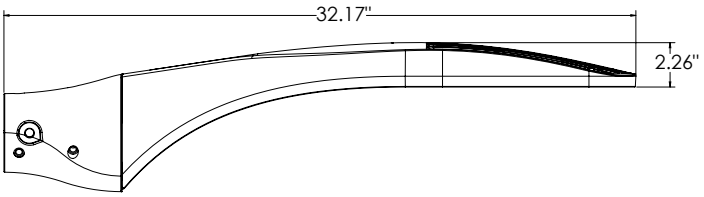


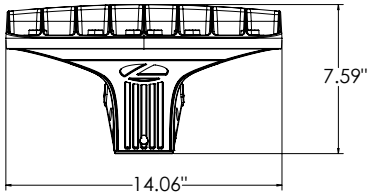
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





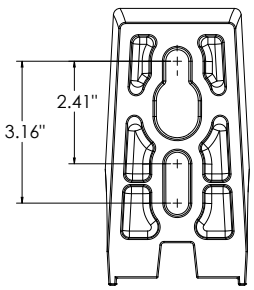
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



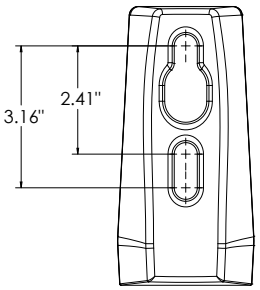


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

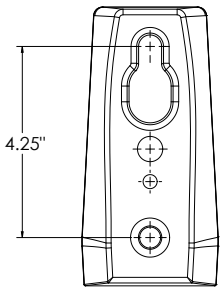
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



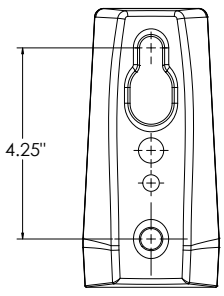
RPA



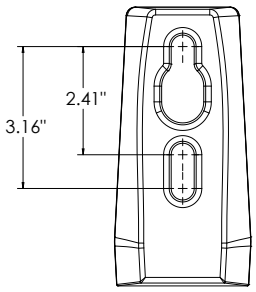
SPA5



RPA5



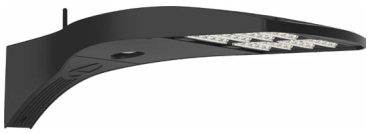
SPA8N

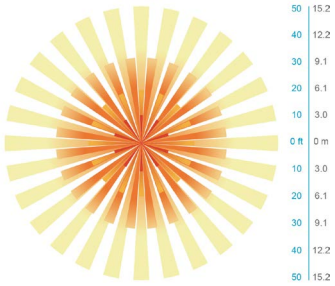


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

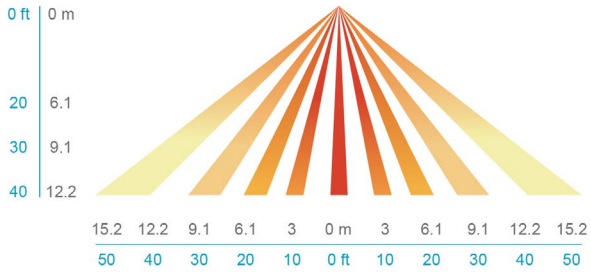
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

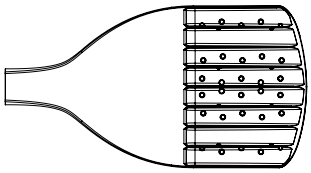
Notes 25' Total Height

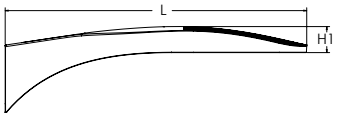
Type OQ

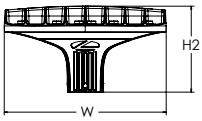
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P4	40K	80CRI	T3M	MVOLT	RPA

Series

DSX0 LED

LEDs

Forward optics

P1	P5
P2	P6
P3	P7
P4	

Rotated optics

P10[1]	P12[1]
P11[1]	P13[1]

Color temperature[2]

(this section 70CRI only)

30K	3000K
40K	4000K
50K	5000K

(this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply)

27K	2700K
30K	3000K
35K	3500K
40K	4000K
50K	5000K

Color Rendering Index[2]

70CRI	70CRI
70CRI	70CRI
80CRI	80CRI
80CRI	80CRI
80CRI	80CRI
80CRI	80CRI

Distribution

AFR	Automotive front row
T1S	Type I short
T2M	Type II medium
T3M	Type III medium
T3LG	Type III low glare[3]
T4M	Type IV medium
T4LG	Type IV low glare[3]
TFTM	Forward throw medium
T5M	Type V medium
T5LG	Type V low glare
T5W	Type V wide
BLC3	Type III backlight control[3]
BLC4	Type IV backlight control[3]
LCCO	Left corner cutoff[3]
RCCO	Right corner cutoff[3]

Voltage

MVOLT	(120V-277V)[4]
HVOLT	(347V-480V)[5,6]
XVOLT	(277V-480V)[7,8]
120	[16,24]
208	[16,24]
240	[16,24]
277	[16,24]
347	[16,24]
480	[16,24]

Mounting

Shipped included

SPA	Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)
RPA	Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
SPA5	Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole)[9]
RPA5	Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)[9]
SPA8N	Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)
WBA	Wall bracket[10]
MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG	--	DDBXD

Control options

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc.[11,12,18,19]
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc[13,18,19]
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14]
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]
FAO	Field adjustable output[15,19]
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30%[16,19]
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50%[16,19]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17]

Other options

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard)[20]
L90	Left rotated optics[1]
R90	Right rotated optics[1]
CCE	Coastal Construction[21]
HA	50°C ambient operation[22]
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[24]
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[24]

Shipped separately

EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

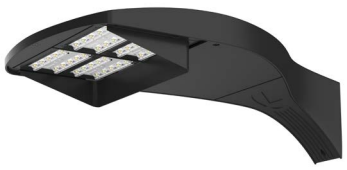
Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

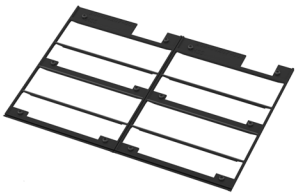
NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories



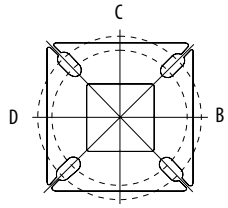
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



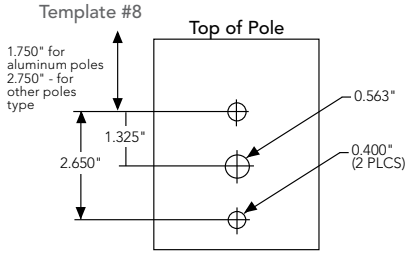
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

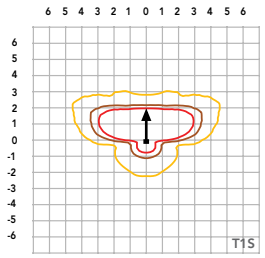
Photometric Diagrams

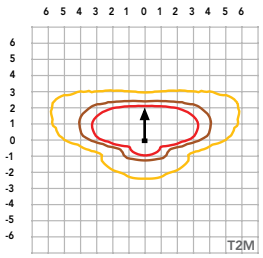
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

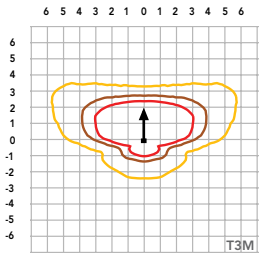
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

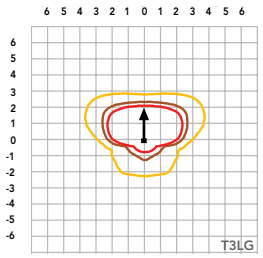
LEGEND

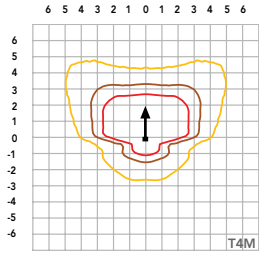
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

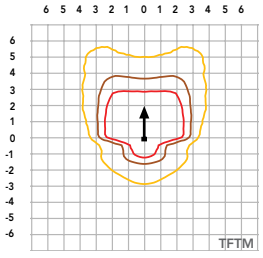


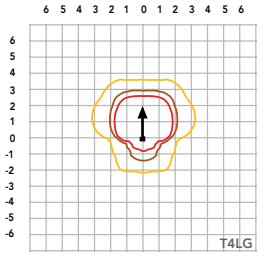


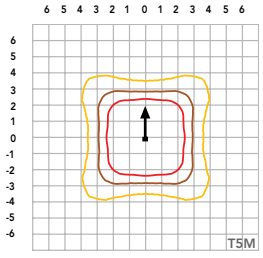


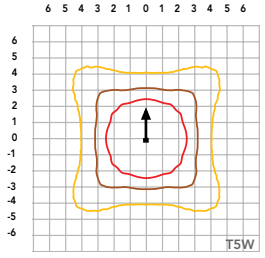


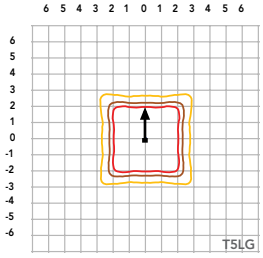


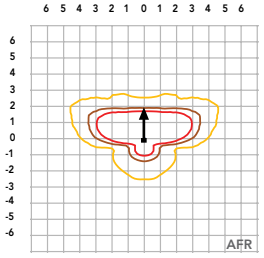


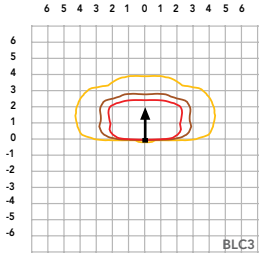


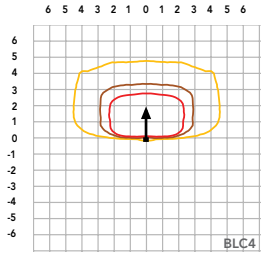


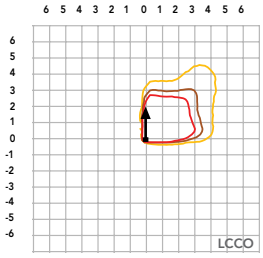


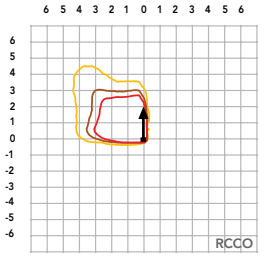












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

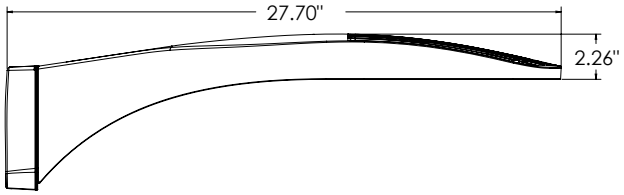
Lumen Output

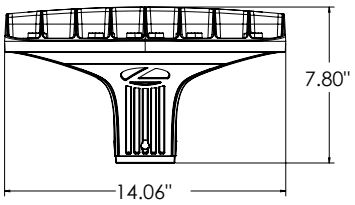
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

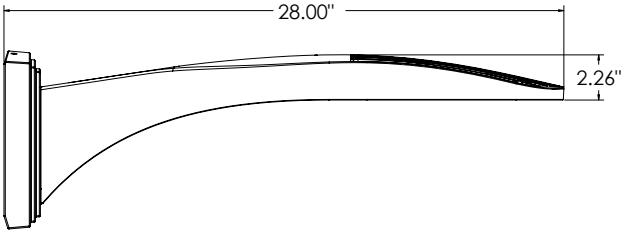
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

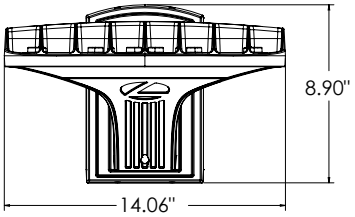
Dimensions



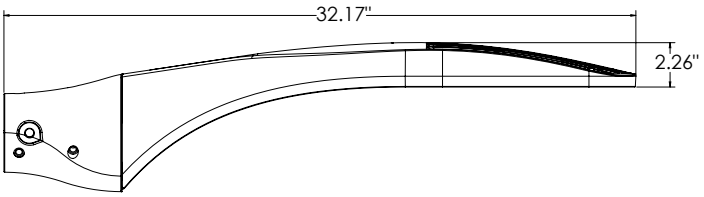


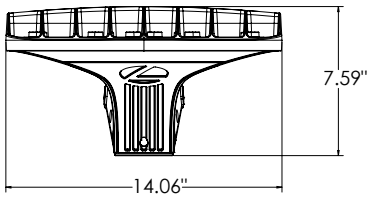
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





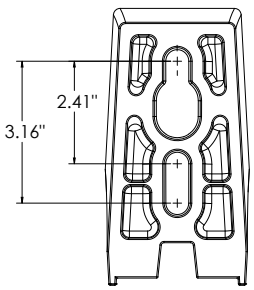
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



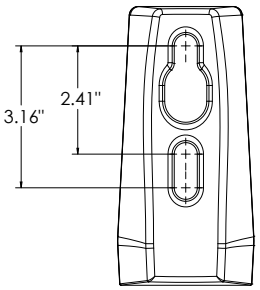


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

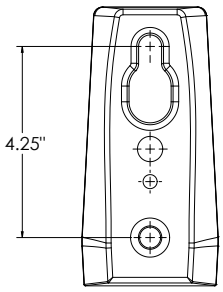
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



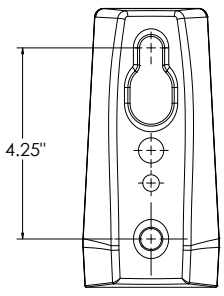
RPA



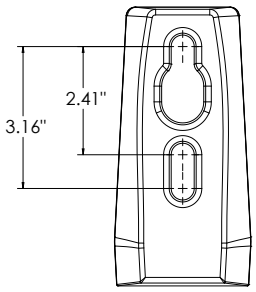
SPA5



RPA5



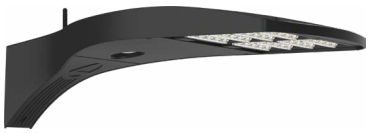
SPA8N

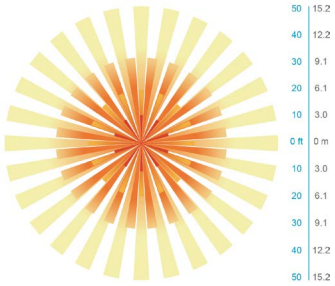


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

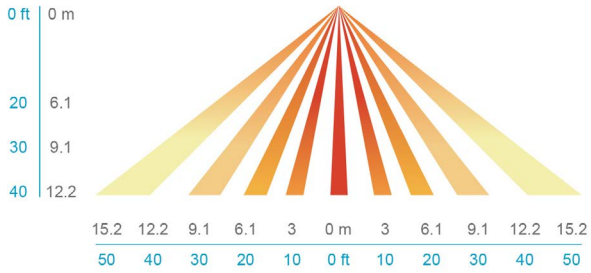
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

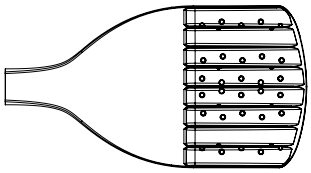
Notes 25' Total Height

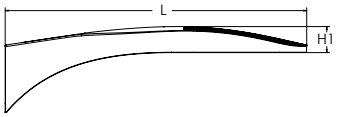
Type OR

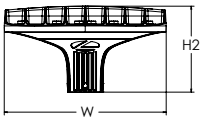
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P5	40K	80CRI	T5LG	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**

DSX0 LED

Forward optics

P1 P5
P2 P6
P3 P7
P4

Rotated optics

P10 [1] P12 [1]
P11 [1] P13 [1]

(this section 70CRI only)

30K 3000K — 70CRI
40K 4000K — 70CRI
50K 5000K — 70CRI

(this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply)

27K 2700K — 80CRI
30K 3000K — 80CRI
35K 3500K — 80CRI
40K 4000K — 80CRI
50K 5000K — 80CRI

Distribution

AFR Automotive front row
T1S Type I short
T2M Type II medium
T3M Type III medium
T3LG Type III low glare [3]
T4M Type IV medium
T4LG Type IV low glare [3]
TFTM Forward throw medium
T5M Type V medium
T5LG Type V low glare
T5W Type V wide
BLC3 Type III backlight control [3]
BLC4 Type IV backlight control [3]
LCCO Left corner cutoff [3]
RCCO Right corner cutoff [3]

Voltage

MVOLT (120V-277V) [4]
HVOLT (347V-480V) [5,6]
XVOLT (277V-480V) [7,8]
120 [16,24]
208 [16,24]
240 [16,24]
277 [16,24]
347 [16,24]
480 [16,24]

Mounting

Shipped included

SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)
RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9]
RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9]
SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)
WBA Wall bracket [10]
MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG	--	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*

Control options

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Other options

Shipped installed

HS Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90 Left rotated optics [1]
R90 Right rotated optics [1]
CCE Coastal Construction [21]
HA 50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]

Shipped separately

EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*

DDBXD Dark Bronze
DBLXD Black
DNAXD Natural Aluminum
DWHXD White
DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD Textured black
DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

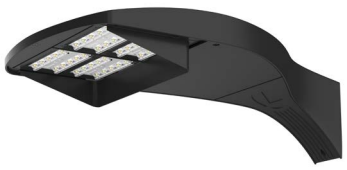
Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

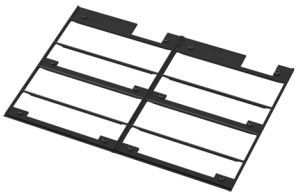
NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories



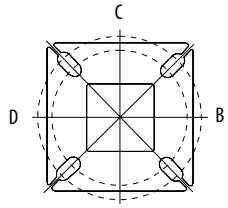
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



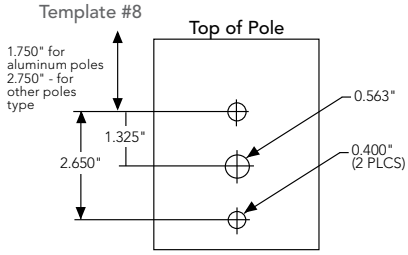
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

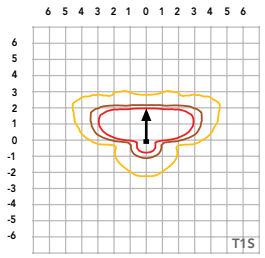
Photometric Diagrams

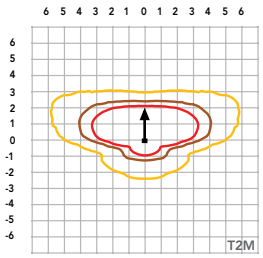
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

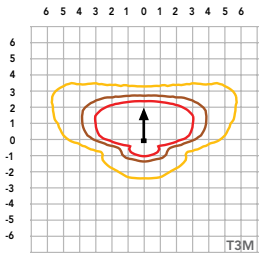
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

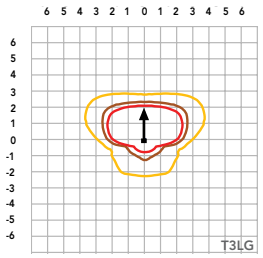
LEGEND

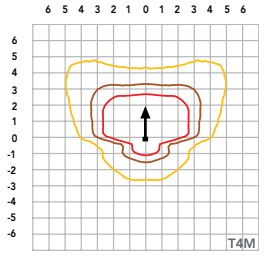
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

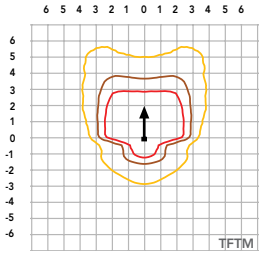


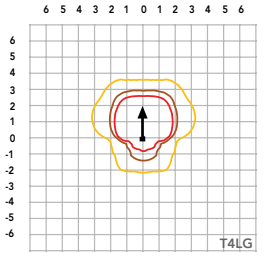


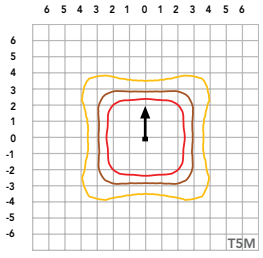


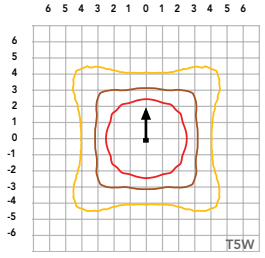


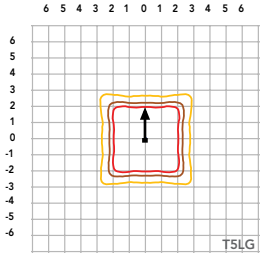


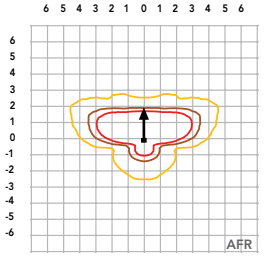


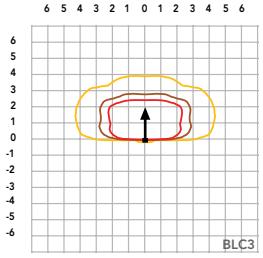


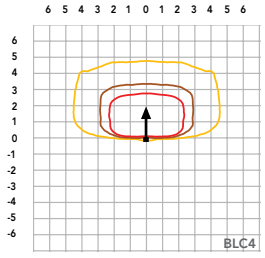


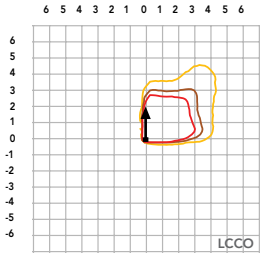


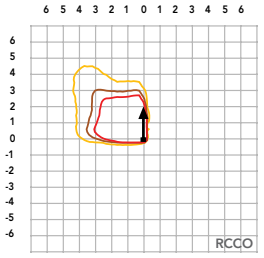












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

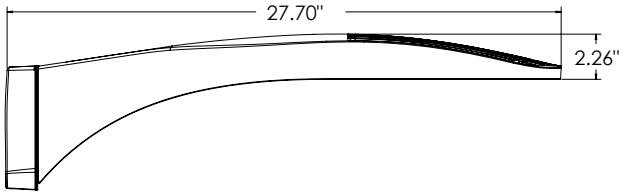
Lumen Output

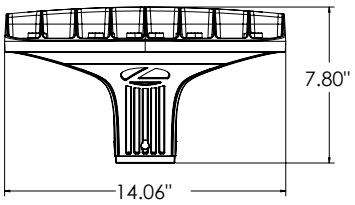
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

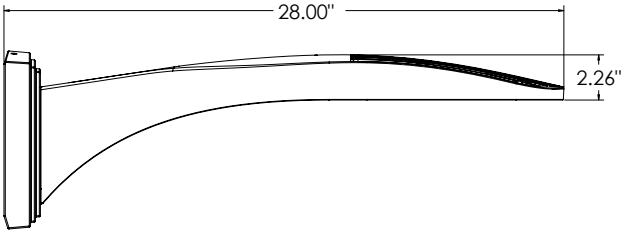
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

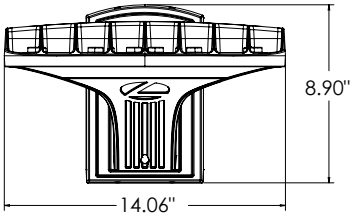
Dimensions



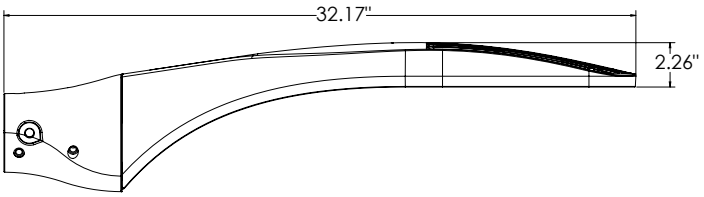


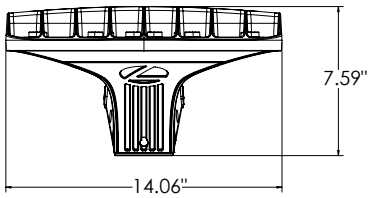
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





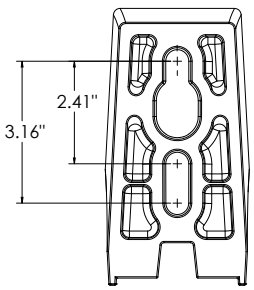
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



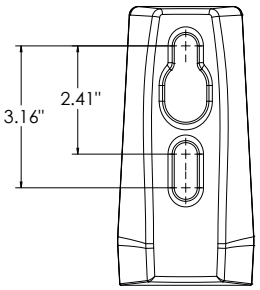


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

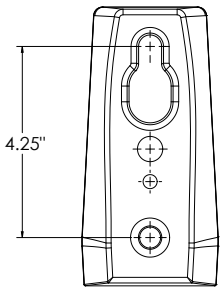
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



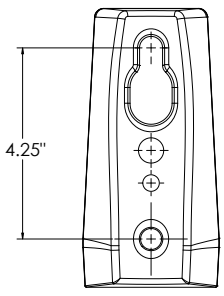
RPA



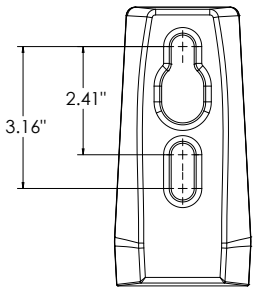
SPA5



RPA5



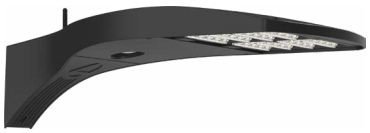
SPA8N

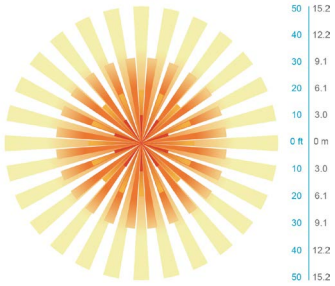


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

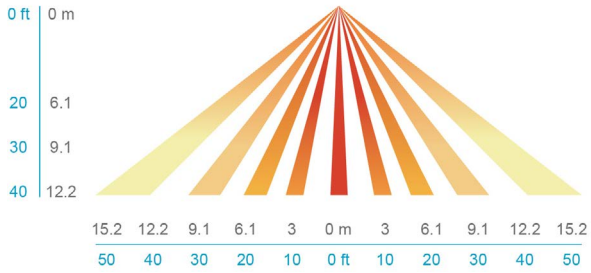
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

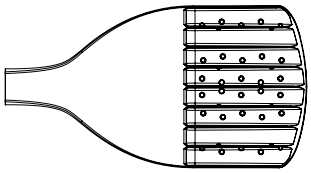
Notes 25' Total Height

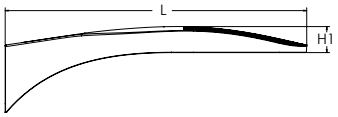
Type OS

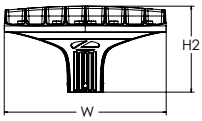
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P4	40K	80CRI	T5M	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**
DSX0 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P5 P2 P6 P3 P7 P4 **Rotated optics** P10 [1] P12 [1] P11 [1] P13 [1]	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare [3] T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare [3] TFTM Forward throw medium T5M Type V medium T5LG Type V low glare T5W Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control [3] BLC4 Type IV backlight control [3] LCCO Left corner cutoff [3] RCCO Right corner cutoff [3]	MVOLT (120V-277V) [4] HVOLT (347V-480V) [5,6] XVOLT (277V-480V) [7,8] 120 [16,24] 208 [16,24] 240 [16,24] 277 [16,24] 347 [16,24] 480 [16,24]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole) RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9] RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9] SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) WBA Wall bracket [10] MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG	--	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO	Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90	Left rotated optics [1]
R90	Right rotated optics [1]
CCE	Coastal Construction [21]
HA	50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]

Shipped separately

EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

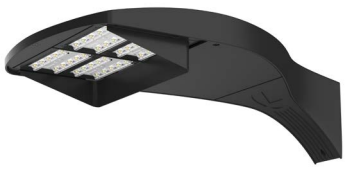
Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

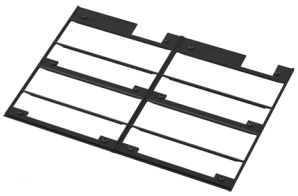
NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories



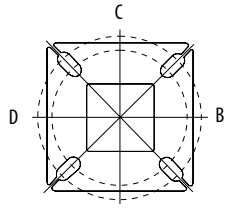
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



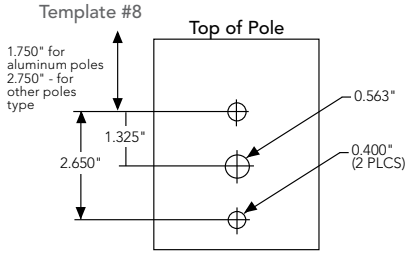
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

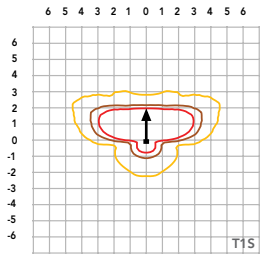
Photometric Diagrams

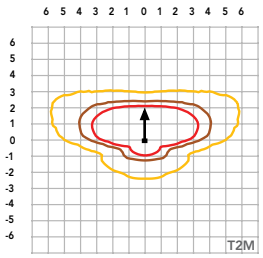
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

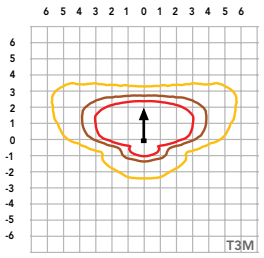
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

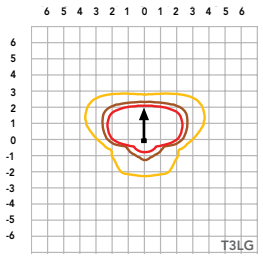
LEGEND

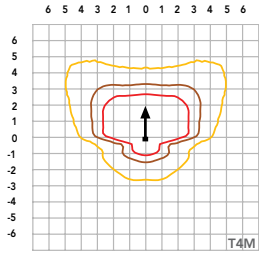
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

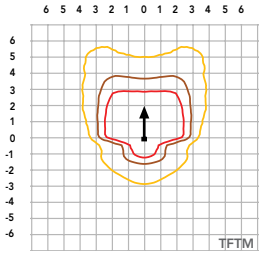


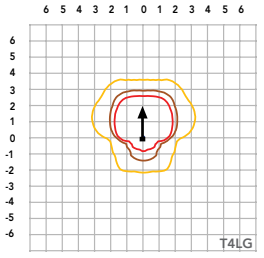


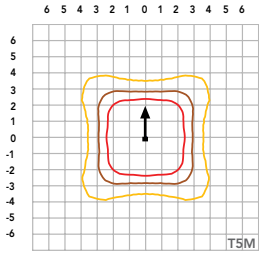


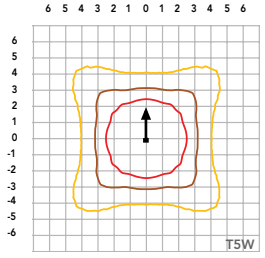


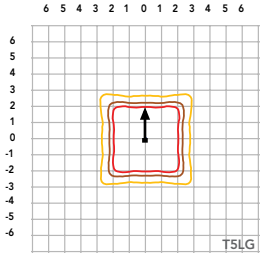


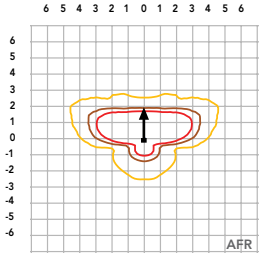


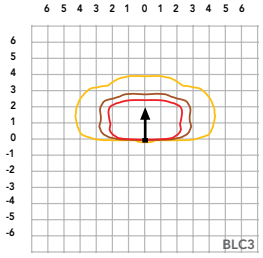


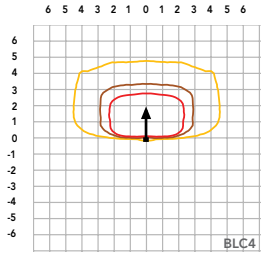


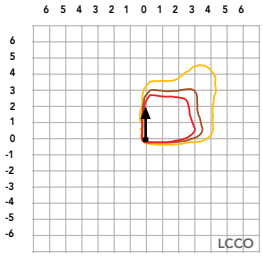


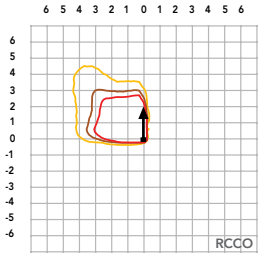












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	Current (A) 120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

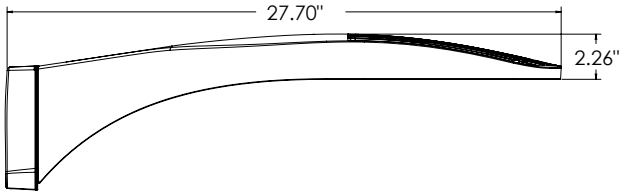
Lumen Output

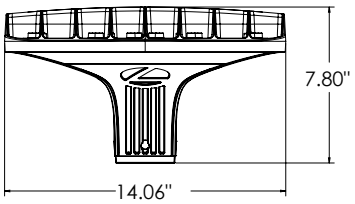
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

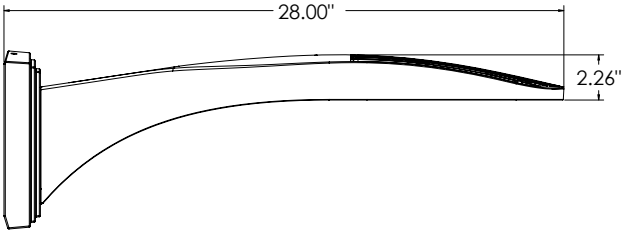
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

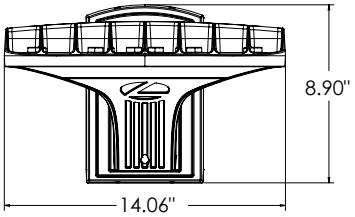
Dimensions



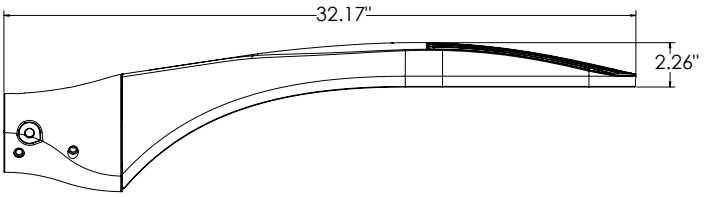


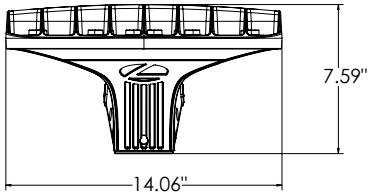
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





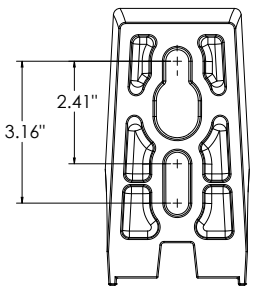
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



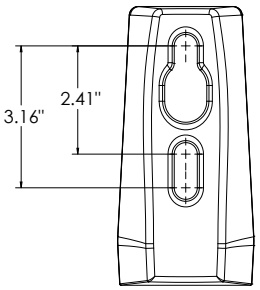


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

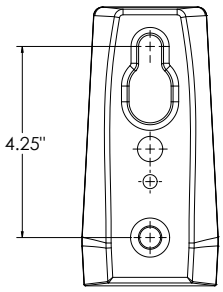
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



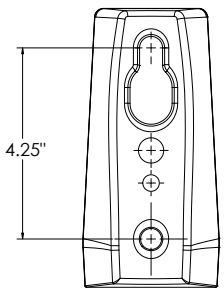
RPA



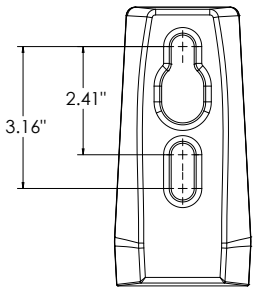
SPA5



RPA5



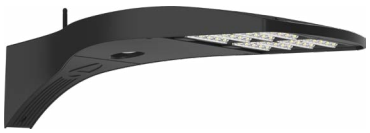
SPA8N

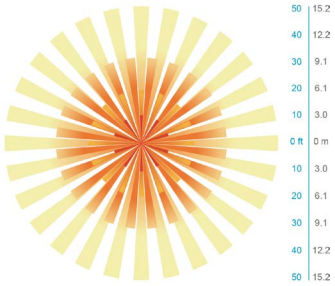


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

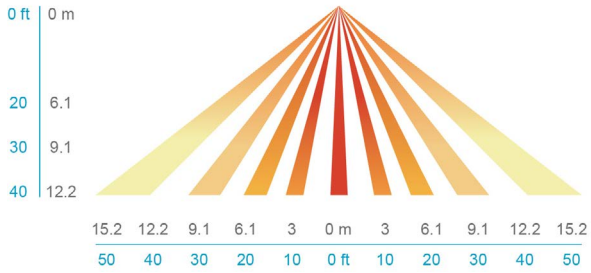
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

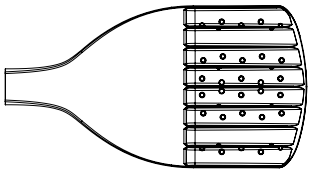
Notes 25' Total Height

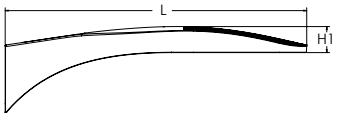
Type OT

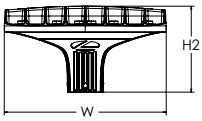
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P7	40K	80CRI	T5M	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**

DSX0 LED

Forward optics

P1 P5
P2 P6
P3 P7
P4

Rotated optics

P10 [1] P12 [1]
P11 [1] P13 [1]

(this section 70CRI only)

30K 3000K — 70CRI
40K 4000K — 70CRI
50K 5000K — 70CRI

(this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply)

27K 2700K — 80CRI
30K 3000K — 80CRI
35K 3500K — 80CRI
40K 4000K — 80CRI
50K 5000K — 80CRI

AFR	Automotive front row
T1S	Type I short
T2M	Type II medium
T3M	Type III medium
T3LG	Type III low glare [3]
T4M	Type IV medium
T4LG	Type IV low glare [3]
TFTM	Forward throw medium
T5M	Type V medium
T5LG	Type V low glare
T5W	Type V wide
BLC3	Type III backlight control [3]
BLC4	Type IV backlight control [3]
LCCO	Left corner cutoff [3]
RCCO	Right corner cutoff [3]

MVOLT	(120V-277V) [4]
HVOLT	(347V-480V) [5,6]
XVOLT	(277V-480V) [7,8]
120	[16,24]
208	[16,24]
240	[16,24]
277	[16,24]
347	[16,24]
480	[16,24]

Shipped included

SPA	Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)
RPA	Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
SPA5	Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9]
RPA5	Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9]
SPA8N	Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)
WBA	Wall bracket [10]
MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG | -- | DDBXD

Control options

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO	Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Other options

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90	Left rotated optics [1]
R90	Right rotated optics [1]
CCE	Coastal Construction [21]
HA	50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]

Shipped separately

EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

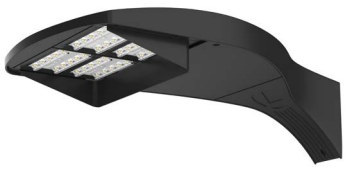
Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

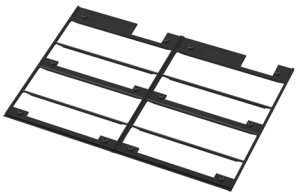
NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories



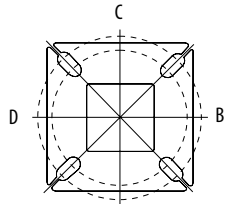
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



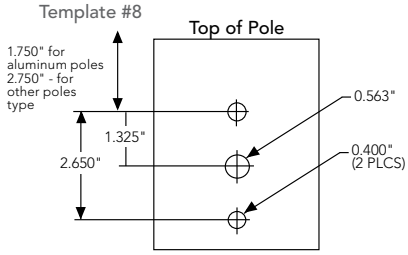
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

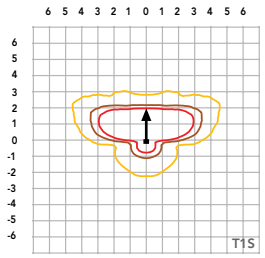
Photometric Diagrams

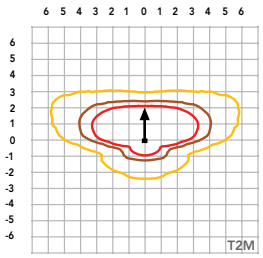
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

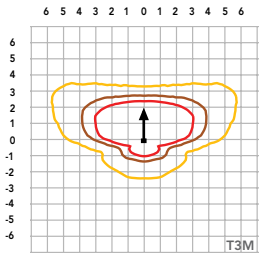
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

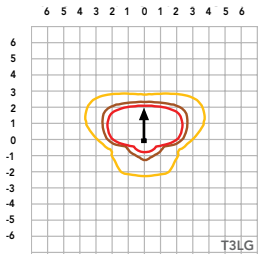
LEGEND

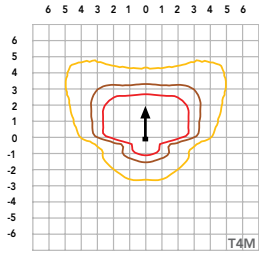
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

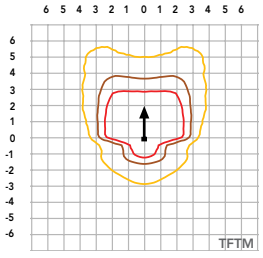


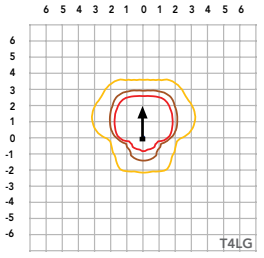


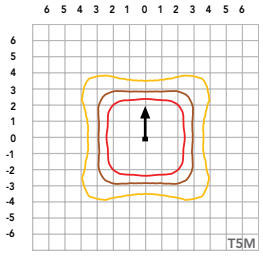


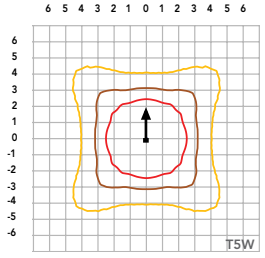


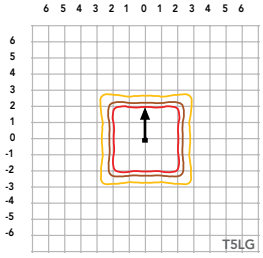


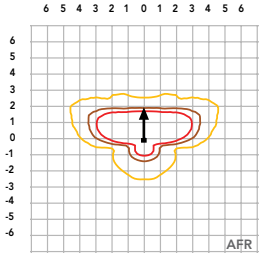


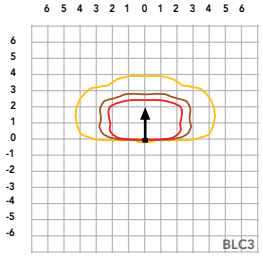


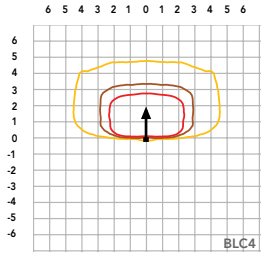


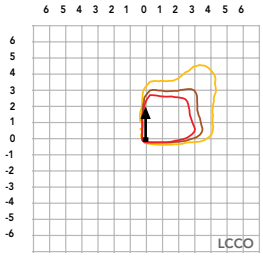


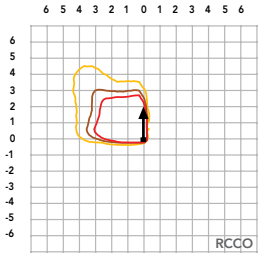












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

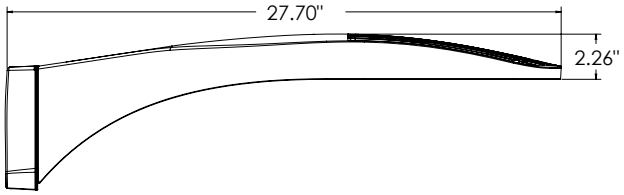
Lumen Output

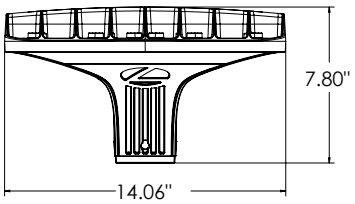
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

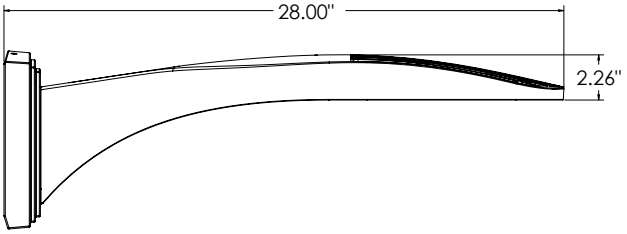
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

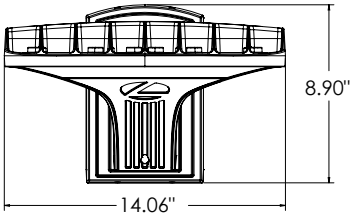
Dimensions



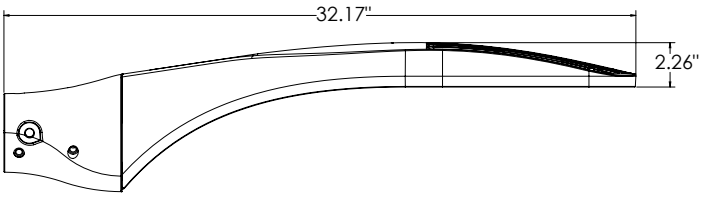


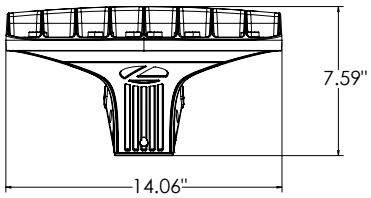
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





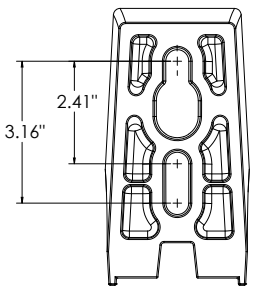
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



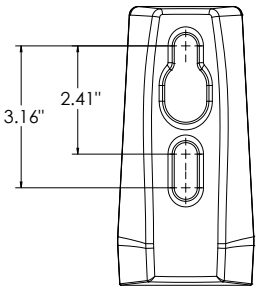


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

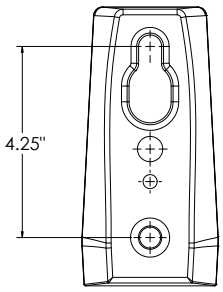
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



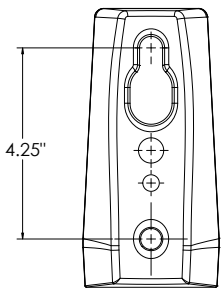
RPA



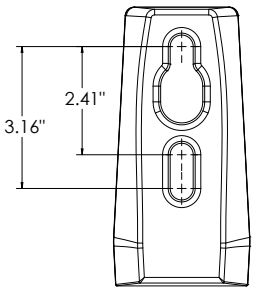
SPA5



RPA5



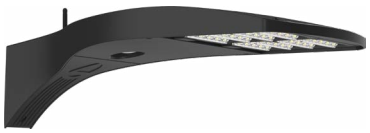
SPA8N

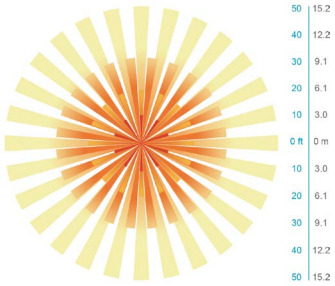


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

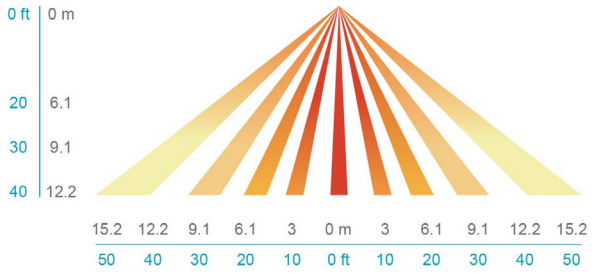
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

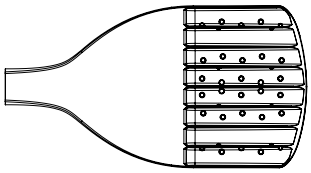
Notes 25' Total Height

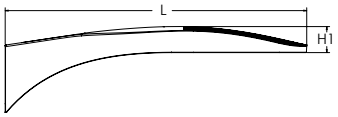
Type OU

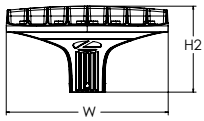
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P2	40K	80CRI	TFTM	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**
DSX0 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P5 P2 P6 P3 P7 P4 **Rotated optics** P10 [1] P12 [1] P11 [1] P13 [1]	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare [3] T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare [3] TFTM Forward throw medium T5M Type V medium T5LG Type V low glare T5W Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control [3] BLC4 Type IV backlight control [3] LCCO Left corner cutoff [3] RCCO Right corner cutoff [3]	MVOLT (120V-277V) [4] HVOLT (347V-480V) [5,6] XVOLT (277V-480V) [7,8] 120 [16,24] 208 [16,24] 240 [16,24] 277 [16,24] 347 [16,24] 480 [16,24]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole) RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9] RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9] SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) WBA Wall bracket [10] MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG	HS	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO	Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90	Left rotated optics [1]
R90	Right rotated optics [1]
CCE	Coastal Construction [21]
HA	50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]

Shipped separately

EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*	
DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

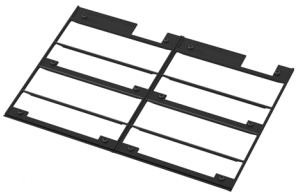
DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories

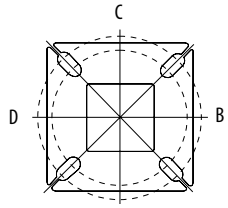
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



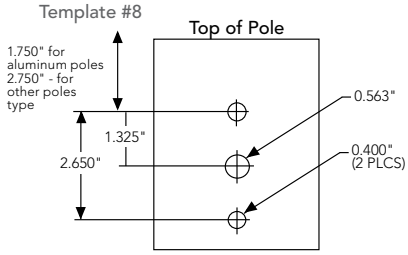
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

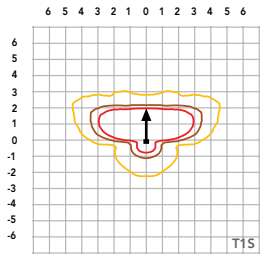
Photometric Diagrams

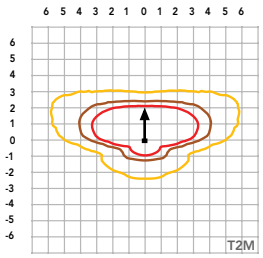
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

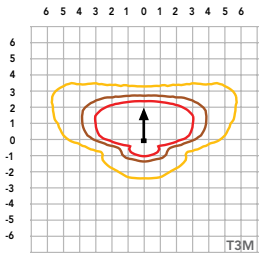
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

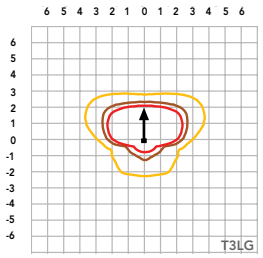
LEGEND

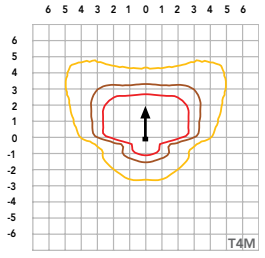
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

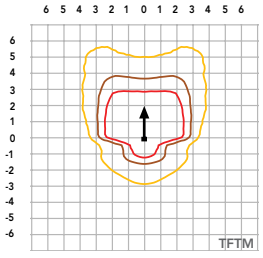


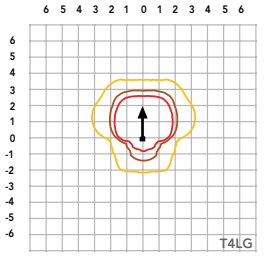


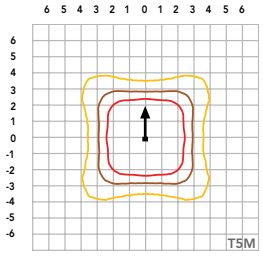


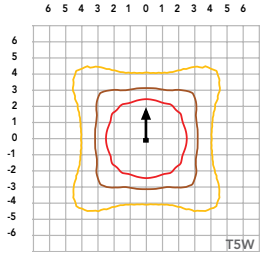


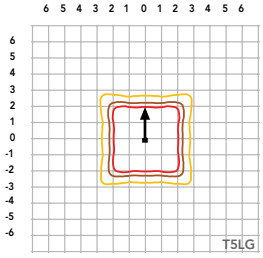


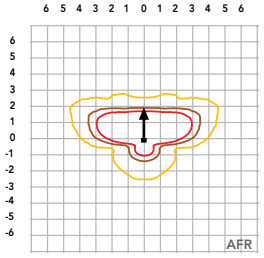


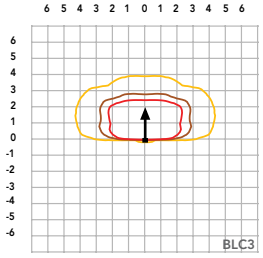


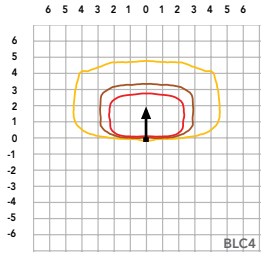


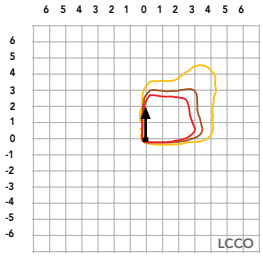


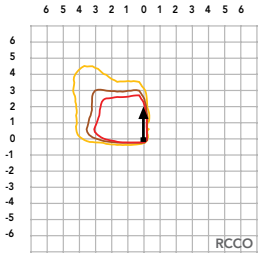












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

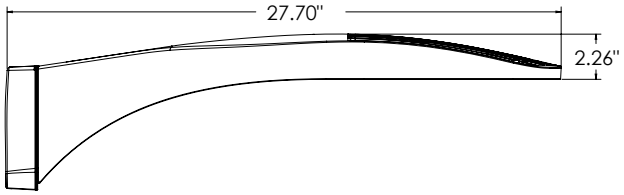
Lumen Output

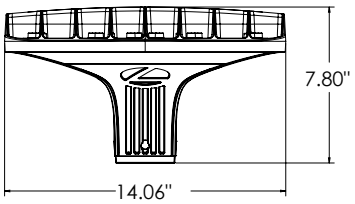
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

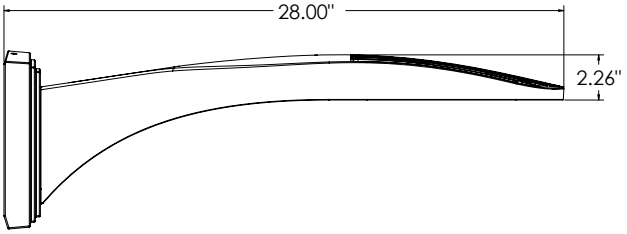
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

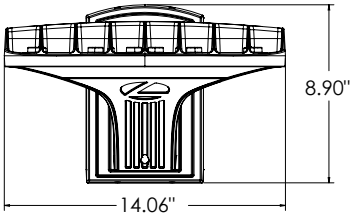
Dimensions



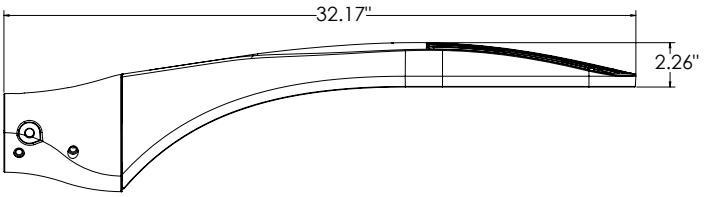


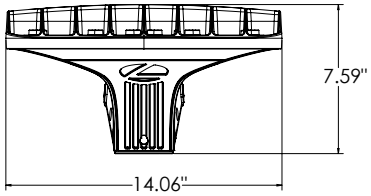
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





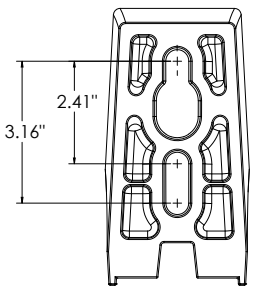
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



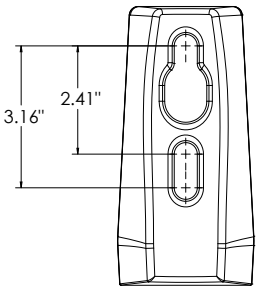


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

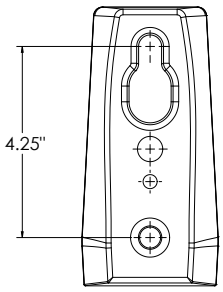
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



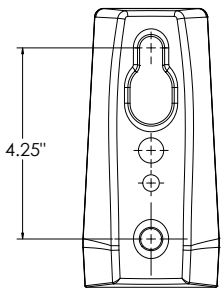
RPA



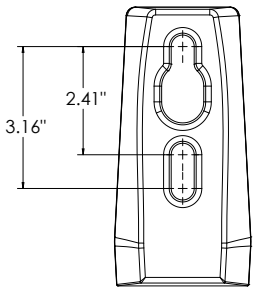
SPA5



RPA5



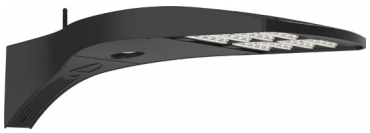
SPA8N

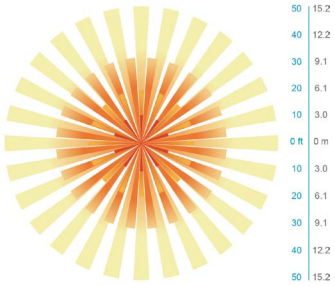


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

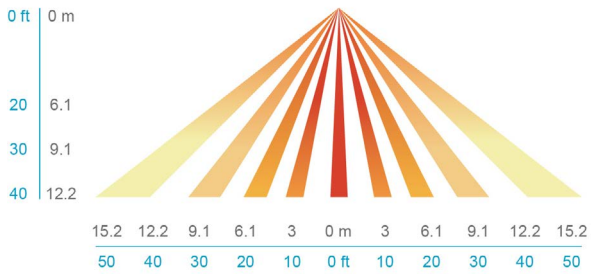
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

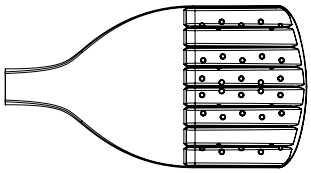
Notes 25' Total Height

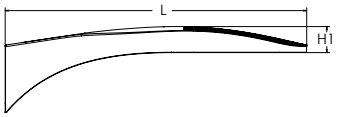
Type OV

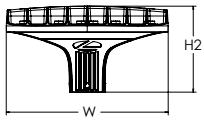
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P3	40K	80CRI	TFTM	MVOLT	RPA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**

Series
DSX0 LED

LEDs
Forward optics
P1 P5
P2 P6
P3 P7
P4
Rotated optics
P10 [1] P12 [1]
P11 [1] P13 [1]

Color temperature [2]
(this section 70CRI only)
30K 3000K
40K 4000K
50K 5000K
(this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply)
27K 2700K
30K 3000K
35K 3500K
40K 4000K
50K 5000K

Color Rendering Index [2]
70CRI
70CRI
70CRI
80CRI
80CRI
80CRI
80CRI
80CRI

Distribution
AFR Automotive front row
T1S Type I short
T2M Type II medium
T3M Type III medium
T3LG Type III low glare [3]
T4M Type IV medium
T4LG Type IV low glare [3]
TFTM Forward throw medium
T5M Type V medium
T5LG Type V low glare
T5W Type V wide
BLC3 Type III backlight control [3]
BLC4 Type IV backlight control [3]
LCCO Left corner cutoff [3]
RCCO Right corner cutoff [3]

Voltage
MVOLT (120V-277V) [4]
HVOLT (347V-480V) [5,6]
XVOLT (277V-480V) [7,8]
120 [16,24]
208 [16,24]
240 [16,24]
277 [16,24]
347 [16,24]
480 [16,24]

Mounting
Shipped included
SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)
RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9]
RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9]
SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)
WBA Wall bracket [10]
MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG	--	DDBXD
Control options	**Other options**	**Finish** *(required)*

Control options
Shipped installed
NLTAIR2 PIRHN nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Other options
Shipped installed
HS Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90 Left rotated optics [1]
R90 Right rotated optics [1]
CCE Coastal Construction [21]
HA 50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]
Shipped separately
EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*
DDBXD Dark Bronze
DBLXD Black
DNAXD Natural Aluminum
DWHXD White
DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD Textured black
DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

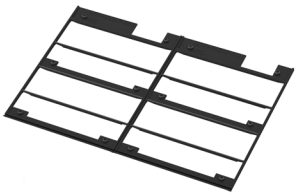
DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories

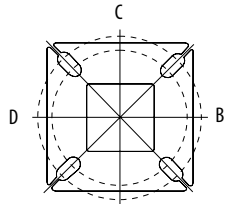
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



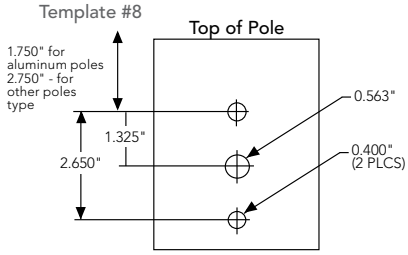
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

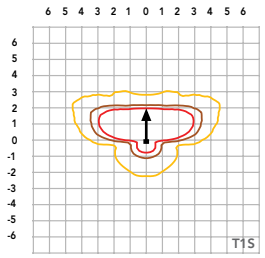
Photometric Diagrams

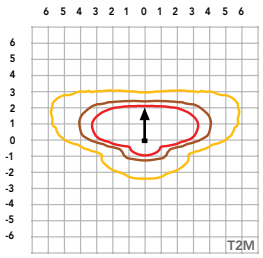
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

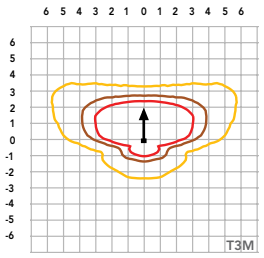
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

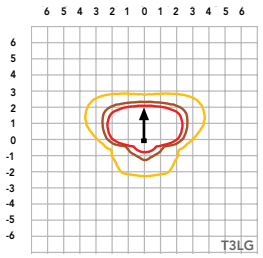
LEGEND

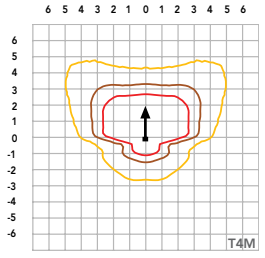
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

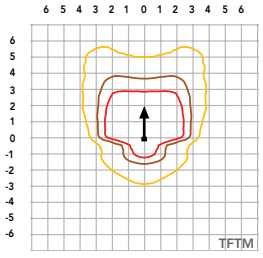


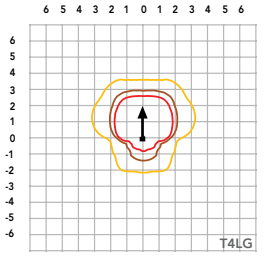


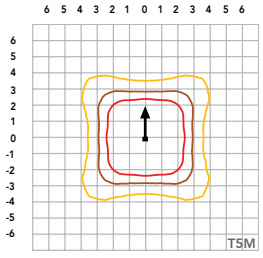


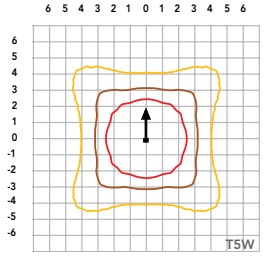


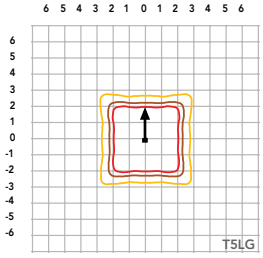


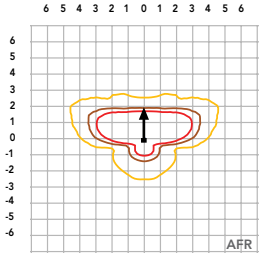


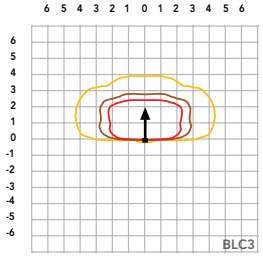


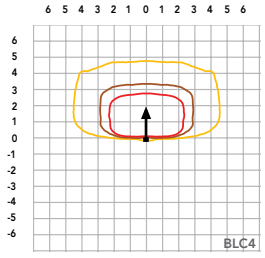


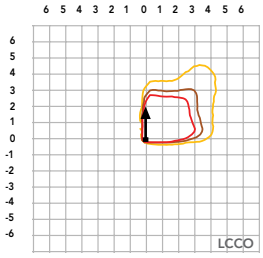


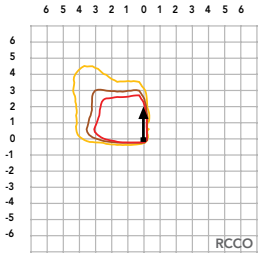












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

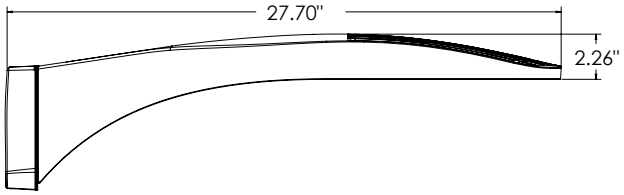
Lumen Output

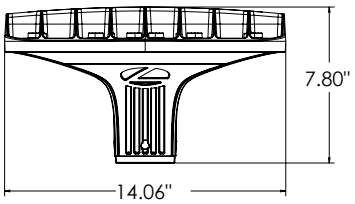
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

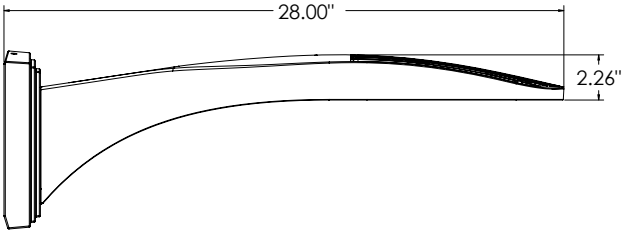
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

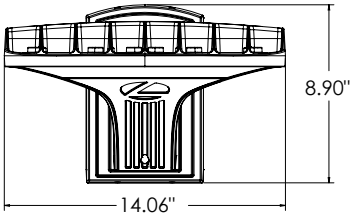
Dimensions



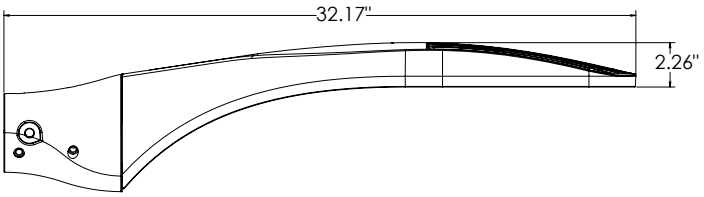


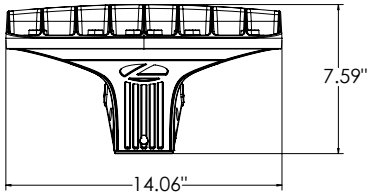
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





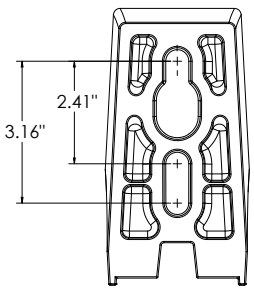
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



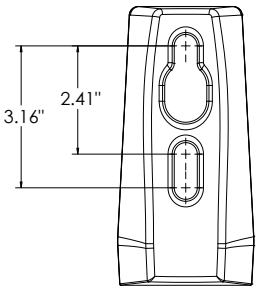


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

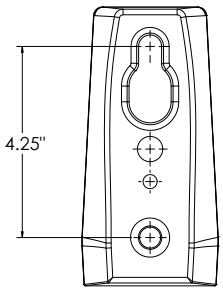
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



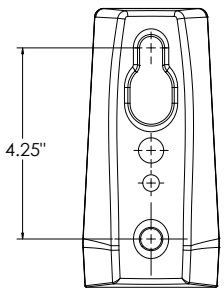
RPA



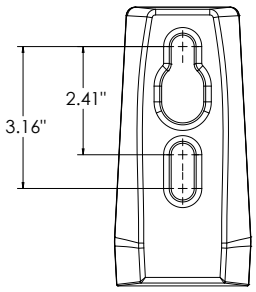
SPA5



RPA5



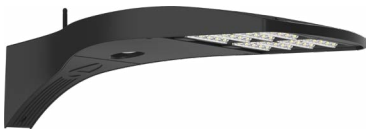
SPA8N

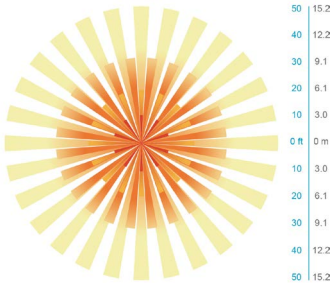


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

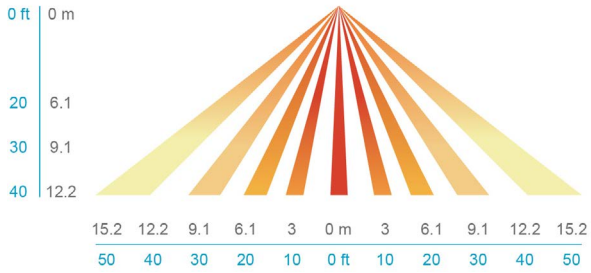
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Catalog Number

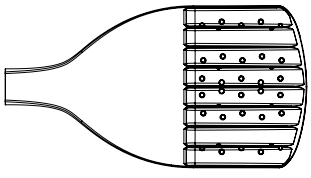
Notes

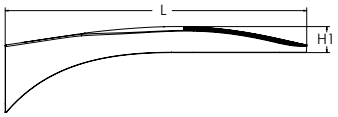
Type OW

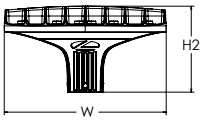
Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements.

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)







Design Select options indicated by this color background.

Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P2	40K	80CRI	BLC4	MVOLT	WBA
Series	**LEDs**	**Color temperature** [2]	**Color Rendering Index** [2]	**Distribution**	**Voltage**	**Mounting**

DSX0 LED

Forward optics

P1	P5
P2	P6
P3	P7
P4	

Rotated optics

P10 [1]	P12 [1]
P11 [1]	P13 [1]

(this section 70CRI only)		
30K	3000K	70CRI
40K	4000K	70CRI
50K	5000K	70CRI
(this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply)		
27K	2700K	80CRI
30K	3000K	80CRI
35K	3500K	80CRI
40K	4000K	80CRI
50K	5000K	80CRI

AFR	Automotive front row	T5M	Type V medium
T1S	Type I short	T5LG	Type V low glare
T2M	Type II medium	T5W	Type V wide
T3M	Type III medium	BLC3	Type III backlight control [3]
T3LG	Type III low glare [3]	BLC4	Type IV backlight control [3]
T4M	Type IV medium	LCCO	Left corner cutoff [3]
T4LG	Type IV low glare [3]	RCCO	Right corner cutoff [3]
TFTM	Forward throw medium		

MVOLT	(120V-277V) [4]
HVOLT	(347V-480V) [5,6]
XVOLT	(277V-480V) [7,8]
120	[16,24]
208	[16,24]
240	[16,24]
277	[16,24]
347	[16,24]
480	[16,24]

Shipped included

SPA	Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)
RPA	Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
SPA5	Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole) [9]
RPA5	Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) [9]
SPA8N	Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)
WBA	Wall bracket [10]
MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

DMG | -- | DDBXD

Control options

Shipped installed

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. [11,12,18,19]
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc [13,18,19]
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14]
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) [14,19]
FAO	Field adjustable output [15,19]
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% [16,19]
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% [16,19]
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) [17]

Other options

Shipped installed

HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) [20]
L90	Left rotated optics [1]
R90	Right rotated optics [1]
CCE	Coastal Construction [21]
HA	50°C ambient operation [22]
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) [24]
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) [24]

Shipped separately

EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white

Ordering Information

Accessories

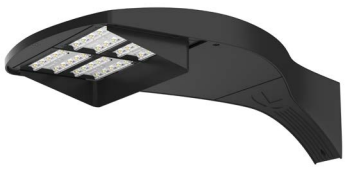
Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK	Shorting cap [23]
DSX0HS P#	House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, P10-13 in place of #)
DSXRPA (FINISH)	Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish)
DSXRPA5 (FINISH)	Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSXSPA5 (FINISH)	Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish)
DSX0EGSR (FINISH)	External glare shield (specify finish)
DSX0BSDB (FINISH)	Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

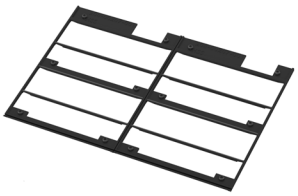
NOTES

1 Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.
2 30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.
3 T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.
4 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
5 HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).
6 HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.
7 XVOLT operates with any voltage between 277V and 480V (50/60 Hz).
8 XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).
9 SPA5 and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).
10 WBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).
11 NLTAIR2 and PIRHN must be ordered together. For more information on nLight Air 2.
12 NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO, BL30, BL50 and DMG. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. NLTAIR2 PIRHN not available with P1 using MVOLT.
13 PIR not available with NLTAIR2, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO BL30, BL50 and DMG. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using HVOLT. PIR not available with P1, P2 and P10 using XVOLT. PIR not available with P1 using MVOLT.
14 PER/PER5/PER7 not available with NLTAIR2, PIR, BL30, BL50. Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting Cap included.
15 FAO not available with other dimming control options NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50, or DMG.
16 BL30 and BL50 are not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, FAO and DMG. BL30 or BL50 must specify 120, 277 or 347V. Consult tech support for 208, 240 or 480V.
17 DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHN, PIR, PER, PER5, PER7, BL30, BL50 and FAO.
18 Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality.
19 Reference Controls Options table on page 4.
20 Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
21 CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.
22 Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.
23 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.
24 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

Shield Accessories



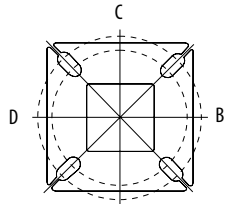
External Glare Shield (EGSR)



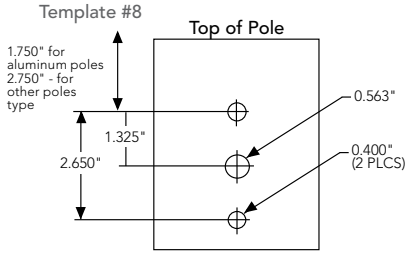
House Side Shield (HS)

Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION
(from top of pole)



Template #8



Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

DSX0 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18	---	1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	---	1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

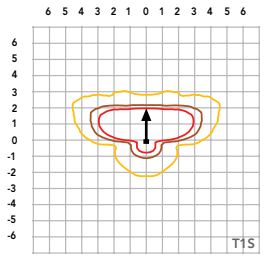
Photometric Diagrams

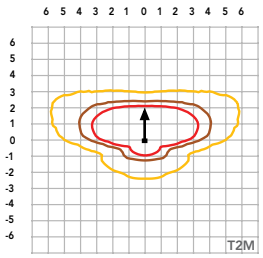
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

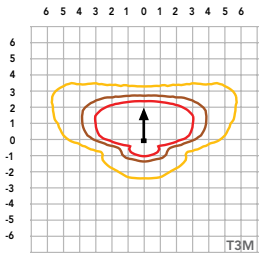
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

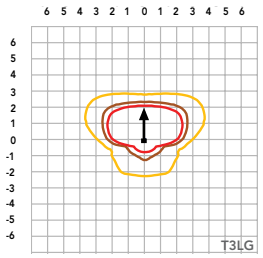
LEGEND

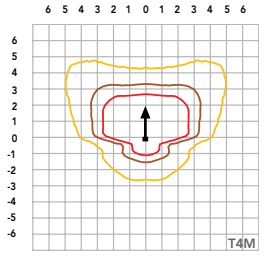
- 0.1 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

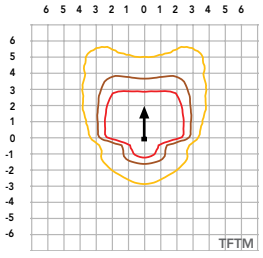


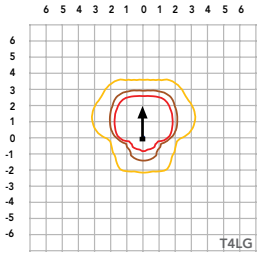


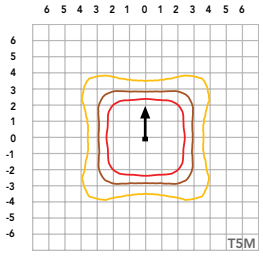


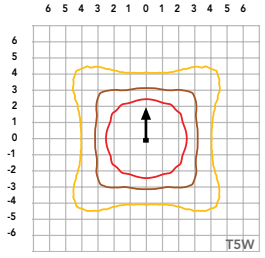


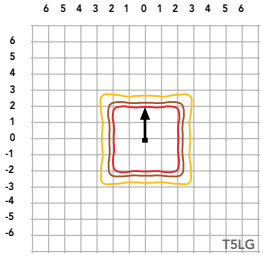


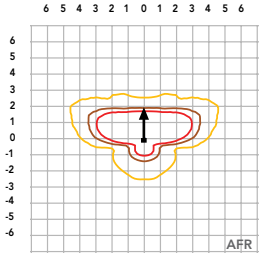


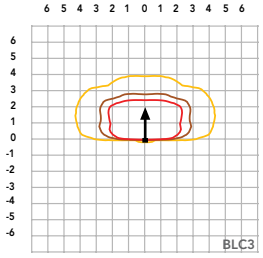


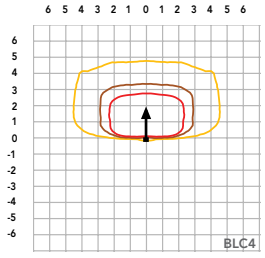


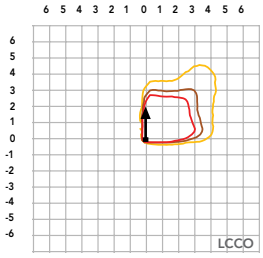


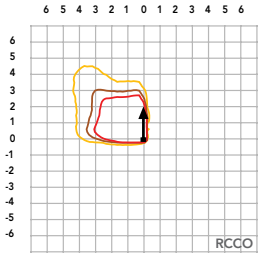












Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°C**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P5	90W	40	700	T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
				T5M	12,114	4	0	2	134	12,625	4	0	2	140	12,871	4	0	2	143
				T5W	12,310	4	0	3	137	12,830	4	0	3	142	13,080	4	0	3	145
				T5LG	12,149	3	0	2	135	12,662	3	0	2	141	12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
P6	137W	40	1050	T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
P7	171W	40	1300	T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M	19,273	3	0	4	113	20,086	3	0	4	118	20,478	3	0	4	120
				T3M	19,497	3	0	5	114	20,319	3	0	5	119	20,715	3	0	5	121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
				T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
				T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

Performance Data

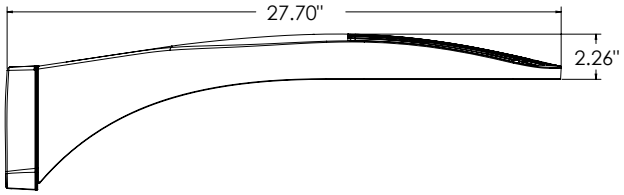
Lumen Output

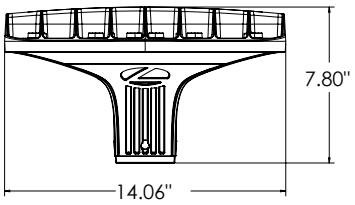
Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

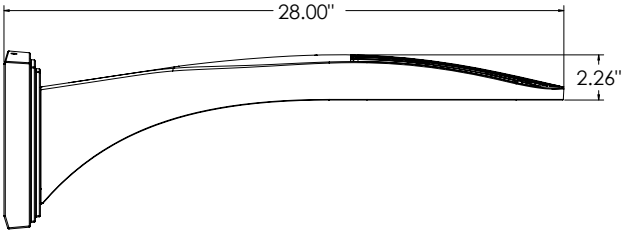
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P10	51W	30	530	T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
				T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG	7,260	3	0	1	143	7,567	3	0	1	149	7,714	3	0	1	152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
P11	68W	30	700	T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	129	9,138	3	0	3	134	9,316	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
				T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
P12	103W	30	1050	T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
				T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,494	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				AFR	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
P13	129W	30	1300	T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
				T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

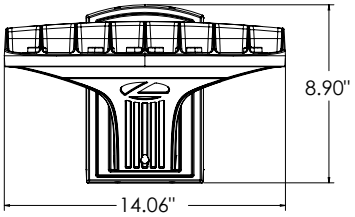
Dimensions



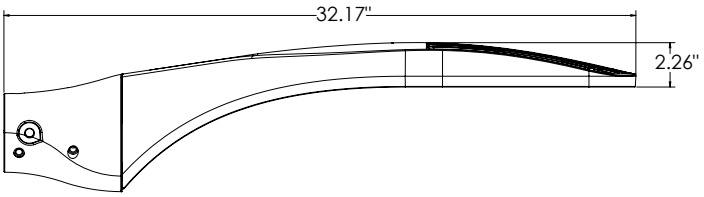


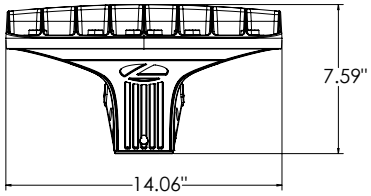
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs





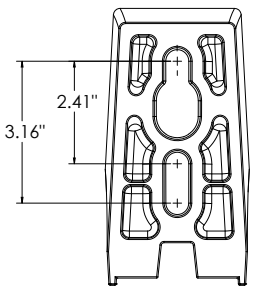
DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



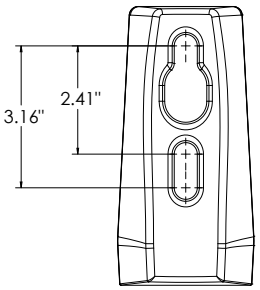


DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

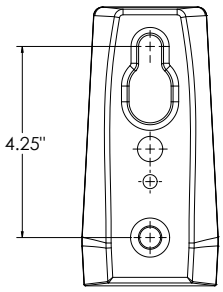
SPA (STANDARD ARM)



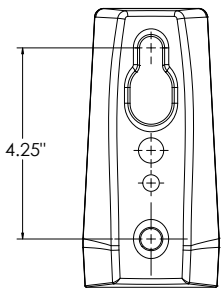
RPA



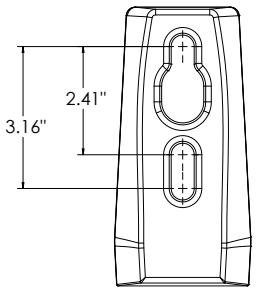
SPA5



RPA5



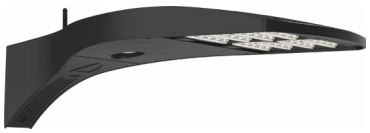
SPA8N

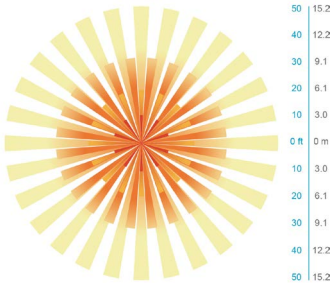


nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

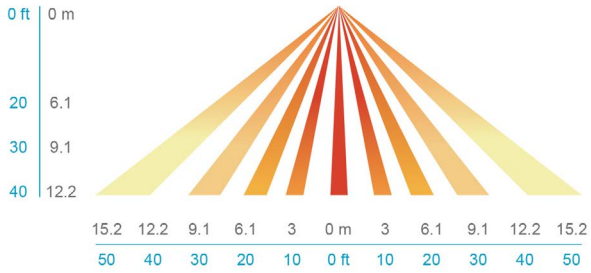
nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN





Top



Side

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.
BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	OX

OLB

LED Bullet Flood Light

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The OLB LED Bullet Floodlight is a long-lasting energy-efficient landscape flood light. Available with spot or flood optics making it ideal for many commercial and residential outdoor applications such lighting of landscapes, building details and flag poles.

CONSTRUCTION

Die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. The LED driver is mounted in the lower housing promoting a low operating temperature and long life. Housing is sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65).

Finish: Exterior parts are protected by a thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling.

OPTICS

Optics are engineered for superior field-to-beam ratios, uniformity and spacing. Available with 5H x 4V flood optics for illuminating larger objects or 2H x 2V spot optics for illuminating targets up to 50 feet away. Light engines are available in 3000K (80 CRI min.) or 5000K (66 CRI min.) configurations.

ELECTRICAL

MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

Light engine consists of four (4) discrete LEDs directly mounted directly to the heat sink to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (100,000 hrs at 40°C, L82).

Driver is thermally isolated in base to promote long-life.

Operating temperature -30°C to 40°C.

INSTALLATION

Integral adjustable knuckle with 1/2-14 NPS threaded pipe facilitates quick and easy installation in a variety of mounting methods.

LISTINGS

UL Listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards for wet locations within four feet of the ground.

Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

WARRANTY

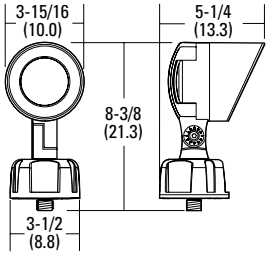
5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms_and_conditions.aspx

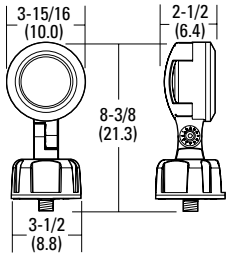
Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

OLBF

OLBS





All dimensions are inches (centimeters) unless otherwise indicated.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Example: OLBF 8 30K DDB

OLBF	8	30K		DDB
Series	**Light engine**	**Color temperature (CCT)**	**Voltage**	**Finish**
OLBF 5x4 flood optics **OLBS** 2x2 spot optics[1]	**8**	**30K** 3000K **50K** 5000K	**(blank)** MVOLT	**DDB** Dark bronze

Series	System Wattange	Lumens
OLBF 8 30K	11W	592
OLBF 8 50K	11W	839
OLBS 8 50K	11W	832

Notes

1 Not available with 30K.

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	OY

OLB

LED Bullet Flood Light

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The OLB LED Bullet Floodlight is a long-lasting energy-efficient landscape flood light. Available with spot or flood optics making it ideal for many commercial and residential outdoor applications such lighting of landscapes, building details and flag poles.

CONSTRUCTION

Die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. The LED driver is mounted in the lower housing promoting a low operating temperature and long life. Housing is sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65).

Finish: Exterior parts are protected by a thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling.

OPTICS

Optics are engineered for superior field-to-beam ratios, uniformity and spacing. Available with 5H x 4V flood optics for illuminating larger objects or 2H x 2V spot optics for illuminating targets up to 50 feet away. Light engines are available in 3000K (80 CRI min.) or 5000K (66 CRI min.) configurations.

ELECTRICAL

MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

Light engine consists of four (4) discrete LEDs directly mounted directly to the heat sink to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (100,000 hrs at 40°C, L82).

Driver is thermally isolated in base to promote long-life.

Operating temperature -30°C to 40°C.

INSTALLATION

Integral adjustable knuckle with 1/2-14 NPS threaded pipe facilitates quick and easy installation in a variety of mounting methods.

LISTINGS

UL Listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards for wet locations within four feet of the ground.

Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

WARRANTY

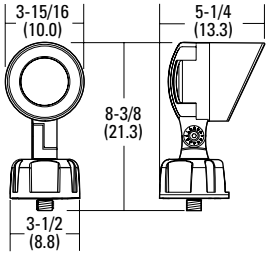
5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms_and_conditions.aspx

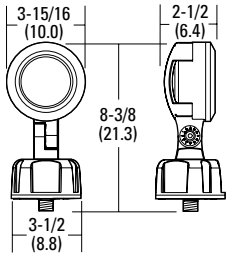
Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

OLBF

OLBS





All dimensions are inches (centimeters) unless otherwise indicated.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Example: OLBF 8 30K DDB

OLBF	8	50K		DDB
Series	**Light engine**	**Color temperature (CCT)**	**Voltage**	**Finish**
OLBF 5x4 flood optics **OLBS** 2x2 spot optics[1]	**8**	**30K** 3000K **50K** 5000K	**(blank)** MVOLT	**DDB** Dark bronze

Series	System Wattange	Lumens
OLBF 8 30K	11W	592
OLBF 8 50K	11W	839
OLBS 8 50K	11W	832

Notes

1 Not available with 30K.

LITESPHERE2.0

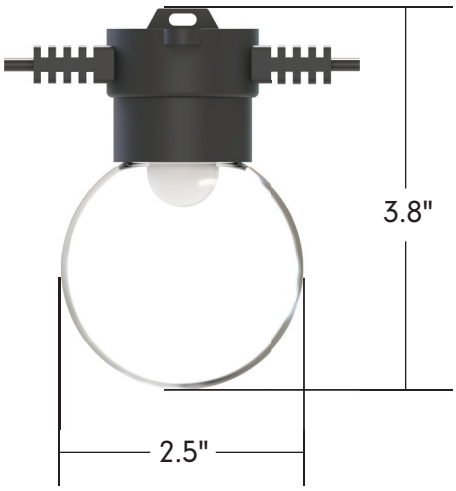
Fixture OZ

Item 7.d.

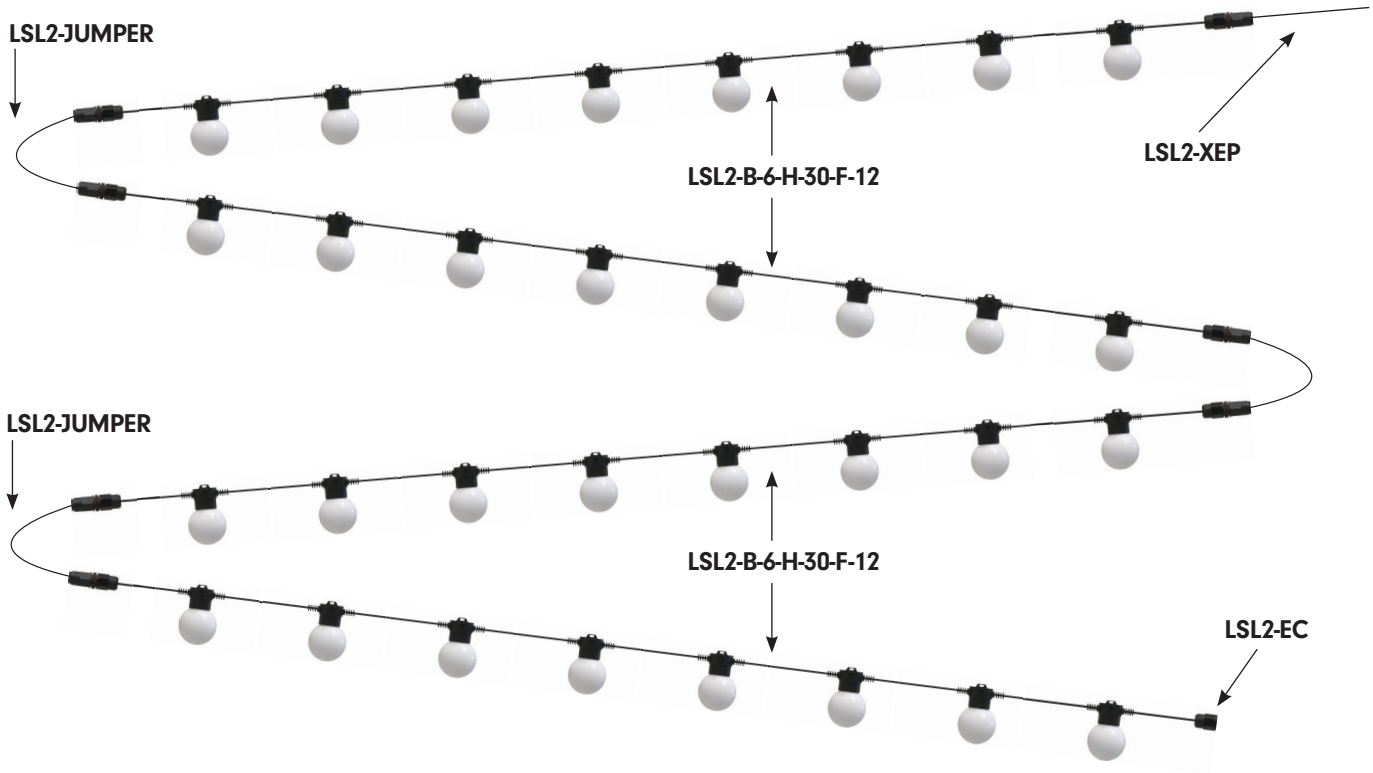
Project: _____ TYPE: _____

- Tivoli's next evolution of Litesphere delivers a robust specification-grade strand with factory molded standard spacing for consistent quality from start to finish
- Litesphere 2.0 design provides optional suspended mounting or a twist-off cap for surface applications
- 12V DC Low voltage system for long runs
- IP67
- cULus
- 3 Year warranty

Dimensions



System Configuration Example



Strand Order Guide

Note: For suspension application, a catenary cable is required for proper installation. Please contact Tivoli for recommendations on unique mounting applications.

Product	Wire	Spacing	LED Type	LED Color	Globe	Voltage
LSL2	B	18	H	35	F	12
Litesphere 2.0	**B** Black	**06** 6″ OC	**V** Very High Output	**19** 1900K	**C** Clear	**12** 12V DC
	W White	**12** 12″ OC	**H** High Output	**27** 2700K	**F** Frosted	
		18 18″ OC	**S** Standard Output	**30** 3000K	**O** Opal	
		24 24″ OC		**35** 3500K	**R** Red	
		36 36" OC		**40** 4000K	**N** Orange	
		48 48" OC		**50** 5000K*	**Y** Yellow	
				AM Amber*	**G** Green	
				RB Royal Blue*	**B** Blue	
				RD Red*	**P** Purple	
				GN Green*	**Z** Varried Colors	
				YL Yellow*		
				TS Turtle Safe*		

*Available in VHO LED only

Power Lead Order Guide

Figure A - All Litesphere 2.0 are evenly cut between globes according to specified spacing.
Figure B - Power leads are added to the end cut, extending the total length of the power lead.

LSL2-XEP-X-XX
X = **B** (Black), **W** (White)
XX = **05** (5'), **10** (10'), **15** (15'), **20** (20'), **25** (25')
For custom length consult factory

Figure A

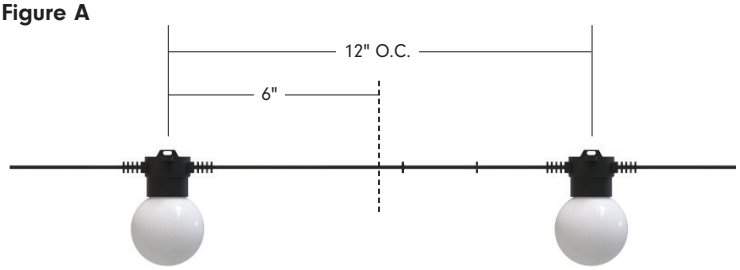
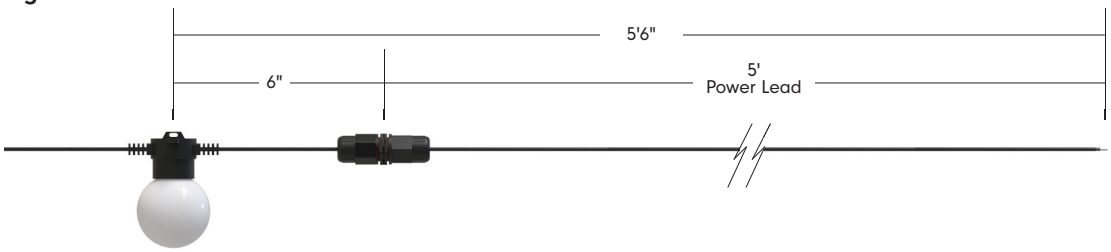


Figure B



Jumper Order Guide

LSL2-JUMPER-X-XX
X = **B** (Black), **W** (White)
XX = **05** (5'), **10** (10')
For custom length, consult factory

Figure A

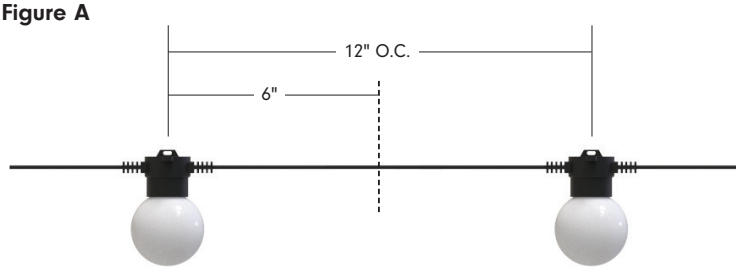
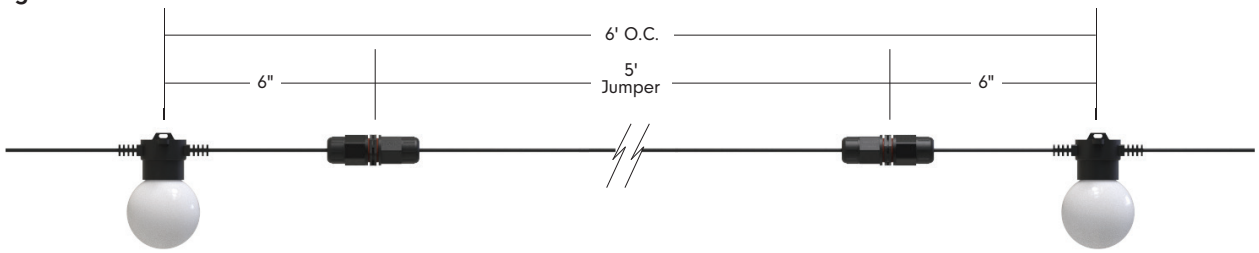


Figure B



12V | Litesphere™ 2.0

Specifications

Output - Standard Brightness	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
Lumens/ft	11	6	4	3	2	N/A
Watts/ft	0.17	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.02
Maximun Electrical Run	130'	180'	230'	250'	275'	275'

Output - High Output	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
Lumens/ft	29.9	15	10	7	5	N/A
Watts/ft	0.46	0.23	0.15	0.12	0.08	0.05
Maximun Electrical Run	80'	110'	130'	150'	175'	200'

Output - Very High Output	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
Lumens/ft	180	90.2	60	45	30	N/A
Watts/ft	1.92	0.96	0.64	0.48	0.32	0.24
Maximun Electrical Run	30'	55'	70'	80'	90	100'

Output - Based on 3000K Clear Globe	
Efficacy	Standard Brightness (40), High Output (46), Very High Output (94)
Electrical	
Input Voltage	12V DC
Power Consumption (W/LED)	Standard Brightness (.09), High Output (.23), Very High Output (.96)
Control	
Control System	0-10V, ELV, MLV, DMX 512 (Dim to 1% with an Infinity power supply and a 0-10V Lutron Diva dimmer)
Physical	
Dimensions	2.5"W x 3.8"H
Socket Housing	PVC
American Wire Gauge	14 AWG
Globe	PE
Mounting	Surface Mount, Suspended
Operating Temperature	-20°C to 50°C (-4°F to 122°F)
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 80°C (-40°F to 176°F)
Certification and Testing	
Certification	cULus
Environment	Wet Location
Lumen Maintenance (L70) Hours	70,000
IP Rating	IP67
Warranty	3 Years

Specifications

EPA	6"	12"	18"	24"
Standard	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.04
Hat 8"	N/A	0.53	0.37	0.28
Hat 13"	N/A	N/A	0.93	0.71
Dish 10"	N/A	0.82	0.55	0.42
Flower 10"	N/A	0.82	0.55	0.42
Flower 13"	N/A	N/A	0.93	0.71

Weights	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
lb/ft	0.33	0.28	0.24	0.20	0.17	0.13
lb/ft with catenary cable	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.19	0.15

Mounting Options

SURFACE/FLUSH

For surface mount applications, remove the top suspension-plate by turning counter-clockwise until off. Place socket flush against the desired surface and mount using proper screws according to substrate.

SUSPENDED

Suspended mounting will use a combination of LS-Cable, LS-Locks with LS-UVZP. Tension the cable wire with our LS-TT (Tension Tool) for desired sag (Please adhere to local city code for suspended application).

Note: For suspension application, a catenary cable is required for proper installation.
Please contact Tivoli for recommendations on unique mounting applications.

Mounting Accessories

LS-CABLE-X
X = **60** (60'), **110** (110'), **500** (500')
1/8" Stainless steel cable includes (2) cable locks for use with loads up to 200lbs
Note: 500' no locks included

LS-LOCK-X
X = **2** (2 pcs), **4** (4 pcs)
Includes (1) release key
Cable Lock for 1/8" cable, support loads up to 200 lbs.

LS-TT
Cable tensioning tool up to 880lbs with 6:1 gear drive with integral torque gauge controls

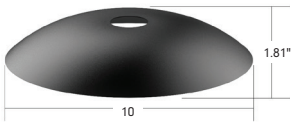
LS-UVZP-BK-XX
XX = **30** (30 pcs), **50** (50 pcs)
Black UV resistant, heavy duty ties maximum weight up to 100 lbs./per tie

Light Shade Accessories

Hat

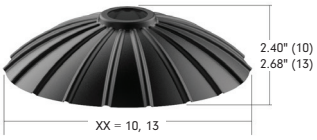
SHADE-HT-BK-XX-XX
XX = **BK** (black)**, CO*** (copper)
XX = **8** (8.3"), **13**** (12.6")
Black top, black/copper bottom
Weight: 0.46 lb (10),1.2 lb (13)

Dish

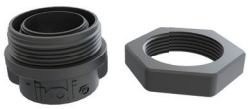


SHADE-DS-BK-BK-10
10.2"
Black top, black bottom
Weight: 0.76 lb

Flower



SHADE-FL-BK-BK-XX
XX = **10** (9.8"), **13** (13.8")
Black top, black bottom
Weight: 0.63 lb (10), 1.48 lb (13)



SHADE-ADP-LSL2-XX-XX
XX = **BK** (Black), **WH** (White)
XX = **01** (1 pc), **25** (25 pcs), **50** (pcs)
PVC shade adapters black

*Only available for 13 (Hat) **Consult factory for lead time and MOQ

Replacement Parts

LSL-XX-V-12
XX = **19, 27, 30, 35, 40, 50, AM, RD, RB, GR, YL, TS**
12V VHO Wedge Base LED
Sold each

LSL-XX-X-12
XX = **19, 27, 30, 35, 40**
X = **S** (standard), **H** (high output)
12V Wedge base

LST-XX
XX = **CG** (Clear Globe), **FG** (Frosted Globe), **OG** (Opal Globe), **OR** (Orange Globe), **YG** (Yellow Globe), **GG** (Green Globe), **BG** (Blue Globe), **PG** (Purple Globe)

LSL2-EC-X
X = **B** (black), **W** (white)
Litesphere 2.0 End-Cap
Weight: 0.0375 lb
sold each

In-Wall Controls

TVOQ-1-WH
White

TVOQ-10-XX-7
XX = BK (Black), WH (White)

TVOQ-2-BK
Black

Photometrics

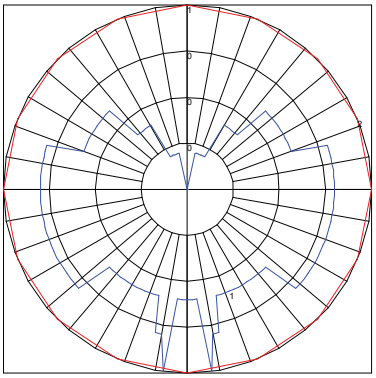
Note: Based on 3000K

Standard Brightness

Opal Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
0.5	0	7.5

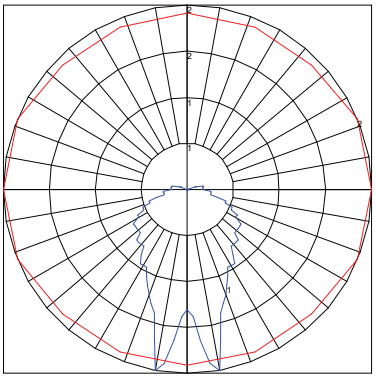


Maximum Candela = .5 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 7.5
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (7.5) (Through Max. Cd.)

Clear Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
2.3	0	10

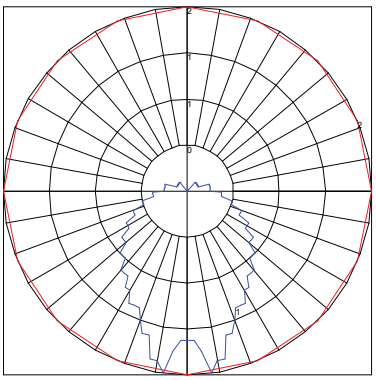


Maximum Candela = 2.3 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 10
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (10) (Through Max. Cd.)

Frosted Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
1.6	0	7.5



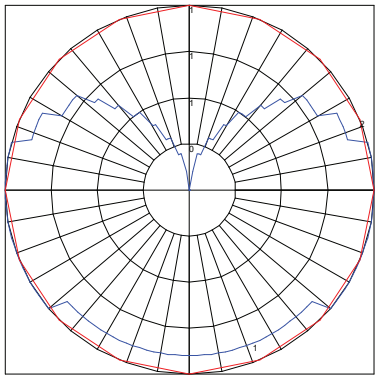
Maximum Candela = 1.6 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 7.5
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (7.5) (Through Max. Cd.)

High Output

Opal Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
1	0	50

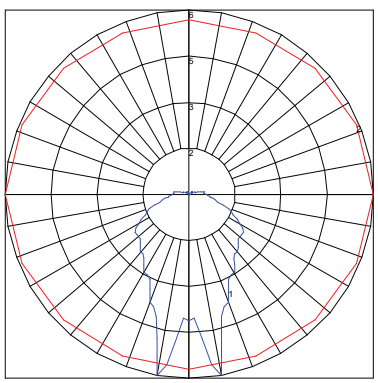


Maximum Candela = 1 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 50
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (50) (Through Max. Cd.)

Clear Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
6.1	0	10

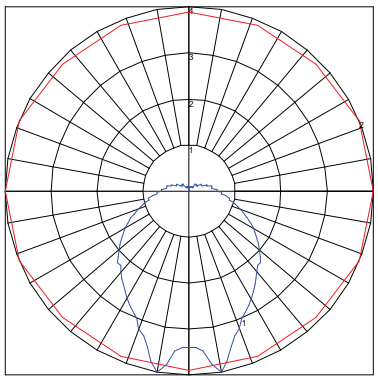


Maximum Candela = 6.1 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 10
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (10) (Through Max. Cd.)

Frosted Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
4	0	10



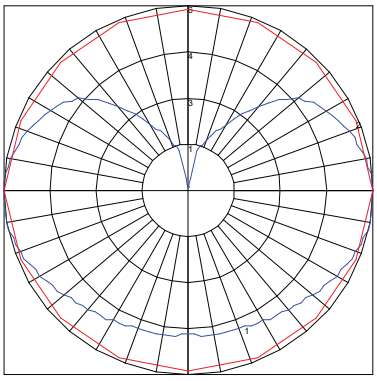
Maximum Candela = 4 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 10
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (10) (Through Max. Cd.)

Very High Output

Opal Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
5.9	0	77.5

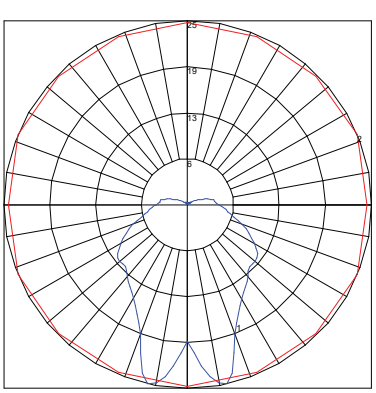


Maximum Candela = 5.9 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 77.5
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (77.5) (Through Max. Cd.)

Clear Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
25.3	22.5	12.5

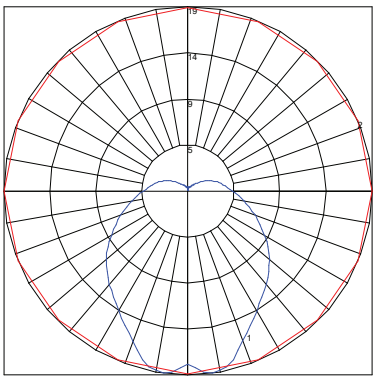


Maximum Candela = 25.3 Located At Horizontal Angle = 22.5, Vertical Angle = 12.5
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (22.5 - 202.5) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (12.5) (Through Max. Cd.)

Frosted Globe

PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)

POLAR GRAPH AND MAXIMUM CANDELA INTENSITY		
Maximum Candela	Location - Horizontal Angle	Location - Vertical Angle
18.5	0	7.5



Maximum Candela = 18.5 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 7.5
1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.)
2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (7.5) (Through Max. Cd.)

Power Supplies

ADNM - NON DIMMING

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-60-1-5-12-D	Indoor / Outdoor	100-277V AC 50/60 HZ	12V DC	1	60W	5A
	ADNM-80-1-5-12-D				1	60W	5A
	ADNM-150-2-5-12-D				2	2x60W	2x5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-D				3	3x60W	3x5A
	ADNM-320-4-5-12-D				4	4x60W	4x5A

ADNM - 0-10V DIMMING

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-60-1-5-12-DOT	Indoor / Outdoor	100-277V AC 50/60 HZ	12V DC	1	60W	5A
	ADNM-80-1-5-12-DOT				1	60W	5A
	ADNM-150-2-5-12-DOT				2	2x60W	2x5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-DOT				3	3x60W	3x5A
	ADNM-320-4-5-12-DOT				4	4x60W	4x5A

ADNM - DMX SINGLE ADDRESS

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-60-1-5-12-DIN	Indoor / Outdoor	100-277V AC 50/60 HZ	12V DC	1	60W	5A
	ADNM-80-1-5-12-DIN				1	60W	5A
	ADNM-150-2-5-12-DIN				2	2x60W	2x5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-DIN				3	3x60W	3x5A
	ADNM-320-4-5-12-DIN				4	4x60W	4x5A

ADNM - DMX MULTI ADDRESS

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-150-2-5-12-DIN-2	Indoor / Damp	100-277V AC 5o//60 Hz	12V DC	2	2x60W	5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-din-3				3	3x60W	3x5A

INFINITY - MLV / ELV / 0-10V / PWM / TRIAC

Dim to 1% with a 0-10V Lutron Diva dimmer (by others)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	MIN LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
Infinity Series Class 2 Transformer	INF-J-30-1-2.5-12	Indoor / Outdoor	100 - 277V AC	12V DC	1	30W	3W	2.5A
	INF-J-60-1-5-12				1	60W	6W	5A
	INF-J-180-3-5-12				3	3x60W	3x6W	3x5A
	INF-J-300-5-5-12				5	5x60W	5x6W	5x5A

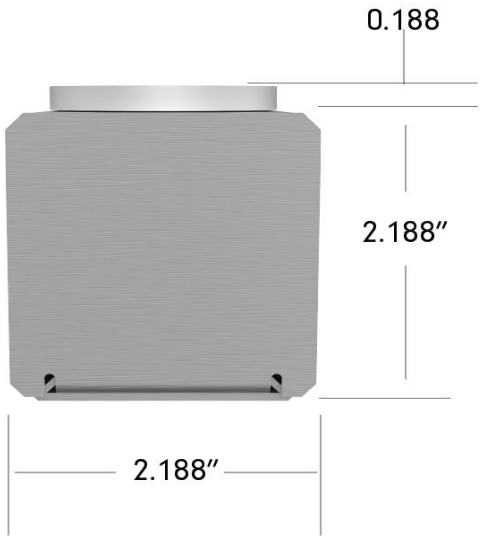
MB SERIES | Architectural Channel

Project: _____ TYPE: _____

- UL wet weather seal option available
- Optional switch
- Available GFCI or standard dual 3 prong outlet
- Heavy-gauge extruded aluminum
- Available in 6", 12", 18" and 24" OC standard spacing
- 2.188" x 2.188" Standard Profile extrusion available
- Wiring and components are concealed
- Anti-corrosion coated (custom finished on request)
- Available in: Satin Aluminum, Powder Coated White or Powder coated black
- Custom radial bends
- Optional 4 channel chase wiring is available
- Pre-wired for quick and easy installation
- 7/8" diameter knockouts on mounting side (custom optional end cap knockouts)

c UL us LISTED

Dimensions



MB SERIES | Architectural Channel

Order Guide

AC Standard Architectural Channel maximum length 12'

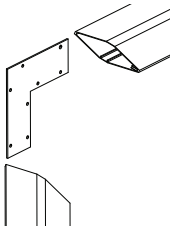
PRODUCT CODE		SOCKET TYPE		LAMP SPACING		FINISH		OPTIONAL CHASSING		OPTIONAL WEATHER SEAL
AC	-	**MB**	-		-		-		-	
AC = Standard		MB = Medium Base		06 = 6" OC 12 = 12" OC 18 = 18" OC 24 = 24" OC		SA = Satin Aluminum BK = Black Powder Coat WH = White Powder Coat		C = 4 Channel Chasing		WS1 = Weather Seal (Required for Outdoor Applications)

Specification

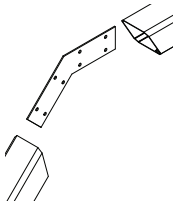
Electrical	
Operating Voltage	120V AC/ 240V AC
Physical	
Dimensions	AC Standard 2.188" W x 2.188" H (without bulb)
Socket Spacing*	6", 12", 18" and 24" OC
Order increments	1' (12' max)
Housing	Alluminum
American Wire Gauge	20 AWG
Mounting	Surface Mount, Suspended
Knock-out Holes	Every 24" along mounting face of channel
Sockets	Medium Base, E26/E27
Lamps (By others)	60W max
Certification and Testing	
Certification	cULus
Environment	Dry/Wet Location
IP Rating	IP54/IP65
Warranty	3 Years

*Custom lamp spacing available (consult factory)
**Custom paint or anodizing available (consult factory)

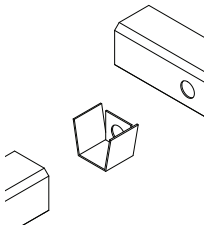
Accessories and Joiners



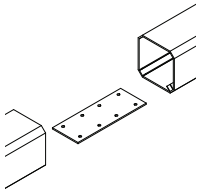
AC-90
Flat 90° (Standard)
Internal 90° Bracket



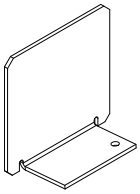
AC-45
45° Bracket (Standard)
Internal 45° Bracket



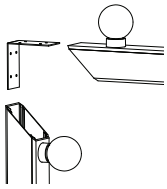
AC-T
T Bracket (Standard)
internal T-bracket



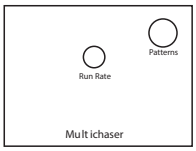
AC-180
Internal Connector (Standard)



AC-EC-XX
XX = **SA** (Satin Aluminum),
PW (Powder Coated White),
PB (Powder Coated Black)
End Caps

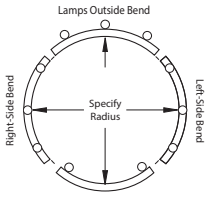


AC-90-OI
90° (Standard Outside/Inside)
Internal 90° Bracket

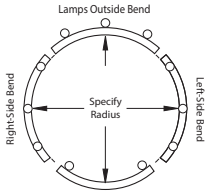


CC-120V
120V 4 Channel , 8 Pattern
Chase Controller

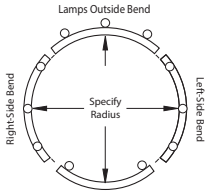
Channel Configurations



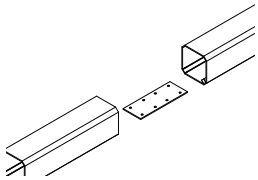
RADIUS
Radius bend set up charge
(Over 3' Radius)
Note: Indicate lamp position at time of ordering



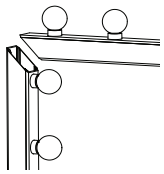
RADIUS-3
Radius bend set up charge
(Under 3' Radius)
Note: Indicate lamp position at time of ordering



R-UNITS
Radius unit charge, Per 8' Max length
Note: Indicate lamp position at time of ordering



AC-RADIUS
Internal Bracket



AC-MITER
Factory Miter Cut

MEMO

PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

To: Common Council

From: Dave Kittel, Director of Planning and Community Development

Date: 10/31/2024

Re: Development Update

Currently there are numerous projects on going in the City. Below are updates on the larger developments currently under construction or about to begin:

1. Grand Stay Hotel in Commerce Crossing- Site plans have been approved with construction has begun with footings and foundation installed.

2. Legacy Creekside Apartments- The western most building has occupancy and is completed. The other apartment buildings are framed up with and one foundation recently installed, framing to start soon.

3. TANN Corp- Manufacturing Facility at New Prosperity Industrial Park- Exterior work is finishing with interior work ongoing.

4. Klink Equipment- Framing is mostly completed with siding on most of the building.

5. The Reserve- Site Plans are being finalized with construction anticipated to start this winter.

6. Enterprise Electric- The new 9,000 square foot facility off Driessen Drive is almost at fully completed.

The downtown has also seen some smaller updates, with the Central Block project started at 106 W 2nd street and the completion of a mural on Heritage Mall in addition to the 2nd street alley project.

RESOLUTION NUMBER 2024-5448

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO ENTER INTO AN EASEMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE WISCONSIN AVENUE SEAWALL

WHEREAS, the State of Wisconsin (State) owns real property along the Fox River within the City of Kaukauna (City); and

WHEREAS, the City owns real property adjacent to the State property and near the City's Downtown Commercial and Entertainment District; and

WHEREAS, the City and State deem it desirable to make improvements to the properties by removing existing structures and building a mooring, fishing and observation seawall to benefit the general public (Wisconsin Avenue Seawall); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the City's improvement project, the State desires to grant a temporary easement to the City for the property legally described and depicted on Exhibit A ("Easement Area") attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Common Council of the City of Kaukauna that the Mayor is authorized on behalf of the City to enter into an easement agreement related to the Easement Area with the State of Wisconsin.

Introduced and adopted this 6th day of November 2024.

APPROVED: _____
Anthony J. Penterman, Mayor

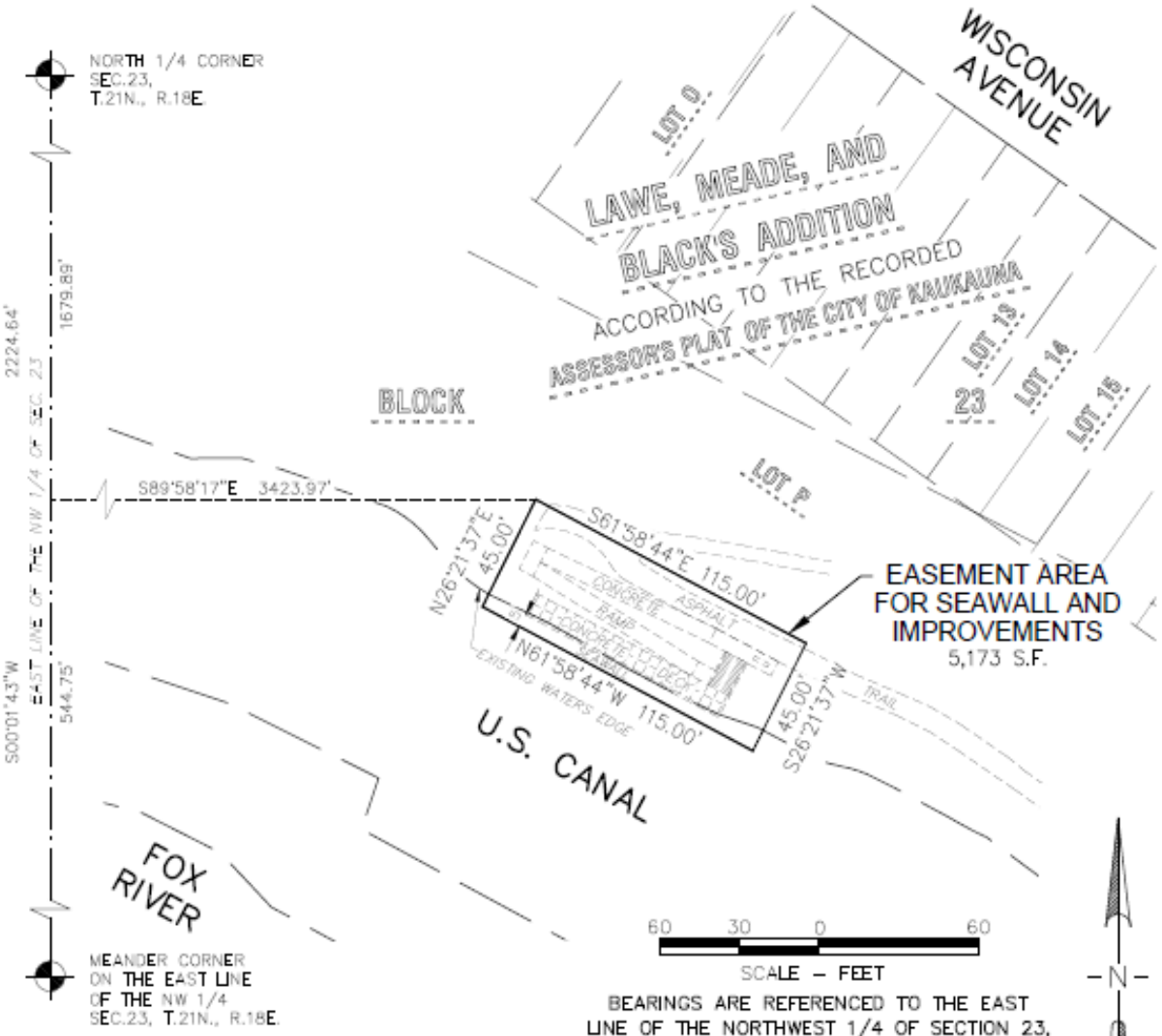
ATTEST: _____
Sally A. Kenney, Clerk

EXHIBIT A

MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AN EASEMENT FOR SEAWALL AND IMPROVEMENTS

PART OF LOT P, BLOCK 23, LAWE, MEADE, AND BLACK'S ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED ASSESSOR'S PLAT, LOCATED IN FRACTIONAL SECTION 24 NORTH OF THE FOX RIVER, TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, RANGE 18 EAST, CITY OF KAUKAUNA, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN, CONTAINING 5,173 SQUARE FEET OF LAND, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Commencing at the North 1/4 corner of Section 23, Township 21 North, Range 18 East; Thence S00°01'43"W, 1679.89 feet along the East line of the Northwest 1/4 of said Section 23; Thence S89°58'17"E, 3423.97 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence S61°58'44"E, 115.00 feet; Thence S26°21'37"W, 45.00 feet; Thence N61°58'44"W, 115.00 feet; Thence N26°21'37"E, 45.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.



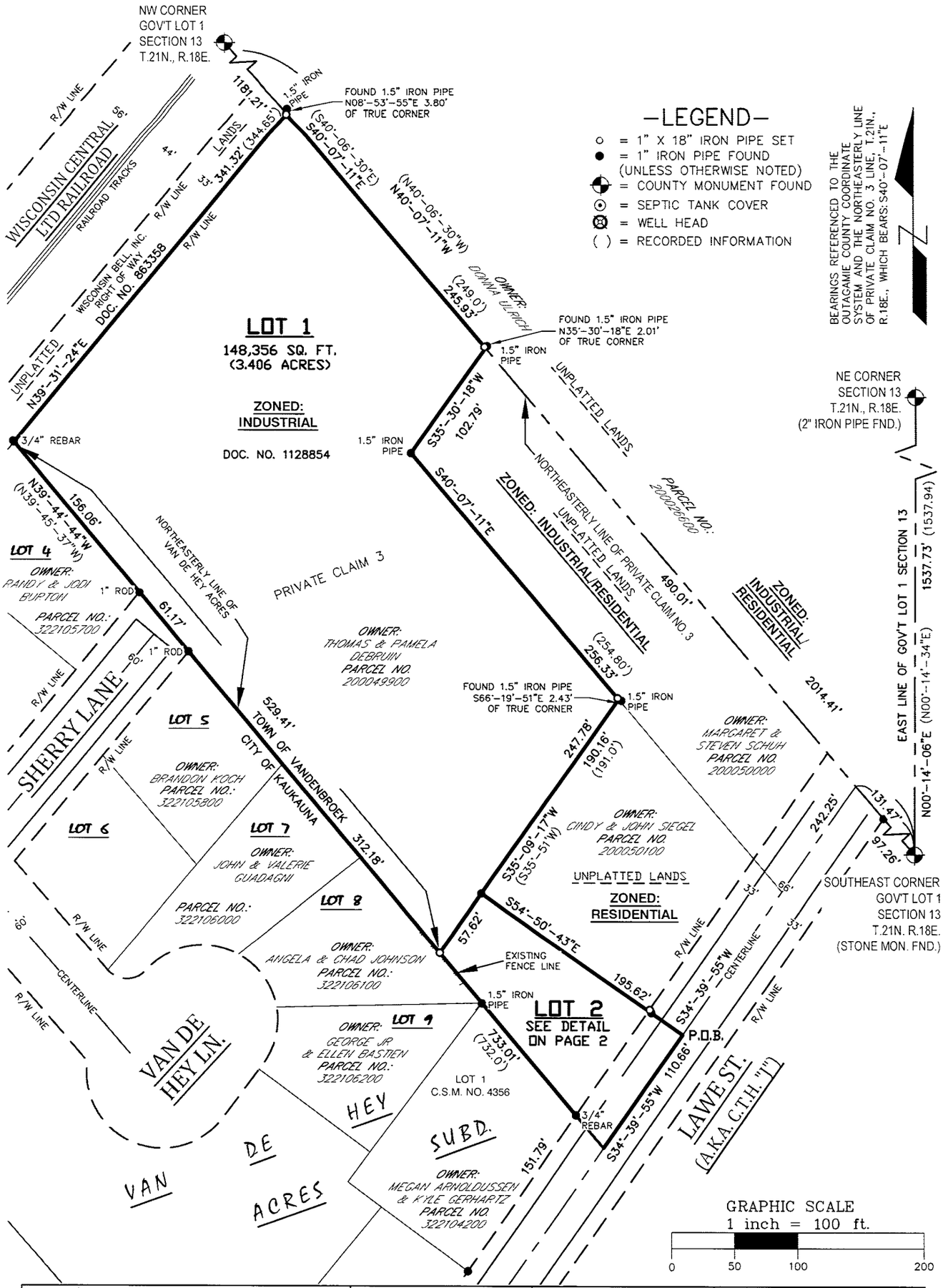
BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 23, WHICH BEARS S00°01'43"W PER THE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATE SYSTEM AS PUBLISHED FOR OUTAGAMIE COUNTY.

McMAHON
ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS
1445 McMAHON DRIVE NEENAH, WI 54956
Mailing: P.O.BOX 1025 NEENAH, WI 54957-1025
Tel: (920) 751-4200 Fax: (920) 751-4284

Project No. K0006 09-19-00627
Drawn By AMS Date March 2024

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _____

BEING A PART OF PRIVATE CLAIM 3, T.21N., R.18E., TOWN OF VANDENBROEK, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

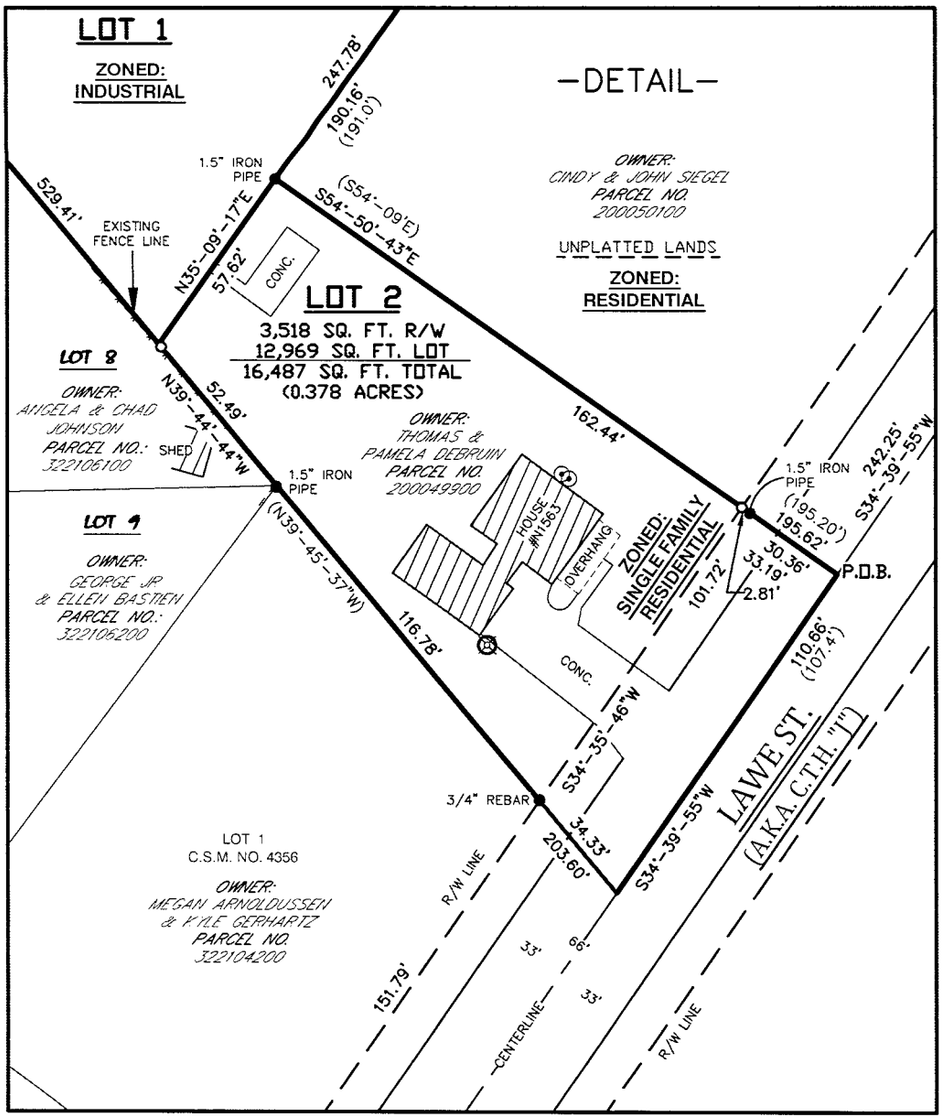


MERIDIAN SURVEYING, LLC
N9637 Friendship Drive Office: 920-993-0881
Kaukauna, WI 54130 Fax: 920-273-6037

DRAWN BY: KR	FIELD WORK DATE: 9-19-24	SURVEYED FOR: THOMAS & PAMELA DEBRUIN 838 FOUNTAIN WAY MENASHA, WI 54942
CHECKED BY: C.A.K.	FIELD BOOK: X	
JOB NO.: 15741	SHEET 1 OF 5	

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _____

BEING A PART OF PRIVATE CLAIM 3, T.21N., R.18E., TOWN OF VANDENBROEK, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN



BEARINGS REFERENCED TO THE OUTAGAMIE COUNTY COORDINATE SYSTEM AND THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF PRIVATE CLAIM NO. 3 LINE, T.21N., R.18E., WHICH BEARS: S40°-07'-11"E

GRAPHIC SCALE
1 inch = 50 ft.

0 25 50 100

-LEGEND-

- ○ = 1" X 18" IRON PIPE SET
- ● = 1" IRON PIPE FOUND (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)
- ⌖ = COUNTY MONUMENT FOUND
- ⊙ = SEPTIC TANK COVER
- ⊗ = WELL HEAD
- ( ) = RECORDED INFORMATION

MERIDIAN SURVEYING, LLC
N9637 Friendship Drive Office: 920-993-0881
Kaukauna, WI 54130 Fax: 920-273-6037

DRAWN BY: KR	FIELD WORK DATE: 9-19-24
CHECKED BY: C.A.K.	FIELD BOOK: X
JOB NO.: 15741	SHEET 2 OF 5

SURVEYED FOR:
THOMAS & PAMELA DEBRUIN
838 FOUNTAIN WAY
MENASHA, WI 54942

STATE OF WISCONSIN) SS
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY)

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _____

BEING A PART OF PRIVATE CLAIM 3, T.21N., R.18E., TOWN OF VANDENBROEK, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, David A. Spielbauer, Wisconsin Professional Land Surveyor of Meridian Surveying, LLC, certify that I have surveyed, divided, mapped and monumented under the direction of Thomas De Bruin, a part of Privat Claim Three (3), Township Twenty-One (21) North, Range Eighteen (18) East, Town of Vandenbroek, Outagamie County, Wisconsin containing 164,843 square feet (3.784 acres) more or less of land and being described by:

Commencing at the Southest Corner of Government Lot 1, Section 13 of said Township 21 North , Range 18 East, said point being on the northeasterly line of said Private Claim 3; thence N40°-07'-11"W 131.47 feet along said northeasterly line of Private Claim 3 to a point on the centerline of Lawe Street; thence S34°-39'-55"W 242.25 feet along said centerline of Lawe Street the point of beginning; thence continuing S34°-39'-55"W 110.66 feet along said centerline of Lawe Street to a point on the southeasterly extension of the northeasterly line of Van De Hey Acres as recorded in Document No. 1530327 of Outagamie County records; thence N39°-44'-44"W 733.01 feet along said northeasterly line of Van De Hey Acres and its southeasterly extension; thence N39°-31'-24"E 341.32 feet to a point on the northeasterly line of said Private Claim 3; thence S40°-07'-11"E 245.93 feet along said northeasterly line of Private Claim 3; thence S35°-30'-18"W 102.79 feet; thence S40°-07'-11"E 256.33 feet; thence S35°-09'-17"W 190.16 feet; thence S54°-50'-43"E 195.62 feet to the point of beginning. Being subject to any and all easements and restrictions of record.

That such is a correct representation of all exterior boundaries of the land surveyed.

That I have fully complied with the provisions of Chapter 236.34 of the Wisconsin Statutes and the Land Subdivision Ordinance of Outagamie County, in surveying, dividing, monumenting and mapping the same.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2024.

_____
Wisconsin Professional Land Surveyor
David A. Spielbauer S-3247

This Certified Survey Map is contained wholly within the property described in the following recorded instruments:

Document No. 1128854

Owner of Record: Thomas G. De Bruin & Pamela A. De Bruin

This Certified Survey Map is contained wholly within Tax Parcel Number: 200049900.

STATE OF WISCONSIN) SS
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY)

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _____

BEING A PART OF PRIVATE CLAIM 3, T.21N., R.18E., TOWN OF VANDENBROEK, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

As owner(s), I (we) hereby certify that I (we) caused the land described on this map to be surveyed, divided, monumented and mapped as represented on this map. I (we) also certify that this map is required by S. 236.34 to be submitted to the following for approval or objection: Outagamie County Development and Land Services, Town of Vandenbroek, and the City of Kaukauna.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2024.

_____
Thomas G. De Bruin

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2024, the above named Thomas G. De Bruin to me known to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

_____
Notary Public, _____County, Wisconsin

My Commission Expires _____

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

As owner(s), I (we) hereby certify that I (we) caused the land described on this map to be surveyed, divided, monumented and mapped as represented on this map. I (we) also certify that this map is required by S. 236.34 to be submitted to the following for approval or objection: Outagamie County Development and Land Services, Town of Vandenbroek, and the City of Kaukauna.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2024.

_____
Pamela A. De Bruin

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2024, the above named Pamela A. De Bruin to me known to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

_____
Notary Public, _____County, Wisconsin

My Commission Expires _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN) SS
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY)

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _____

BEING A PART OF PRIVATE CLAIM 3, T.21N., R.18E., TOWN OF VANDENBROEK, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

COUNTY DEVELOPMENT AND LAND SERVICES CERTIFICATE:

This Certified Survey Map has been reviewed and approved by the Outagamie County Development and Land Services Department.

_____ _____
Dated Signed (Representative)

COUNTY TREASURER'S CERTIFICATE

I being the duly elected qualified and acting treasurer of the County of Outagamie, do hereby certify that in accordance with the records in my office, there are no unpaid taxes or unpaid assessments as of this _____ day of _____, 2024 on any lands included in this Certified Survey Map.

_____ _____
Dated County Treasurer:

TOWN OF VANDENBROEK CERTIFICATE

This Certified Survey in the Private Claim 3, T.21N., R18E., Town of Vandenbroek, Outagmie County, Wisconsin, is hereby approved.

_____ _____
Town of Vandenbroek - Chairman Date

_____ _____
Town of Vandenbroek Clerk Date

TOWN TREASURER'S CERTIFICATE

As duly elected Treasurer for the Town of Vandenbroek, I hereby certify that the records in our office show no unredeemed taxes and no unpaid or special assessments affecting any of the lands included in this Certified Survey Map as of the date listed below

_____ _____
Treasurer – Town of Vandenbroek Date

EXTRA TERRITORIAL REVIEW
CITY OF KAUKAUNA CERTIFICATE

This Certified Survey in the Private Claim 3, T.21N., R18E., Town of Vandenbroek, Outagamie County, Wisconsin, is hereby approved.

_____ _____
City of Kaukauna – Authorized Representative Date

RESOLUTION 2024-5449

RESOLUTION APPROVING A EXTRATERITORIAL CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP FOR PARCEL 200049900

WHEREAS, Thomas and Pamela De Bruin as owner of Parcel 200049900 have presented a Certified Survey Map to the City of Kaukauna Common Council as prepared by Steven De Jong; and

WHERAS, the land is in the Town of Vandenbroek within the City of Kaukauna Extraterritorial review authority; and

WHEREAS, a two lot Certified Survey Map of the following described parcel of land has been presented to and recommended for approval by the Plan Commission:

Commencing at the Southest Comer of Government Lot 1, Section 13 of said Township 21 North , Range 18 East, Said point being on the northeasterly line of said Private Claim 3; thence N40°-07'-11”W 131.47 feet along said northeasterly line Of Private Claim 3 to a point on the centerline of Lawe Street; thence S34°-39'-55"W 242.25 feet along said centerline of Lawe Street the point of beginning; thence continuing S34°-39'-55"W' 1 10.66 feet along said centerline of Lawe Street to a point on the southeasterly extension of the northeasterly line of Van De Hey Acres as recorded in Document No. 1530327 of Outagamie County records; thence N39°-44'-44"W 733.01 feet along said northeasterly line of Van De Hey Acres and its southeasterly extension; thence N39°-3124"E 341.32 feet to a point on the northeasterly line of said Private Claim 3: thence S40-07'-11"E 245.93 feet along said northeasterly line of Private Claim 3: thence S35°-30'-18"W' 102.79 feet: thence S40°-07'-11” 256.33 feet: thence S35°-09'-17"W 190.16 feet: thence S54°-50'4_3"E 195.62 feet to the point of beginning. subject to any and all easements and restrictions of record.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Common Council of the City of Kaukauna, Wisconsin that the said Certified Survey Map attached and made a part hereof is hereby accepted and approved.

Adopted by the Common Council of the City of Kaukauna, Wisconsin, on this 6th day of November, 2024.

APPROVED: _____
Anthony J. Penterman, Mayor

ATTEST: _____
Sally A. Kenney, City Clerk